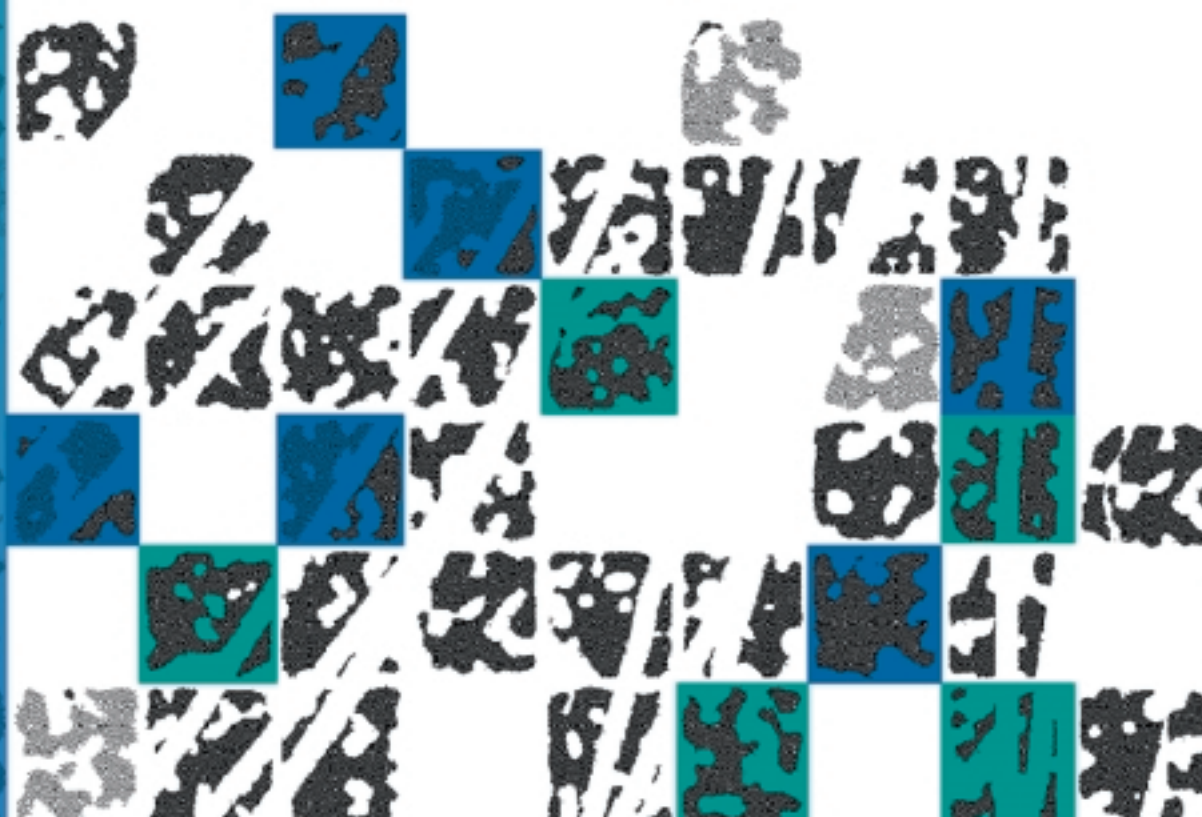


1216.0



Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)

2002



Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)

2002

Effective 1 July 2002

Dennis Trewin
Australian Statistician

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EMBARGO: 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) FRI 27 SEP 2002

ABS Catalogue no. 1216.0
ISSN 1441 1814

© Commonwealth of Australia 2002

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without permission from AusInfo. Requests or inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Manager, Legislative Services, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra, ACT 2601.

In all cases the ABS must be acknowledged as the source when reproducing or quoting any part of an ABS publication or other product.

Produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

INQUIRIES

- For further information about these and related statistics, contact Assistant Director, Area Classification, on Canberra 02 6252 5888 or email <geography@abs.gov.au>, or Client Services in any ABS State office as shown on the back cover of this publication.

CONTENTS

Page

	Preface	v
CHAPTERS	1 Introduction	1
	2 Main Structure	6
	Census Collection District	7
	Statistical Local Area	9
	Statistical Subdivision	13
	Statistical Division	14
	State and Territory	17
	3 Local Government Area Structure	19
	4 Statistical District Structure	23
	5 Statistical Region Structure	25
	Statistical Region Sector	26
	Statistical Region	27
	Major Statistical Region	28
	6 Urban Centre/Locality Structure	29
	7 Section of State Structure	34
	8 Remoteness Structure	36
	9 Special purpose ASGC codes	38
	10 Use of the ASGC in publication of ABS statistics	41
	11 Maintenance of the ASGC	42
	12 ASGC-related material and products	44
	13 The Classification Structures	47
	Broad Main Structure	51
	Detailed Main Structure	63
	Statistical District Structure	85
	Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas within States/Territories	91
	Broad Statistical Region Structure	113
	Detailed Statistical Region Structure	117
	14 Maps	139
	Geographic Australia	141
	New South Wales	142
	Victoria	150
	Queensland	158
	South Australia	172
	Western Australia	180
	Tasmania	187
	Northern Territory	192
	Australian Capital Territory	196

	Other Territories	199
APPENDIXES	1 Effective dates of ASGC Editions	201
	2 Community Government Councils in the Northern Territory	203
	3 Changes to Geographical Areas 2001–2002	205
	4 Significant changes between ASGC Editions 2001 and 2002	217

PREFACE

The Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) is used by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) for the collection and dissemination of geographically classified statistics. It is an essential reference for understanding and interpreting the geographical context of statistics published by the ABS. The ABS also encourages the use of the ASGC by other organisations to improve the comparability and usefulness of statistics generally.

The ASGC provides seven hierarchies of geographical areas. Each structure is designed to suit different statistical purposes. This edition has four structures which are current.

The Main and the Statistical Region structures each cover the whole of Australia, while the Local Government Area and the Statistical District structures each cover only part of Australia.

The three remaining structures the Urban Centre and Locality the Section of State and the Remoteness structures were last defined in the ASGC Edition 2001 and will next be defined in 2006 as part of the Census edition.

Any inquiries regarding the Classification, or suggestions for its improvement, can be made by contacting the Assistant Director, Area Classification, on telephone 02 6252 5888, facsimile 02 6252 8666, email <geography@abs.gov.au> or by writing to PO Box 10, Belconnen, ACT 2616.

Dennis Trewin
Australian Statistician

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

PURPOSE OF THE ASGC

The main purpose of the ASGC is for collecting and disseminating geographically classified statistics. These are statistics with a 'where' dimension.

The ASGC provides a common framework of statistical geography and thereby enables the production of statistics which are comparable and can be spatially integrated.

In practice, statistical units such as households and businesses are first classified or assigned to a geographical area in one of the seven ASGC structures. Data collected from these statistical units are then compiled into ASGC defined geographic aggregations which, subject to confidentiality restrictions, are then available for publication.

The purposes of this publication are to outline the ASGC structures, describe the codes and names of geographical areas used and depict the statistical relationship between different types of geography used in the classification.

CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURES

The seven interrelated classification structures of the ASGC are:

- Main Structure;
- Local Government Area Structure;
- Statistical District Structure;
- Statistical Region Structure;
- Urban Centre/Locality Structure;
- Section of State Structure; and
- Remoteness Structure.

Each of these structures serves a specific purpose and is individually discussed in Chapters 2–8.

In Census of Population and Housing years (e.g. 1996, 2001), all structures of the ASGC are defined. In intercensal years, only the first four structures are defined.

The Main Structure, the Statistical Region Structure, the Section of State Structure, and the Remoteness Structure cover the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. The other structures cover only part of Australia. The structures are hierarchical, with different structures having different numbers of levels (see table 1). Each hierarchical level is made up of one type of geographical spatial unit. The spatial units at each higher level are aggregations of the spatial units at the previous lower level.

SPATIAL UNITS

The various geographical areas, or spatial units, which build the different classification structures are as follows:

- Census Collection District (CD);
- Statistical Local Area (SLA);
- Statistical Subdivision (SSD);
- Statistical Division (SD);
- State and Territory (S/T);
- Statistical District (S Dist);
- Local Government Area (LGA);
- Statistical Region Sector (SRS);
- Statistical Region (SR);
- Major Statistical Region (MSR);
- Urban Centre/Locality (UC/L);
- Section(s) of State (SOS); and
- Remoteness Area (RA).

During Population Census years, the smallest spatial unit is the CD. It is the basic building block of the classification structures. Between censuses, the smallest spatial unit is the SLA. Thus for those years when a census is held, all the above spatial units are defined. In intercensal years, all units except CDs, UC/Ls, SOS and RAs are defined.

These spatial units are individually explained in Chapters 2–8.

SUMMARY TABLES

Table 1 summarises the various ASGC structures and their component spatial units.

Table 2 summarises the number of ASGC spatial units in the various ASGC structures as at 1 July 2002.

1

SUMMARY OF ASGC STRUCTURES

<i>ASGC Structure</i>	<i>Hierarchical levels</i>	<i>Component spatial units</i>	<i>Covers whole of Australia?</i>
Main	5	CD,SLA,SSD,SD,S/T	Yes
Statistical District	4	CD,SLA,SSD,S Dist	No
Local Government Area	4	CD,SLA,LGA,S/T(a)	No
Statistical Region	6	CD,SLA,SRS,SR,MSR,S/T	Yes
Urban Centre/Locality	2	CD,UC/L	No
Section of State	3	CD,SOS,S/T	Yes
Remoteness	3	CD,RA,S/T	Yes

(a) Only that part of the S/T which comes under the responsibility of an incorporated Local Government Council or selected Community Government Councils (see chapter 3 p. 19).

2

SUMMARY OF ASGC SPATIAL UNITS AS AT 1 JULY 2002

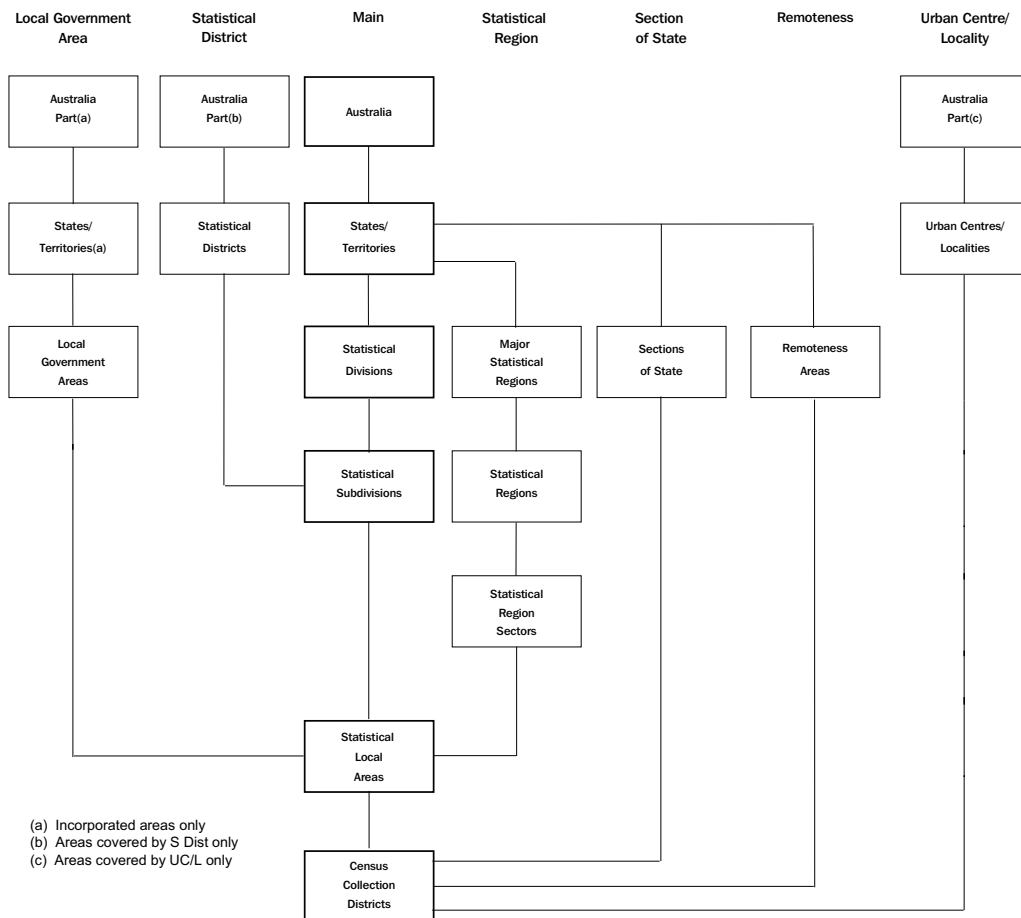
<i>Spatial units</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic.</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>Tas.</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>Other Territories</i>	<i>Aust.</i>
S/T	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
SD	13	12	12	8	10	5	3	2	1	66
SSD	50	46	31	21	29	9	12	8	1	207
SLA	198	200	485	125	156	44	65	107	3	1383
LGA	172	78	157	68	142	29	9	—	—	655
S Dist.(a)	11	7	10	—	4	2	—	1	—	35
MSR	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	14
SR	22	14	11	6	7	1	1	1	1	64
SRS	25	14	29	6	7	3	2	1	1	88

(a) Counted in predominant state or territory.

ASGC STRUCTURAL CHART The diagram below depicts the various ASGC structures and shows how they interrelate.

3

ASGC STRUCTURE



PRINCIPLES OF THE ASGC

The ASGC is constructed on the principle that it must fulfil user needs for spatial statistics while also conforming to general classification principles.

Classification principles

The ASGC is constructed on the basic classification principles that members within one class are of the same type, classes are uniquely defined so as to be mutually exclusive and, in total, the members in each class cover the entire class.

As a result, the geographical units of each hierarchical level in each classification structure of the ASGC are:

- of the same type, delimited by well-defined criteria;
- clearly demarcated by precise boundaries;
- uniquely identified by codes and names;
- mutually exclusive; and
- in aggregate cover the whole area to which that hierarchy applies.

User needs

The ASGC is designed to meet user needs for social, demographic and economic statistics. The smallest units of the ASGC i.e. CDs at census times and SLAs at intercensal times, have been designed such that they are:

- convenient and efficient for data collection;
- useful and reliable for data dissemination;
- flexible for aggregation to larger units; and
- useful building blocks for user-defined regions.

Thus, CDs are designed for efficient data collection at census times. Each CD covers an area which allows census data to be collected in an efficient and cost effective manner. SLAs are defined on the administrative areas of local governments. Local governments are both a useful source of data and a reliable dissemination unit for users.

CDs aggregate to SLAs which in turn aggregate to other larger areas of the ASGC. Each of these geographical areas serves a specific purpose and meets user needs. Many organisations employ the CDs and the SLAs as the building blocks to construct their own geography for statistical purposes.

DEFINITION OF AUSTRALIA

For ASGC purposes, the ABS uses the definition of Australia as set out in section 17(a) of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901* which currently defines Australia or the Commonwealth as meaning:

‘...the Commonwealth of Australia and, when used in a geographical sense, includes the Territory of Christmas Island and the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, but does not include any other external Territory.’

DEFINITION OF AUSTRALIA

continued

Following the incorporation of the Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands into geographic Australia (by the *Territories Law Reform Act, No. 104, 1992*, which amended the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*), these two territories were included in the ASGC from 1 July 1993. Other external territories (such as Norfolk Island) remain excluded. In addition, the treatment of Jervis Bay Territory in the ASGC changed from 1 July 1993.

Jervis Bay Territory was previously included with the Australian Capital Territory for statistical purposes because of its administrative association with the Australian Capital Territory and because its relatively small size prevented it from meeting confidentiality requirements for statistical output. Following the granting of self-government to the Australian Capital Territory in May 1989, the situation was reviewed and from the 1 July 1993 Edition of the ASGC, Jervis Bay Territory, along with the Territory of Christmas Island and the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, formed part of a new category, Other Territories, at the State/Territory level. Although included as part of the ASGC, all three of these territories are currently regarded as out-of-scope for ABS censuses and surveys except for the Census of Population and Housing, population estimates, and Cause of Death.

CHAPTER 2

MAIN STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The Main Structure of the ASGC is used to collect and disseminate a broad range of ABS social, demographic and economic statistics. Although the Main Structure is the most widely used and has broad application, the other structures are equally important to their own purposes.

Maps depicting the Main Structure boundaries are provided in Chapter 14.

THE STRUCTURE

The Main Structure has five hierarchical levels at Population Census times, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SLAs–SSDs–SDs–S/Ts. In non-census years, CDs are undefined and the Main Structure thus has only four levels of hierarchy.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to form SLAs, SLAs aggregate to form SSDs and this aggregation principle continues up the remaining hierarchical levels. At each hierarchical level, the component spatial units (e.g. SLAs) collectively cover all of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Tables Details of the Main Structure are shown in the following tables in Chapter 13—The Classification Structures:

- Broad Main Structure
(showing three hierarchical levels: S/T–SD–SSD)

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	
1			NEW SOUTH WALES
	10		Hunter
		05	Newcastle
		10	Hunter SD Bal

- Detailed Main Structure
(showing four hierarchical levels: S/T–SD–SSD–SLA)

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
1				NEW SOUTH WALES
	10			Hunter
		05		<i>Newcastle</i>
			1720	Cessnock (C)
			4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
		10		<i>Hunter SD Bal</i>
			2700	Dungog (A)
			3050	Gloucester (A)

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD) CDs are designed for use in census years for the collection and dissemination of Population Census data. In non-census years, CDs are undefined. In aggregate, CDs cover the whole of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

The CD is the smallest spatial unit in the ASGC. CDs aggregate to form the larger spatial units of SLAs in the Main, Statistical Region, Statistical District and LGA Structures, SOS in the SOS Structure, Urban Centres and Localities in the UC/L Structure and Remoteness Areas in the Remoteness Structure. Aggregation of SLAs in turn forms the remaining spatial units in the ASGC. Therefore, in census years, the CD is the common denominator which integrates all classification structures in the ASGC (see diagram 3, Chapter 1, p. 3).

The traditional concept of a CD is that it defines an area that one census collector can cover, delivering and collecting census forms, in about a ten-day period. However, in the interests of comparability between censuses, this criterion is no longer strictly observed. In the 2001 edition, many urban CDs were of a size such that census collectors may have been allocated more than one CD. In urban areas CDs average about 220 dwellings. In rural areas the number of dwellings per CD reduces as population densities decrease. By design, CD boundaries do not cross SLA (and thus LGA) boundaries. Therefore, an aggregation of CDs covers the administrative area of a local government.

For the 2001 Census, 37,209 CDs were defined throughout Australia.

Delimitation of CDs For the 2001 Census, the following criteria were used for delimiting CDs:

- CDs should be consistent with the requirements of a collector's workload and be a useful spatial unit providing the building blocks capable of aggregation into broader level ASGC spatial units;
- the area and population delimited by a CD boundary must not be so great that one collector cannot deliver and collect census forms within about ten days;
- the chosen CD boundaries should, if possible, be readily identifiable on the ground, be defined in terms of permanent features, follow the centre of a road or river if these features are used and should delimit CDs which conform to existing and proposed land uses. The use of major roads as CD boundaries in rural areas should be avoided where possible, i.e. to minimise splitting of identifiable rural localities;
- CDs should conform where possible to existing/gazetted suburb boundaries. CDs must not cross SLA boundaries and, as a consequence, any other ASGC spatial unit boundary;

Delimitation of CDs *continued*

- CDs should not be designed in such a way as to make them confidential for publication of data. Accordingly, a CD should contain, where possible, at least 100 persons at the next census. For dissemination purposes, Indigenous Community CDs will have a limit of 80 persons; and
- CDs in aggregate must cover the whole of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Special purpose CDs

Special purpose CDs are created so that special enumeration procedures can be applied. They include:

- Indigenous Community CDs;
- Defence Establishments CDs;
- Mining or Construction towns or camps CDs; and
- Major Waterways CDs.

A number of these special purpose CDs have no actual boundary. They are represented as points instead of areas on maps.

Indigenous Community CDs are defined where there is a significant Indigenous population.

Defence Establishments CDs are defined where there is a clear boundary and special enumeration procedures are required.

Mining or Construction CDs are defined when the town or camp is expected to exist for at least two censuses.

Major Waterways CDs consist of water only and contain no population. They are mostly found in urban areas where an LGA boundary extends from the shore to include part of a body of water.

Nil CDs are created for areas where it is not expected that persons or dwellings will be enumerated. This may be an expanse of National Park which, if included in an adjoining populated area would provide a distorted view of population density for that area.

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are not spatial units in the usual sense — they have no defined boundaries. They are designed to facilitate the recording of people on census night who are off-shore on oil rigs, drilling platforms and other structures; on board vessels in and between Australian ports; or are in transit on board long distance trains, buses and aircraft.

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are not defined for the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories. For the 2001 Census, Australian residents temporarily in Antarctica, Heard or Macquarie Islands, were included in the off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs of Tasmania.

CD codes CDs are identified by unique six-digit codes within each S/T.

Example:

1160501 is CD 160501 of New South Wales

5051901 is CD 051901 of Western Australia

Statistical Local Area (SLA) The SLA is a general purpose spatial unit. It is the base spatial unit used to collect and disseminate statistics other than those collected from the Population Censuses. In non-census years, the SLA is the smallest unit defined in the ASGC. In census years, an SLA consists of one or more whole CDs. In aggregate, SLAs cover the whole of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

SLAs aggregate directly to form the larger spatial units of SSDs in the Main Structure, SRSs in the SR Structure and LGAs in the LGA Structure (see diagram 3, Chapter 1, p. 3). SSDs in turn aggregate to form the larger spatial units of S Dists in the S Dist Structure (see diagram 3, Chapter 1, p. 3). Therefore, the SLA is the common denominator which integrates the four classification structures in use in both census and non-census years.

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 1,383 SLAs in Australia including one SLA for each of the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

SLAs are listed in the table — Alphabetic List of LGAs and SLAs within states/territories — in Chapter 13.

Delimitation of SLAs SLAs are based on the boundaries of incorporated bodies of local government where these exist. These bodies are the Local Government Councils and the geographical areas which they administer are known as Local Government Areas (LGAs). In the Northern Territory, an incorporated administrative body gazetted under the Northern Territory Local Government Act can take the form of a Community Government Council (CGC). Where there is no incorporated body of local government, SLAs are defined to cover the unincorporated areas.

The delimitation criteria for SLAs are as follows:

- An LGA is an SLA if:
 - the LGA fits entirely within an SSD; and
 - the LGA is broadly similar in size, economic significance and user needs for statistics to other LGAs in Australia.

Example:

the SLA Albury (C) corresponds to the whole LGA of Albury City in New South Wales. In this edition of the ASGC, 485 of the total 1,383 SLAs, approximately 35%, equate with a whole LGA while approximately 74% of LGAs equate with one SLA.

- An LGA forms two or more SLAs when the two conditions above are not met. This can occur when:

- an LGA is divided by the boundary of one or more SSDs. The LGA is split into two or more SLAs each of which falls within the relevant SSD; or
- an LGA is substantially different in size, economic significance and user needs for statistics to other LGAs. The LGA is split into two or more SLAs which generally correspond to one or more suburbs (as occurs in the predominantly urban LGA of the City of Brisbane) or other areas of interest.

Example:

the LGA of Calliope Shire in Queensland is split into two SLAs: Calliope (S) - Pt A and Calliope (S) - Pt B because it is split by an SSD boundary. The LGA of the City of Brisbane is split into 163 SLAs generally based on suburbs.

- In the Northern Territory, an SLA can be the administrative area of a CGC if:
 - the CGC is broadly similar in size and statistical significance to the other SLAs in the Northern Territory; and
 - there is a significant user need for separate statistics.

Example:

currently, the SLAs of Coomalie (CGC) and Tiwi Islands (CGC) are defined on this basis.

- For those parts of Australia which are not administered by incorporated local government bodies, an SLA is an unincorporated area. Unincorporated SLAs cover the following areas:
 - unincorporated on-shore area(s) and/or off-shore island(s) in an SSD;

Example:

Unincorp. Pirie is an unincorporated SLA in the Pirie SSD in South Australia;

Unincorp. Islands is an unincorporated SLA in North West SSD in Queensland.

- that part of an unincorporated area which is considered of sufficient economic significance as to warrant the formation of a separate SLA;

Example:

Petermann and Tanami in Central NT SSD in the Northern Territory.

- Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SLAs, formed for census purposes for all S/Ts except the Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories to encompass off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs (off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are explained in Chapter 2, p. 8);
- the entire area of the Australian Capital Territory. Each SLA is either a suburb, a locality or the non-urban area of an SSD; and

- the unincorporated part of the Northern Territory. For the SSD Daly the entire area is covered by one unincorporated SLA. In other SSDs (e.g. East Arnhem), the unincorporated area is split into several SLAs to distinguish an economically significant town (e.g. Nhulunbuy), island (e.g. Groote Eylandt) or administrative region.

SLA name The naming conventions for SLAs are as follows:

- An SLA which is a whole LGA adopts the name of the LGA including its LGA status as a suffix. Thus, Northam (S) and Northam (T) in Western Australia are separate SLAs. The various LGA types currently in use by states and the Northern Territory are specified in Chapter 3, p. 21.

Example:

Ballina (A) — New South Wales Area

Queenscliffe (B) — Borough

Liverpool (C) — City

Coomalie (CGC) — Community Government Council

Mid Murray (DC) — District Council

Roxby Downs (M) — Municipality

Murray Bridge (RC) — Rural City

Broome (S) — Shire

Roma (T) — Town

- An SLA which is part of an LGA may adopt a hyphenated name the first part of which is the name of the LGA.

Example:

the LGA of Stirling (C) in Western Australia is split into three SLAs:

Stirling (C) - Central

Stirling (C) - Coastal

Stirling (C) - South-Eastern

- If the name includes - Pt A, - Pt B, or - Pt C, this indicates the SLAs were formed by splitting an LGA between two or more SSDs (see example below). In this case, - Pt A usually denotes the more urban part of the split LGA.

Example:

the LGA of the Municipality of Latrobe in Tasmania is split into two SLAs:

Latrobe (M) - Pt A

Latrobe (M) - Pt B

- An SLA which is part of an LGA may adopt a locality or suburb name.

Example:

the LGA of the City of Brisbane in Queensland is split into 163 SLAs, including:

Acacia Ridge

Albion

Yeronga

Zillmere

SLA name continued

- The name of an SLA which covers an unincorporated area does not contain LGA type. In New South Wales, Queensland and South Australia the SLA name may include Unincorp.

Example:

West Arnhem (in Northern Territory)

Bruce (in Australian Capital Territory)

Unincorp. Far West (in New South Wales)

- A small number of SLA names are duplicated across S/Ts and one SLA name is duplicated within an S/T. These names become unique when used in conjunction with SLA codes.

Example:

City (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

City - Inner (Queensland and Northern Territory)

City - Remainder (Queensland and Northern Territory)

Kingston (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

Oxley (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

Red Hill (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

West End (Townsville (C) and Brisbane (C))

SLA code The coding conventions for SLAs are as follows:

- SLAs are identified by four-digit codes. These codes are unique only within an S/T. For unique Australia-wide identification the four-digit SLA code must be preceded by the unique one-digit S/T code.

Example:

Barraba (A) 0400 (in New South Wales) (S/T code 1)

Barcaldine (S) 0400 (in Queensland) (S/T code 3)

- The fourth (last) digit of the SLA code indicates the following:
 - 0 means the SLA is a whole LGA.

Example:

Ashburton (S) 0250 (in Western Australia)

- 1–8 means the SLA is part of an LGA.

Example:

Sorell (M) - Pt A 4811 (in Tasmania)

Sorell (M) - Pt B 4812 (in Tasmania)

- 9 means the SLA is either an unincorporated area, an Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SLA or an undefined category (see Chapter 3, p. 19; Chapter 2, p. 10 or Chapter 9, p. 38, respectively).

Example:

Bruce 0729 (in Australian Capital Territory)

Off-Shore Areas & Migratory 9779

SLA code continued

- Within each S/T, SLA codes are in the range of 0001–9990; codes ending with 99 and those within the range of 9991–9999 have been reserved for special purposes (see Chapter 9, pp. 38–40).
- In the Main Structure, SLA codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an SSD. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

Statistical Subdivision (SSD)

The SSD is a general purpose spatial unit of intermediate size between the SLA (smaller) and the SD (larger) in the Main Structure.

- SSDs consist of one or more SLAs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps. The larger spatial units of SDs and S Dists can be formed by aggregation of SSDs (see diagram 3, Chapter 1, p. 3). SSDs do not cross S/T boundaries except in the case of the Other Territories SSD, which comprises the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 207 SSDs in Australia.

Delimitation of SSDs

The delimitation criteria for SSDs are as follows:

- SSDs are defined as socially and economically homogeneous regions characterised by identifiable links between the inhabitants. Moreover, in the non-urban areas (i.e. outside the capital cities or areas with population clusters of 25,000 or more people), an SSD is characterised by identifiable links between the economic units within the region, under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities.
- Where possible, SSD boundaries embrace contiguous whole LGAs. However, in some cases e.g. where S Dists or capital city SDs have been defined, an SSD boundary may split the LGA into parts with each part of the LGA forming part of the relevant SSD (e.g. the SSDs of Gold Coast City Part A and Gold Coast City Part B dissect the LGA of Gold Coast City in Queensland).
- One or more SSDs must be defined for an S Dist that falls within an S/T.

Example:

the Ballarat City SSD in Victoria covers the same area as the Ballarat S Dist.

Delimitation of SSDs
continued

- One or more SSDs must be defined for each part of an S Dist which straddles an S/T boundary.

Example:

the Albury SSD in New South Wales plus the Wodonga SSD in Victoria together cover the same area as the Albury-Wodonga S Dist which lies partly in New South Wales and partly in Victoria.

- Where an SD contains an S Dist (or part of an S Dist), one or more SSDs must be defined for the S Dist and at least one SSD for the remainder of the SD which falls outside the S Dist even though the SSD(s) so defined may not have a predominant town or cluster of towns with a unifying socioeconomic influence over the region.

Example:

in New South Wales, the SSD of Hunter SD Bal is defined as the part of the Hunter SD which is outside the Newcastle S Dist (and Newcastle SSD).

- One Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SSD is defined for each S/T except the Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories.

SSD code The coding conventions for SSDs are as follows:

- SSDs are identified by unique two-digit codes within SDs. Unique Australia-wide identification of SSDs is obtained by use of a five-digit code comprising S/T code (digit 1), SD code (digits 2–3) and SSD code (digits 4–5).

Example:

Albury 15505 (in New South Wales)

Wodonga 24505 (in Victoria)

- SSD code 88 has been reserved for special purposes (see Chapter 9, p. 38).
- In the Main Structure, SSD codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an SD. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

Statistical Division (SD) The SD is a general purpose spatial unit and is the largest and most stable spatial unit within each S/T in the Main Structure.

SDs consist of one or more SSDs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps. SDs aggregate to form S/Ts (see diagram 3, Chapter 1, p. 3).

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 66 SDs in Australia including one SD for the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

Delimitation of SDs

The current basis for delimiting SDs was determined by the 31st and 33rd Conferences of Statisticians of Australia in 1969 and 1973. The delimitation criteria are as follows:

- SDs should ideally be delimited on the basis of socioeconomic criteria and should, where possible, embrace contiguous whole local government areas.
- SD boundaries so delimited should be changed only at infrequent intervals, for example, at periods of 15–20 years.
- SD boundaries should be determined in time for use in the next Population Census if practicable.
- A Capital City SD (currently one in each capital city) should be defined, after consultation with planners, to contain the anticipated development of the city for a period of at least 20 years. This fixed SD boundary — as distinct from the moving urban centre boundary — delimits an area which is stable for general statistical purposes. It represents the city in a wider sense. This delimitation procedure cannot be applied to the separate urban centres within a Capital City SD.
- SDs outside a capital city should be defined as a relatively homogeneous region characterised by identifiable social and economic links between the inhabitants and between the economic units within the region, under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities.

More specifically, the SDs within the individual S/T have been delimited as follows:

- In New South Wales, SDs correspond to proclaimed Government Regions with the exception that North Coast Region consists of the SDs of Richmond-Tweed and Mid-North Coast. These Regions were delimited to maximize the degree of socioeconomic interactions within each Region. Information on transport patterns, telephone traffic between major cities and towns, retail shopping, fresh goods marketing, provincial newspaper circulation areas and coverage of principal radio stations were all used in delimiting these boundaries.
- In Victoria, the SDs prior to 1995 generally corresponded to State Planning Regions adopted by the Victorian Government in October 1981. However, following the restructuring of local government in that State during 1994 and 1995, the SDs were redefined to accord with the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In Queensland, formal State Planning Regions have been abolished. SDs are used on an informal basis for State Government planning purposes where relevant. SD delimitation follows the general criteria outlined above.

- In South Australia, State Planning Regions, as proposed by the Committee on Uniform Regional Boundaries for Government Departments (CURB), were adopted by the South Australia Government in 1976. CURB Regions were based on such factors as: population density and distribution, socioeconomic characteristics, political boundaries, government service areas, newspaper circulation, retail trading patterns, etc. Prior to 1998, South Australian SDs did not always correspond to CURB Regions but they always aggregated to these Regions. However, following the restructuring of local government in South Australia in 1996 and 1997, the SDs were redefined to accord with the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In Western Australia, State Planning Regions, as proposed by the State Statistical Coordination Committee, were adopted by the Western Australia Government in January 1976. SDs in Western Australia correspond to these Regions. The Perth Metropolitan Region is delimited to be consistent with the overall concepts and planning of Perth and to take into account LGA and CD boundaries. Rural Regions on the other hand are delimited based on the socioeconomic interest of the community; the character of natural resource; the distribution of population and industries; town size; road and railway systems; and production and marketing practices.
- In Tasmania, SD delimitation follows the general considerations and criteria outlined above. They are considered satisfactory for the purpose of State Government planning.
- In the Northern Territory, SDs are based on Territory Government Administrative Regions, and are consistent with the general considerations and criteria for their delimitation described above.
- In the Australian Capital Territory, SD delimitation follows the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In the Other Territories, the SD has been delimited to represent the aggregated area of the Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

SD name SD names tend to indicate their generalised region (e.g. Far North in Queensland). SD names are unique only within an S/T as a small number of SD names are replicated between the States (see example below). SD names become unique when used in conjunction with their SD codes or referenced to their respective State code. One Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SD is defined for each S/T except the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

Example:

Central West (in New South Wales and Queensland)

Northern (in New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia and Tasmania)

South West (in Queensland and Western Australia)

South Eastern (in New South Wales and Western Australia)

SD code The coding conventions for SDs are as follows:

- SDs are identified by unique two-digit codes within an S/T. Unique Australia-wide identification of SDs requires a three-digit code comprising S/T code (digit 1) and SD code (digits 2–3).

Example:

Adelaide 405

Kimberley 545

- The SD code 85 is reserved for Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SDs and the SD code 88 has been reserved for special purposes (see Chapter 9, p. 38).
- In the Main Structure, SD codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an S/T. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

State and Territory (S/T) The S/T is the largest spatial unit in the Main Structure and in the ASGC. Six States and five Territories are recognised in the ASGC: New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory, Jervis Bay Territory and the external Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

These spatial units are political entities with fixed boundaries. Except for the last three mentioned territories, the total area of each S/T, including their off-shore islands, is used for statistical purposes as a separate spatial unit in the ASGC. Jervis Bay Territory, and the Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands are included as one spatial unit at the S/T level under the category of Other Territories.

S/Ts consist of one or more SDs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

S/T code S/Ts are identified by unique one-digit codes within Australia as follows:

<i>Code</i>	<i>S/T</i>
1	New South Wales
2	Victoria
3	Queensland
4	South Australia
5	Western Australia
6	Tasmania
7	Northern Territory
8	Australian Capital Territory
9	Other Territories

This coding order has been widely used in the ABS and other organizations as a standard for many years. The order was reviewed when Western Australia displaced South Australia as the fourth most populous state. Citing the Commonwealth Table of Precedence, which adopted a revised listing such that any textual material having protocol significance should list Western Australia before South Australia, some users requested the code for Western Australia be changed to four and South Australia to five. For the ASGC however, the above order was maintained to ensure historical continuity, to reduce potential errors in data handling and interpreting, and to avoid costs associated with changing existing systems.

CHAPTER 3

LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The LGA Structure shows the relationship between LGAs and SLAs. This relationship can be one LGA to one SLA or one LGA to many SLAs.

The LGA Structure is maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because:

- unlike spatial units in the Main Structure, LGAs do not cover the whole of Australia; and
- unlike SLAs which aggregate to form SSDs and SDs, some LGAs do not wholly fit within an SSD and an SD (e.g. Gold Coast City in Queensland).

THE STRUCTURE

Incorporated areas only

The LGA Structure covers only incorporated areas of Australia.

Incorporated areas are legally designated parts of states and territories over which incorporated local governing bodies have responsibility. The major areas of Australia not administered by incorporated bodies are the northern parts of South Australia, most of the Northern Territory and all of the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

The LGA Structure has four levels of hierarchy in Population Census years, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SLAs–LGAs–S/Ts (Incorporated Areas). In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only three levels of hierarchy. The spatial units in each level relate to the spatial units in other levels through aggregation or disaggregation. For example, CDs aggregate to SLAs while SLAs are disaggregates of LGAs. The spatial units within each level collectively cover only the ‘incorporated’ areas of Australia.

Processing LGAs for the ASGC

LGAs are proclaimed by various state and territory government authorities and changes are gazetted throughout the year. Presently, LGAs are used as the base on which SLAs are defined for the ASGC. Because this definition process takes time, LGAs gazetted during the year leading up to an ASGC edition cannot always be processed in time for inclusion in that edition. For instance, complex LGA changes which result in complicated redesign of SLAs, or changes gazetted too close to the effective date of 1 July of an ASGC edition, may sometimes have to be included in a later edition.

Table The current LGA Structure, down to SLA level, is shown in the table — Alphabetic List of LGAs and SLAs within States/Territories — in Chapter 13.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	LGA/SLA name
1			0850		Blayney (A)
1	40	05		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
1	40	10		0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B

Note that there is no SD or SSD code for the LGA because LGAs are not part of the Main Structure. This table also shows SLAs which cover unincorporated areas and are therefore not part of the LGA Structure.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	LGA/SLA name
1	60	10		8809	Unincorp. Far West

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD) See Chapter 2, pp. 7–8.

Statistical Local Area (SLA) See Chapter 2, pp. 9–13.

Local Government Area (LGA) An LGA included in the ASGC LGA Structure is a spatial unit which represents the whole geographical area of responsibility of an incorporated Local Government Council, an Aboriginal or Island Council in Queensland, or a CGC of sufficient size and statistical significance in the Northern Territory.

An LGA consists of one or more SLAs. LGAs aggregate directly to form the incorporated areas of S/Ts (see diagram 3, Chapter 1, p. 3). In this edition of the ASGC, there are 655 LGAs. The major unincorporated areas, not covered by LGAs, are the large northern parts of South Australia, most of the Northern Territory, all of the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

Delimitation of LGAs The creation and delimitation of LGAs is the responsibility of the state and territory Governments. The number of LGAs, their names and their boundaries vary over time.

Local governing bodies administering LGAs provide a diverse range of functions to their areas of responsibility.

These functions are defined in the relevant legislation such as the Local Government Act in each state and the Northern Territory and, the *City of Brisbane Act 1924*, *Community Services (Aborigines) Act 1984* and *Community Services (Torres Strait) Act 1984* in Queensland.

<i>Delimitation of LGAs continued</i>	Traditionally, local governments have developed around communities. The boundaries between areas have occurred for physical reasons (i.e. rivers or roads), for socioeconomic reasons (e.g. focused around an industry) or because the government has provided infrastructure as an incentive to attract population.				
<i>LGA types</i>	<p>In all states and the Northern Territory each incorporated area has an official status. In this ASGC edition, the various LGA status types currently in use are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ New South Wales: Cities (C) and Areas (A) ■ Victoria: Cities (C), Rural Cities (RC), Boroughs (B) and Shires (S) ■ Queensland: Cities (C), Shires (S), Towns (T), Aboriginal Councils (AC) and Island Councils (IC) ■ South Australia: Cities (C), Rural Cities (RC), Municipalities/Municipal Councils, (M) and District Councils (DC) and Regional Councils (RegC) ■ Western Australia: Cities (C), Towns (T) and Shires (S) ■ Tasmania: Cities (C) and Municipalities (M) ■ Northern Territory: Cities (C), Towns (T), Community Government Councils (CGC) and Shires (S) 				
<i>LGA name</i>	<p>The naming conventions for LGAs in the ASGC are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ LGA names include a suffix which identifies the LGA's status. <p>Example: Albury (C) Copper Coast (DC)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ With one exception, LGA names are unique across States and Territories. The LGA name Campbelltown (C) is duplicated between New South Wales and South Australia. This LGA name will become unique only when used in conjunction with its LGA code or respective State code. 				
<i>LGA code</i>	<p>LGAs are identified by four-digit codes as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Codes are unique only within an S/T. For unique Australia-wide LGA code identification, the four-digit code must be preceded by a unique one-digit S/T code. All LGA codes end with the digit 0. <p>Example: Blayney (A) 0850 (in New South Wales) (S/T code 1) Booringa (S) 0850 (in Queensland) (S/T code 3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Where an LGA corresponds to an SLA, the LGA code and the SLA code are identical. <p>Example:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">LGA</td> <td style="width: 50%;">SLA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bathurst (C) 0450</td> <td>Bathurst (C) 0450</td> </tr> </table>	LGA	SLA	Bathurst (C) 0450	Bathurst (C) 0450
LGA	SLA				
Bathurst (C) 0450	Bathurst (C) 0450				

- LGA code continued*
- Where an LGA consists of more than one SLA the first three digits of the LGA code and the SLA code are, in most cases, identical. The 13 exceptions to this general rule are explained in special case LGA codes, below.

Example:

LGA	SLA
Latrobe (M) 3810	Latrobe (M) - Pt A 3811
	Latrobe (M) - Pt B 3812

Special case LGA codes When an LGA consists of many component SLAs, it becomes impossible to maintain a three-digit link between the LGA code and the SLA codes. This occurs for the LGAs of: Queensland — Brisbane (C), Gold Coast (C), Logan (C), Pine Rivers (S), Redland (S), Caboolture (S), Maroochy (S), Ipswich (C), Cairns (C), Thuringowa (C) and Townsville (C); and for the Northern Territory — Darwin (C) and Palmerston (T).

Example:

the LGA of Brisbane (C) in Queensland is split into 163 SLAs, including:

LGA	SLA
Brisbane (C) 1000	Acacia Ridge 1001
	Yeronga 1648
	Zillmere 1653

State/Territory (S/T) See Chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 4

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The S Dist Structure maintains a list of selected, significant, predominantly urban areas in Australia which are not located within a Capital City SD (see Chapter 2, p. 15). S Dists enable comparable statistics to be produced about these selected urban areas. In the main, the structure is used to report intercensal population estimates.

S Dists are maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because:

- the total area of S Dists does not cover the whole of Australia; and
- some S Dists straddle S/T boundaries (e.g. the Gold Coast-Tweed S Dist lies partly in Queensland and partly in New South Wales).

THE STRUCTURE

The S Dist Structure has four levels of hierarchy in census years, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SLAs–SSDs–S Dists. In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only three levels of hierarchy (see diagram 3, Chapter 1, p. 3).

In this structure, CDs, SLAs and SSDs are confined to those which fall within S Dists. The spatial units relate to each other through aggregation or disaggregation. For example, CDs aggregate to SLAs while SLAs are disaggregates of SSDs. The spatial units within each level of the S Dist Structure do not collectively cover the whole of Australia.

Table The current S Dist Structure, down to SLA level, is shown in the following table in Chapter 13 of this manual:

S Dist Structure
(showing three hierarchical levels: S Dist–SSD–SLA)

Example:

S Dist	SSD	SLA	Name
1006			WOLLONGONG (NSW)
	05		<i>Wollongong</i>
		4400	Kiama (A)
		6900	Shellharbour (C)
		8450	Wollongong (C)

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See Chapter 2, pp. 7–8.
Statistical Local Area (SLA)	See Chapter 2, pp. 9–13.
Statistical Subdivision (SSD)	See Chapter 2, pp. 13–14.

Statistical District (S Dist) S Dists are predominantly urban areas, the boundaries of which are designed to contain the anticipated urban spread of the area for at least 20 years. They are generally defined as containing an urban centre population of 25,000 or more.

S Dists consist of one or more SSDs. S Dists do not aggregate to any higher level spatial units (see diagram 3, Chapter 1, p. 3).

There are 35 S Dists in this edition of the ASGC. Three of these straddle two states: Albury-Wodonga (New South Wales/Victoria), Gold Coast-Tweed (Queensland/New South Wales) and Canberra-Queanbeyan (Australian Capital Territory/New South Wales).

Delimitation of S Dists The criteria for delimiting S Dists are as follows:

- S Dists consist of one or more urban centres (outside Capital City SDs) in close proximity with a population of 25,000 or more;
- S Dist boundaries are defined in anticipation of urban development of at least 20 years;
- S Dists consist of one or more SSDs;
- S Dists may cut across LGA boundaries;
- S Dists may cut across S/T boundaries; and
- an S Dist may be delimited for an urban centre with less than 25,000 population, where the ABS can determine a demand for intercensal population estimates for the area and the existing LGA/SLA boundaries are inadequate for this purpose.

S Dist name S Dist names include a suffix which identifies the state(s)/territory in which the S Dist is located.

Example:

Newcastle (NSW)

Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)

S Dist code S Dists are identified by four-digit codes which are unique within Australia. The first two digits indicate the S/T(s) in which the S Dist is located. For the three S Dists which cover two states, the first digit is the code of the predominant state and the second digit is the code of the other state. For the other S Dists which fall entirely within one S/T, the first digit is the S/T code and the second digit is 0. The last two digits are allocated in ascending numerical order. Gaps are left between codes for future expansion.

Example:

Newcastle (New South Wales) 1003

Albury-Wodonga (New South Wales/Victoria) 1218

Gold Coast-Tweed (Queensland/New South Wales) 3139

Canberra-Queanbeyan (Australian Capital Territory/New South Wales) 8196

CHAPTER 5

STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The SR Structure has been in use since 1986 for the production of standard statistical outputs from Population Censuses and labour force surveys. Labour Force Surveys use over 70 dissemination regions for the publication of labour force data.

SRs are maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because of the complex manner in which they relate to SSDs and SDs. For example, SRs can be whole SSDs, aggregates of SSDs, or part of an SSD. Similarly they can be whole SDs, aggregates of SDs or part of an SD. SRs can also be as large as a state or territory. SRs are aggregates of SLAs.

THE STRUCTURE

The SR Structure has six levels of hierarchy in census years, comprising in ascending hierarchical order: CDs–SLAs–SRSs–SRs–MSRs–S/Ts. In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only five levels of hierarchy (see diagram 3, Chapter 1, p. 3).

The spatial units in adjoining levels relate to each other by aggregation and disaggregation. For example, SRSs aggregate to SRs while SRs are disaggregates of MSRs. The spatial units within each level of the SR Structure cover the whole of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Table The current SR Structure is shown in the following tables in Chapter 13:

- Broad Statistical Region Structure
(showing three hierarchical levels: S/T–MSR–SR)

Example:

S/T	MSR	SR	Name
4			SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	1		<i>Adelaide</i>
		04	Northern Adelaide
		08	Western Adelaide
		12	Eastern Adelaide
		16	Southern Adelaide

- Detailed Statistical Region Structure
(showing five hierarchical levels: S/T–MSR–SR–SRS–SLA)

Example:

S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
4					SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	1				ADELAIDE
		04			Northern Adelaide
			1		<i>Northern Adelaide</i>
				2030	Gawler (M)
				5681	Playford (C) - East Central

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See Chapter 2, pp. 7–8.
Statistical Local Area (SLA)	See Chapter 2, pp. 9–13.
Statistical Region Sector (SRS)	SRSs consist of one or more adjoining SLAs and in all but three cases equate to one or more adjoining SSDs.

Example:

SRS	SSD	SLA
Mornington Peninsula	Frankston City	Frankston (C) - East Frankston (C) - West
	Mornington Peninsula Shire	Mornington P'sula (S) - East Mornington P'sula (S) - South Mornington P'sula (S) - West

The three exceptions are:

- nine of the 17 SRSs in the Brisbane MSR are smaller than an SSD;
- South and East Moreton Balance SRS in Queensland is smaller than an SSD. It equates with the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B; and
- North and West Moreton SRS in Queensland equates with two SSDs minus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B.

Although SRSs are subdivisions of SRs, most SRSs equate with SRs. Exceptions to this generalised rule include the SRSs in the Hunter, Illawarra, Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West, Northern-North West, South and East Moreton, Darling Downs-South West, Tasmania and Northern Territory SRs and the SRSs in the Brisbane MSR. SRSs are used primarily for disseminating selected labour force statistics. SRSs have also been used to present a range of regional statistics not incorporated in the Main Structure.

Example:

SR	SRS
Brisbane City Inner Ring	City Core Northern Inner Eastern Inner Southern Inner Western Inner

Statistical Region Sector (SRS) <i>continued</i>	Brisbane City Outer Ring	Northern Outer Eastern Outer Southern Outer Western Outer
---	--------------------------	--

There are 88 SRSs in this edition of the ASGC.

SRS code SRSs are identified by five-digit codes. Each code consists of S/T code (digit 1), MSR code (digit 2), SR code (digits 3–4) and SRS code (digit 5).

Example:

Mornington Peninsula (21281)

Only digits 1, 3–4 and 5 are required for unique identification within Australia.

Statistical Region (SR) SRs consist of one or more SSDs in all but three cases.

The three exceptions are:

- Brisbane City Inner Ring SR and the Brisbane City Outer Ring SR are smaller than an SSD. Collectively they form the Brisbane City SSD;
- South and East Moreton SR comprises one SSD plus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B; and
- North and West Moreton SR equates with two SSDs minus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B.

In the capital cities of the five larger states of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia, SRs are smaller than SDs and aggregate to form the respective capital city SDs. Outside of the capital cities in these S/Ts, SRs consist of one or more adjoining SDs.

In Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories, SRs are the entire S/Ts.

There are 64 SRs in this edition of the ASGC.

SR code SRs are identified by four-digit codes as follows:

- Each code consists of S/T code (digit 1), MSR code (digit 2) and SR code (digits 3–4).

Example:

South and Eastern Moreton 3964

Gosford-Wyong 1156

- The SR code 98 has been reserved for special purposes (see Chapter 9, p. 38).

Major Statistical Region (MSR)	<p>Each of the five larger states of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia consists of two MSRs. One MSR equates with the capital city SD and the other with the balance of the state. The other S/Ts have one MSR each with each MSR covering the entire area of the S/T.</p> <p>There are 14 MSRs in this edition of the ASGC.</p>
MSR code	<p>MSRs are identified by two-digit codes for unique identification within Australia. Each code consists of an S/T code (digit 1) and an MSR code (digit 2). MSR code 1 represents the capital city MSR in the larger states while code 9 denotes the Balance of State MSR.</p> <p>Example: MSR Sydney 11 Balance of New South Wales 19</p>
Delimitation of MSR, SR, SRS	<p>One of the main uses of these spatial units is to report statistics from the Labour Force Surveys. These units were established following analyses of data from Censuses of Population and Housing, consultation with users of labour force data, consideration of minimum regional population levels required to yield reliable estimates, and the need for consistency with other statistical collections.</p> <p>Population considerations dictate that Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories cannot be dissected into two MSRs (as in the other states) as their populations are too small.</p> <p>The minimum population size of a region for which labour force statistics are published depends on a number of factors. The prime determinant is the reliability of data based on the population size of the region and the sampling fraction of the S/T. Unlike state and MSR level data, estimates at lower geographic levels are not constrained to conform to independently estimated population totals. Estimates for regions are also based on considerably smaller samples. For these reasons, regional estimates may be subject to high relative standard errors. Other factors that may be considered are how well the region fits with the classification structure of the S/T, how homogenous the labour force is in the region, and the uses to which the data may be put.</p> <p>For further information on current regions for which Labour Force Survey data are published, see <i>Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics, September 1997</i> (cat. no. 6262.0).</p>
State/Territory (S/T)	See Chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 6

URBAN CENTRE/LOCALITY STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The UC/L Structure groups CDs together to form defined areas according to population size criteria. The resulting areas are known as Urban Centres or Localities. Population counts (place of enumeration) from the latest Census of Population and Housing are used to define the UC/L Structure which means this classification structure is only current at the time of the Census. Both the Urban Centre and the Locality spatial units are made up of one or more contiguous CDs. As the UC/L Structure relates to CDs within defined areas only, the structure, in aggregate, does not cover all of Australia.

The UC/L Structure is used for the production of standard ABS statistical outputs from Population Censuses such as *Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities* (cat. nos 2016.0–7), *CDA2001* (cat. nos 2019.0.30.001–8.30.001) and *Community Profiles* (cat. nos 2020.0–9).

The UC/L Structure is separate from the Main Structure because:

- the boundaries do not generally coincide with SLAs and the higher level spatial units in the Main Structure; and
- its total area covers only part of Australia.

THE STRUCTURE

The UC/L Structure is defined at Population Census times only. It comprises in ascending hierarchical order: CDs–Urban Centres/Localities.

CDs within this structure are confined to those within defined Urban Centre and Locality boundaries. As a consequence, Urban Centres and Localities aggregate to cover only part of a state or territory and thus the structure covers part of Australia only.

Urban Centres may be bisected by an S/T boundary. Where this occurs each portion of the urban centre is separately identified and is included in the Urban Centre/Locality Structure for the relevant S/T. For example, the urban centre of Albury-Wodonga is partly in New South Wales and partly in Victoria. One part is shown under New South Wales and the other under Victoria.

Table Urban Centres and Localities are delimited by the use of actual population counts after each Census is conducted. The Urban Centres and Localities determined following the 2001 Census are listed in the publication *Statistical Geography: Volume 3 –Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities* (cat. no. 2909.0).

Example:

Code	Name
S/T UC/L	
1	NEW SOUTH WALES
00200	Aberdeen
00400	Adaminaby (L)

Table *continued*

In this table, Urban Centre and Locality names are listed alphabetically and UC/L codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within each S/T. The suffix (L) is shown after Locality names to distinguish Localities from Urban Centres.

Listings of component CDs of 2001 Urban Centres and Localities are available through all ABS offices.

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD) See Chapter 2, pp. 7–8.

Urban Centre/Locality (UC/L) In broad terms, an Urban Centre is a population cluster of 1,000 or more people while a Locality is a population cluster of between 200 and 999 people. For statistical purposes, people living in Urban Centres are classified as urban while those in Localities are classified as rural.

Each Urban Centre/Locality has a clearly defined boundary and comprises one or more whole CDs. Urban Centres/Localities are redefined at each Population Census.

Delimitation of Urban Centres and Localities

The delimitation criteria for UC/Ls are based on those developed in 1965 by Dr G.J.R. Linge from the Australian National University. The criteria that are currently in force have been adopted and subsequently amended by the Conferences of Statisticians of Australia in 1965 and 1969 and the Review of ABS Statistical Geography in 1988.

Delimitation of Urban Centres with 20,000 or more people

The criteria are as follows:

- Each Urban Centre with a population of 20,000 or more is to consist of a cluster of contiguous urban CDs and other urban areas. CDs classified as urban include the following:
 - All contiguous CDs which have a population density of 200 or more persons per square kilometre shall be classified as urban. Consequently State, SD, LGA and other administrative boundaries shall be disregarded in determining whether a CD should be included within the Urban Centre.
 - A CD consisting mainly of land used for factories, airports, small sports areas, cemeteries, hostels, institutions, prisons, military camps or certain research stations shall be classified as urban if contiguous with CDs which are themselves urban.
 - A CD consisting mainly of land used for large sporting areas, large parks, explosives handling and munitions areas, or holding yards associated with meatworks and abattoirs shall be classified as urban only if it is bordered on three sides by CDs which are themselves classified as urban.
 - Any area which is completely surrounded by CDs which are urban must itself be classified as urban.

Delimitation of Urban Centres with 20,000 or more people continued

- Where an Urban Centre of 20,000 or more population is separated from another urban area by a gap in urban development of less than three kilometres (by the shortest railway or road distance), the gap shall be bridged by classifying a connecting CD as urban, and therefore treating the urban areas as one. If the gap is three or more kilometres (and whether or not it is comprised mainly of reserved land or a natural barrier) the urban areas shall remain separate.
- Any area included in an Urban Centre in 1971 or thereafter under the provisions of these criteria shall continue to be so included, unless the population of the Urban Centre falls below 20,000, in which case these criteria will cease to apply.
- If a CD was incorrectly included (for whatever reason) in a Linge area at a previous census, then it should be excluded at the next census unless it now meets the criteria.
- Large peripheral CDs in growth areas may be fragmented; and insofar as the availability of visible boundary features allows, the fragments so created shall be as near square-shaped as possible, contain at least 100 persons at the next census and be of such a size that they will contain a collector's workload when fully developed. For the purpose of delimiting Urban Centres such fragments shall be regarded as CDs.

Delimitation of Urban Centres with 1,000 to 19,999 people

- Each Urban Centre with a population between 1,000 and 19,999 is to be delimited as follows:
 - The Urban Centre shall be delimited subjectively by the inspection of aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available.
 - All contiguous urban growth is to be included (even if this would not necessarily occur if the density criterion were applied), together with any close but non-contiguous development which could be clearly regarded as part of the Urban Centre. However, for Urban Centres which contain a population approaching 20,000 the objective criteria applied for Urban Centres with 20,000 people should also be considered.

Delimitation of Localities

- Localities are to be delimited as follows:
 - All population clusters of less than 1,000 population and whose population is expected to reach 200 by the next census are to be examined for boundary delineation.
 - The following criteria must be satisfied before a boundary is drawn around a Locality. It must:
 - contain a non-farm population of at least 200 people but not more than 999 by the next census;

Delimitation of Localities
continued

- have a minimum of 40 occupied non-farm dwellings with a discernible urban street pattern; and
- have a discernible nucleus of population.
- If there is some doubt that a Locality will reach the minimum population of 200 people then a boundary should still be drawn around the Locality.
- Where, in the case of defence camps, construction camps, etc. it is anticipated that the cluster will not exist at two consecutive censuses, these camps should not be bounded.
- The Localities shall be delimited subjectively, by the use of the latest available aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available.

Subjective guidelines

Guidelines for the drawing of subjectively determined UC/L boundaries are as follows:

- Wide rather than narrow boundaries are to be used to ensure inclusion of all urban or built-up areas. Some rural area can be included in an Urban Centre, if necessary, to ensure that the boundary encompasses all the urban area. However, this guideline should be interpreted in the light of the ones that follow.
- Continuity of urban development is a major consideration. Boundaries are not to be thrown very wide just to include some small non-contiguous area of urban development. (The Linge criterion of three kilometres may be of assistance in this respect in larger Urban Centres of say greater than 10,000–15,000 population.)
- Where the subjective boundaries decided upon are contained within a municipal boundary and the remaining area or population is small, the municipal boundary is to be used.
- For previously bounded cities, towns or localities the boundaries are not to be changed lightly. Comparability is to be maintained with the past unless there are significant exclusions (either due to faulty boundaries at the previous census or subsequent development).
- When considering urban land usage, recognition should be given to approved plans.
- Topographic boundaries must be used wherever possible when they are consistent with the above guidelines.

UC/L name and code When Urban Centres cross S/T boundaries, the separate portions of the Urban Centre are uniquely identified and reported in their relevant S/T.

UC/Ls are identified by a five-digit code which is only unique within each State/Territory. Use of UC/L codes in conjunction with S/T codes is necessary before these codes become unique across Australia.

Example:

Code	Name
S/T UC/L	
1	NEW SOUTH WALES
00800	Albury-Wodonga (Albury part)
2	VICTORIA
00400	Albury-Wodonga (Wodonga part)

The codes 00000 and 99999 are reserved as Rural Balance and Off-Shore and Migratory codes, respectively, for the S/Ts NSW, Vic, Qld, SA, WA, Tas and NT.

The code 99999 is not applicable for the ACT or the OT as off-shore, shipping & migratory CDs are not defined for those Territories. See Chapter 2, p 8.

State/Territory (S/T) See Chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 7

SECTION OF STATE STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The SOS Structure uses population counts from the latest Census of Population and Housing to class CDs as urban or rural. Unlike the UC/L Structure (Chapter 6), the SOS Structure includes all CDs and therefore, in aggregate, the SOS Structure covers all of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1). For the 2001 edition, three of the five different SOS were divided into sub categories based on population size.

The SOS Structure is used for the production of standard statistical outputs from Population Censuses such as *Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities* (cat. nos 2016.0–7) and *CDA2001* (cat. nos 2019.0.30.001–8.30.001). It is also used to classify data collected from the labour force surveys.

The SOS Structure is maintained as a separate structure in the ASGC because SOS spatial units do not align with spatial units from any of the other structures.

THE STRUCTURE

The SOS Structure is defined only in census years. It contains three hierarchical levels, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SOS–S/Ts.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to SOS and SOS aggregate to S/Ts without gaps or overlaps. Consequently, the structure covers all of Australia.

Table The Sections of State determined following the 2001 Census are listed in the publication *Statistical Geography Volume 1, Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)* (cat. no. 1216.0). This list provides:

- Section of State Structure: States/Territories, Sections of State (showing only the top two levels of the hierarchy: S/T–SOS)

Example:

S/T	SOS
1	New South Wales
	0 Major Urban
	1 Other Urban
	2 Bounded Locality
	3 Rural Balance
	4 Migratory

Listings of component CDs of SOS, for census year 2001, are available from the ABS as a Customised Geographic Data Report.

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See Chapter 2. pp. 7–8
Sections of State (SOS)	<p>Within a state or territory, each SOS represents an aggregation of non-contiguous geographical areas of a particular urban/rural type. The categories are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Major Urban: this category provides for a further three categories of urban areas (Urban Centres from the UC/L Structure) based upon population ranges of 1,000,000 or more, 250,000 to 999,999, and 100,000 to 249,999;■ Other Urban: this category provides for a further five categories of urban areas (Urban Centres from the UC/L Structure) based upon population ranges of 50,000 to 99,999, 20,000 to 49,999, 10,000 to 19,999, 5,000 to 9,999, and 1,000 to 4,999;■ Bounded Locality: this category provides for a further two categories of rural areas (Localities from the UC/L Structure) with a population of 500 to 999 and 200 to 499;■ Rural Balance: the remainder of the S/T; and■ Migratory: areas composed of off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs (see Chapter 2, p 8).
SOS code	SOS are identified by unique two-digit codes within each S/T. For unique Australia-wide identification, each two-digit SOS code has to be used in conjunction with the S/T code.
State/Territory (S/T)	See Chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 8

REMOTENESS STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The final structure listed in the ASGC is the Remoteness Structure (see diagram 3, Chapter 1, p. 3). The first edition of the ASGC to include a structure describing Australia in terms of a measurement of Remoteness was ASGC Edition 2001. The Remoteness Structure includes all CDs and therefore, in aggregate, it covers the whole of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 4). The purpose of the structure is to classify CDs which share common characteristics of remoteness into broad geographical regions called Remoteness Areas (RAs).

There are six RAs in this structure.

The Remoteness Structure is used for the production of standard ABS statistical outputs from Population Censuses and some ABS surveys.

The Remoteness Structure is maintained as a separate structure in the ASGC because the spatial units (RAs) do not align with those from any of the other structures.

THE STRUCTURE

The Remoteness Structure is defined only in census years, commencing with the census year 2001. It contains three hierarchical levels, comprising in ascending order: CDs–RAs–S/Ts.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to RAs and RAs aggregate to S/Ts without gaps or overlaps. Consequently the structure covers all of Australia.

Table The Remoteness Structure determined for the 2001 Census is listed in the publication *Statistical Geography Volume 1 Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)* (cat. no. 1216.0). The listing provides:

- Remoteness Structure: States/Territories, Remoteness Areas (showing only the top two levels of the hierarchy: S/T–RA)

Example:

S/T	RA
1	New South Wales
	0 Major Cities of Australia
	1 Inner Regional Australia
	2 Outer Regional Australia
	3 Remote Australia
	4 Very Remote Australia
	5 Migratory

Listings of component CDs of the Remoteness Areas, for the census year 2001, are available from the ABS as a Customised Geographic Data Report.

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See Chapter 2, pp. 7–8.
Remoteness Area (RA)	<p>Within a S/T, each RA represents an aggregation of non-contiguous geographical areas which share common characteristics of remoteness. While statistical data classed to this structure may be available by S/T, characteristics of remoteness are determined in the context of Australia as a whole. Therefore, not all RAs are represented in each S/T. The categories are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Major Cities of Australia: CDs with an average Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA) index value of 0 to 0.2■ Inner Regional Australia: CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 0.2 and less than or equal to 2.4■ Outer Regional Australia: CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 2.4 and less than or equal to 5.92■ Remote Australia: CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 5.92 and less than or equal to 10.53■ Very Remote Australia: CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 10.53■ Migratory: composed of off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs (see Chapter 2, p. 8).
Delimitation of Remoteness Areas	<p>The delimitation criteria for RAs are based on the Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA) developed by the Commonwealth Department of Health and Aged Care (DHAC) and the National Key Centre For Social Applications of GIS (GISCA). ARIA measures the remoteness of a point based on the physical road distance to the nearest Urban Centre (ASGC 1996) in each of five size classes. For more information on how ARIA is defined see the Information Papers <i>ABS Views on Remoteness, 2001</i> (cat. no. 1244.0) and <i>Outcomes of ABS Views on Remoteness consultation, Australia</i> (cat. no. 1244.0.00.001).</p>
RA code	<p>RAs are identified by unique one-digit codes within each state/territory. For unique Australia-wide identification, each RA must be used in conjunction with the S/T code.</p>
State/Territory (S/T)	See Chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 9

SPECIAL PURPOSE ASGC CODES

PURPOSE

To allow data to be coded when only incomplete locational information is available, a series of special purpose codes has been created for each hierarchical level within the ASGC's Main Structure and for SRs within the SR Structure. These codes are used when people provide limited address details or have no fixed place of abode.

Special purpose codes enable data to be coded to the broadest hierarchical level reported. For example, a reported address may be sufficiently detailed to allow it to be coded to a Capital City SD within a S/T, even though it cannot be coded to an SSD within that Capital City SD.

Coding data to a higher level unit in a hierarchical classification without also coding it to the lower levels would cause the data value for the higher unit to no longer equal the sum of data values for the lower units. Special purpose (i.e. dummy area) codes have therefore been created for each hierarchical level in the Main Structure and for SRs within the SR Structure, to which geographically undefined data can be classified.

MAIN STRUCTURE

In the Main Structure special purpose codes relate to, in ascending hierarchical order: SLAs, SSDs, SDs and S/Ts.

Special purpose SLA codes

Four-digit SLA codes ending with 99 are reserved for coding undefined area data to SLA level. The first two digits of undefined SLA codes are normally in the range 00–89.

Example:

0199 Greater Hobart Undefined
1399 Lyell Undefined

These codes are used in the following cases:

- Information required to be coded at SLA level but only able to be coded at SSD level, is coded to the undefined SLA within the defined SSD.

Example:

SD	SSD	SLA	
20			Mersey–Lyell
	15		Lyell
		1399	Lyell Undefined

- Information required to be coded at SLA level but only able to be coded at SD level, is coded to the undefined SLA of the undefined SSD (see Chapter 9, p. 40) within the defined SD.

Example:

SD	SSD	SLA	
05			Sydney
	88		Sydney Undefined
		0099	Sydney Undefined

Special purpose SLA codes
continued

A number of SLA codes within the range 0099–9999 are reserved for specific applications.

- Code 0099 is reserved for the undefined SLA in each capital city SD.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
1	05	88	0099 Sydney Undefined

- Code 9899 is reserved for the undefined SLA within an undefined SD, within a defined S/T. For example, when information is required to be coded at SLA level but is only able to be coded at the S/T level, it is coded to SLA 9899.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
1	88	88	9899 New South Wales Undefined
8	88	88	9899 Australian Capital Territory Undefined

- Code 9099 is reserved for the undefined SLA within an undefined SD, within an undefined S/T (see next page). For example, when information is required to be coded at SLA level but is only able to be coded at the Australia level, it is coded to SLA 9099. This code is used to code Population Census data when usual residence information is not stated.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
0	88	88	9099 S/T Undefined, Not Stated for census purposes

- Code 9199 is used in 'usual residence' and similarly worded coding where the information is not applicable (e.g. children who had not been born five years ago).

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
1	88	88	9199 New South Wales, Not Applicable

- Code 9299 is used in usual residence and similarly worded coding when the information relates to overseas.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
3	88	88	9299 Queensland, Overseas

- Code 9399 is used as a dummy LGA to enable S/T totals to be produced for some LGA output from the Censuses of Population and Housing. In such circumstances, code 9399 equates to the aggregated unincorporated SLAs in each S/T.

Example:

S/T	LGA
7	9399 Northern Territory, Aggregation of unincorporated SLAs

Special purpose SLA codes *continued* ■ Code 9499 is used for persons with no fixed place of abode, including children in care, persons in prison etc.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
4	88	88	9499 South Australia, No fixed abode

Special purpose SD and SSD codes The two-digit code 88 is reserved for coding undefined area information to SSD and SD levels. A dummy SD, with an SD code of 88, exists for every S/T in the Main Structure, except Other Territories. Similarly there is a dummy SSD for every SD, except for Other Territories.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD
1		New South Wales
	88	New South Wales Undefined
	05	Sydney
		88 Sydney Undefined

Special purpose S/T code Information is coded to S/T Undefined when address details specify Australia only (i.e. without S/T details). The S/T code for S/T Undefined is 0. This code is also used to code Population Census data when usual residence is not stated.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
0	88	88	9099 S/T Undefined or for Population Census purposes — Not stated

STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

In the SR Structure, special purpose codes relate to SLAs, SRs and S/Ts.

Special purpose SLA codes See Chapter 9, pp. 38–40.

Special purpose SR codes In New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia, the two-digit code 98 is reserved for coding undefined area data to the SR level.

Example

S/T	SR	SLA
5	98	9899 Western Australia Undefined

In the remaining S/Ts (Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory, Other Territories) there is only one SR, so undefined SR level information is coded to an undefined SLA within each S/T's one defined SR (code 04).

Example:

S/T	SR	SLA
8	04	9899 Australian Capital Territory Undefined

Special purpose S/T code See Special purpose S/T code above.

The ASGC was created to allow spatially comparable statistics to be collected and published by the ABS. However, this objective can only be achieved if the ASGC is consistently applied across all statistical work. The following publishing guidelines are therefore used in the ABS:

- Where possible, each table relates to one particular ASGC structure only. This structure is identified in the table heading or a table footnote.
- Where possible, the ASGC structure is represented in full. Omissions of one or more hierarchical levels in one structure are however, permissible. For example, the entire CD level or entire SSD level of the Main Structure may be omitted. All omissions are noted and explained in the publication.
- Partial omissions from an ASGC structure may also be necessary because of confidentiality considerations. When ASGC spatial units have to be combined, the combinations are confined to spatial units which are:
 - within one ASGC structure;
 - at the same hierarchical level; and
 - within one spatial unit at the next hierarchical level.

Example:

in the Main Structure, two or more SLAs within an SSD
or, two or more SSDs within an SD.

- In certain circumstances it is permissible in one table, to publish statistics which relate to more than one ASGC structure, for example, if statistics are required on LGAs and SDs. Extreme care is required, however, to ensure the statistics being cross-classified cover the same total area. For example, in some States and the Northern Territory, LGAs cover only part of the S/T, while SDs cover the entire S/T. A cross-classification of LGAs within SDs would therefore not be feasible if S/T totals were required. In this case, use of the Main Structure or the SR Structure would be more appropriate.
- ASGC spatial unit names are shown in table stubs or column headings. These should conform with those in the ASGC or authorised ASGC subsets.
- Each file, document or publication containing statistics classified according to the ASGC specifies the applicable ASGC edition. This is necessary to ensure users can compare like areas across different collections.
- Care should be taken in publishing ASGC spatial unit codes. In publications containing combined national, S/T data, ASGC spatial unit codes are quoted in conjunction with spatial unit names or prefixed by S/T codes to allow unique identification throughout Australia.

CHAPTER 11

MAINTENANCE OF THE ASGC

The first edition of the ASGC had an effective date of 5 July 1984 and adopted the geographical areas already in use in the ABS for some time prior to that date. In 1988, the ASGC underwent a review and most of the findings were incorporated into the 1991 edition of the ASGC. A further review of the ASGC commenced in early 1996 and was completed in 1997. This review did not result in any changes to the ASGC spatial units or their delimitation criteria. However a decision was made to review the existing capital city SDs, and S Dists, to ensure they will meet statistical requirements for at least the next twenty years. Sections of State were also reviewed to determine additional classes for the Urban Centres. The outcomes of these reviews were implemented in the ASGC 2001 Edition.

Prior to 1993, the ASGC was updated on an as-needed basis which generally resulted in updates occurring once or twice a year. Since 1994, the ASGC has been updated annually (with the exception of 1997, in which no update occurred) with an effective date of 1 July. The nine editions of the ASGC manual between 1984 and 1990 were known as Edition 1 to Edition 9. By contrast, the five editions between 1991 and 1995 were known as Edition 2.1 to Edition 2.5. From 1996, the ASGC edition is known by the year it becomes effective, e.g. the 2002 Edition.

Earlier editions of the ASGC manual were kept up-to-date by the issue of replacement pages. Editions 1 to 9 formed one series of editions. Similarly, Edition 2.1 was the base edition for the second series of ASGC manuals, which included Editions 2.1 to 2.5. The 1996 and 2001 Editions were published as part of three-volume sets of Statistical Geography publications relating to those Census years. The 1998, 1999 and 2000 Editions were each published as a single volume, as is this 2002 Edition.

SPATIAL UNIT AND CODE CHANGES

Essentially, the ASGC is updated in response to two types of changes:

- Externally controlled spatial unit changes. These changes relate to administrative or political areas which have been adopted as spatial units in the ASGC. The ABS has no control over changes to these types of spatial units. The most usual changes of this type are changes to LGAs made by state and territory governments. These changes can range from LGA boundary variations to the creation or amalgamation of whole LGAs and usually require consequential changes to related ASGC spatial units such as SLAs.
- All other changes. These cover changes to ABS-defined spatial units, such as SLAs created within LGAs or changes to SSD boundaries, or changes to the principles and criteria which govern the delimitation of these spatial units. On occasion, changes of this type are triggered by changes to administrative or political areas described above. More usually, changes of this type result from ad hoc or systematic reviews.

SPATIAL UNIT AND CODE
CHANGES *continued*

Changes in spatial units are often, though not always, accompanied by changes to the spatial unit codes. Therefore it is important when referencing spatial units in publications or tabulations, to quote the ASGC edition as well as the names and codes of these units. The main causes of spatial unit code changes between ASGC editions are:

- changes to spatial unit areas, especially where changes are significant;
- spatial unit name changes, especially in the case of LGAs and SLAs;
- consequential changes i.e. where one change forces another; and
- general code structure revisions.

Coordination of ASGC
maintenance

Maintenance of the ASGC and ASGC-related material and products is shared by a number of projects within the ABS Central and State Offices. It is coordinated by Geography Section which also has responsibility for the ASGC manual and the National Localities Index (Chapter 12, p. 44), as well as providing assistance to users.

CHAPTER 12

ASGC-RELATED MATERIAL AND PRODUCTS

The ASGC manual is essentially a reference document. Consequently, additional and more specialised ASGC-related material and products are needed to assist application of the ASGC to statistical work. Many of these materials and products are available for sale to ABS clients, as well as for use by ABS personnel. The following is a listing of some of the more important types of related material and products.

ASGC-RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

National Localities Index (NLI) The NLI (cat. no. 1252.0) is a coding tool designed to assist users assign the ASGC Main Structure codes to street address information. Once coded to the ASGC Main Structure direct comparisons to other ABS statistical information may be made. The NLI is updated regularly and maintained in accordance with each edition of the ASGC.

The NLI consists of two parts — a Localities Index and a Streets Sub-Index. The Localities Index contains a list of all Localities in Australia. In broad terms, a Locality is a place where people live or work — or say they live or work. Localities are assigned their full ASGC Main Structure code (i.e. S/T, SD, SSD and SLA codes). The majority of Localities lie wholly within one SLA but where they are split between two or more SLAs, street information is recorded in the Streets Sub-Index.

Two products are available: the Index files and the NLI Coder. The Index files are produced as ASCII, comma delimited text files, of fixed field lengths suitable for loading into micro or mainframe computers. The NLI Coder is a standard 16 bit Windows application that provides an easy to use search engine which enables the user to assign an ASGC code to individual addresses.

Maps and digital boundaries Maps depicting past years ASGC boundaries are included in the various editions of this publication from 1996 onwards. Maps depicting the 1981 and 1986 Census Editions were included in the respective Census Publications. Maps of the ASGC Edition 2002 Main Structure are included in this publication. Digital boundaries for 1981 (pre ASGC), 1986 and from 1991 onwards are also available in MapInfo interchange format (.MID .MIF) on several CDROM products.

Labels and codes Listings of ASGC labels and codes are available for all structures and all editions of the ASGC (cat. no. 1216.0.15.001). These listings are available electronically. The standard format is ASCII comma delimited text file.

Conversion listings and concordances

The ABS has developed a large number of concordances between editions of the ASGC and between the various structures. These are available electronically as ASCII comma delimited text files.

Examples of the Concordances available include:

- 2002 SLAs to 2002 LGAs
- 2001 CDs to 2002 SLAs
- 2001 SLAs to 2002 SLAs
- 2001 SLAs to 2001 RAs
- 2001 CDs to 2001 SLAs
- 1996 SLAs to 2001 SLAs
- Postal Area to ASGC Edition 2001
Concordance files or converting postal area (CD-derived postcodes) data to and from the ASGC 2001 Edition.
- Customised Concordances
Concordances between spatial units, postal areas and other geographical units can be tailored to individual user requirements.

CONTACT DETAILS

For further information on any of these ASGC-related materials and products, please contact the Assistant Director, Area Classification, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra on telephone 02 6252 5888, facsimile 02 6252 8666, or email <geography@abs.gov.au>.

CHAPTER 13

THE CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURES

Page

Abbreviations	48
Broad Main Structure	51
Detailed Main Structure	63
Statistical District Structure	85
Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas within States/Territories	91
Broad Statistical Region Structure	113
Detailed Statistical Region Structure	117

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in the Classification Structures:

Spatial units	LGA	Local Government Area
	MSR	Major Statistical Region
	S/T	State/Territory
	SD	Statistical Division
	S Dist.	Statistical District
	SLA	Statistical Local Area
	SR	Statistical Region
	SRS	Statistical Region Sector
	SSD	Statistical Subdivision
LGA Type	(A)	NSW Local Government Area (excluding Cities)
	(AC)	Aboriginal Council
	(B)	Borough
	(C)	City
	(CGC)	Community Government Council
	(DC)	District Council
	(IC)	Island Council
	(M)	Municipality/Municipal Council
	(S)	Shire
	(RC)	Rural City
(RegC)	Regional Council	
(T)	Town	
States/Territories	NSW	New South Wales
	VIC	Victoria
	QLD	Queensland
	SA	South Australia
	WA	Western Australia
	TAS	Tasmania
	NT	Northern Territory
	ACT	Australian Capital Territory
	OT	Other Territories
Miscellaneous	Adel.	Adelaide
	Bal	Balance
	BSD	Brisbane Statistical Division
	C. Goldfields	Central Goldfields
	C'maine	Castlemaine
	E.	East
	excl.	excluding
	Gr.	Greater
	incl.	including
	M. Downs	Murrumba Downs
	M'borough	Maryborough
	Mt C'tha	Mount Coot-tha
	N.	North/Northern
	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs	Norwood, Payneham and St Peters

Miscellaneous <i>continued</i>	Port Pirie C Dists	Port Pirie City and Districts
	P'sula	Peninsula
	Pt	Part
	Res.	Reservoir
	S C'st	Sunshine Coast
	S.	South/Southern
	S'bank-D'lands	Southbank-Docklands
	S'saye	Strathfieldsaye
	W.	West
	Wtrs	Waters

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 2002

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

Code S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name
1			NEW SOUTH WALES			
05			Sydney	40		Central West
	05		Inner Sydney		05	Bathurst-Orange
	10		Eastern Suburbs		10	Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)
	15		St George-Sutherland		15	Lachlan
	20		Canterbury-Bankstown			
	25		Fairfield-Liverpool			
	30		Outer South Western Sydney			
	35		Inner Western Sydney			
	40		Central Western Sydney			
	45		Outer Western Sydney	45		South Eastern
	53		Blacktown		05	Queanbeyan
	55		Lower Northern Sydney		10	Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan)
	60		Central Northern Sydney		15	Lower South Coast
	65		Northern Beaches		20	Snowy
	70		Gosford-Wyong			
10			Hunter	50		Murrumbidgee
	05		Newcastle		05	Wagga Wagga
	10		Hunter SD Bal		10	Central Murrumbidgee (excl. Wagga Wagga)
					15	Lower Murrumbidgee
15			Illawarra	55		Murray
	05		Wollongong		05	Albury
	07		Nowra-Bomaderry		10	Upper Murray (excl. Albury)
	10		Illawarra SD Bal		15	Central Murray
					20	Murray-Darling
20			Richmond-Tweed	60		Far West
	05		Tweed Heads		10	Far West
	07		Lismore			
	10		Richmond-Tweed SD Bal			
25			Mid-North Coast	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	01		Coffs Harbour		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	03		Port Macquarie			
	05		Clarence (excl. Coffs Harbour)			
	10		Hastings (excl. Port Macquarie)			
30			Northern			
	05		Tamworth			
	10		Northern Slopes (excl. Tamworth)			
	15		Northern Tablelands			
	20		North Central Plain			
35			North Western			
	01		Dubbo			
	05		Central Macquarie (excl. Dubbo)			
	10		Macquarie-Barwon			
	15		Upper Darling			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

Code S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name
2			VICTORIA			
	05		Melbourne	40		Goulburn
	05		Inner Melbourne	05		Greater Shepparton City Part A
	10		Western Melbourne	10		North Goulburn
	20		Melton-Wyndham	15		South Goulburn
	25		Moreland City	20		South West Goulburn
	30		Northern Middle Melbourne			
	35		Hume City			
	40		Northern Outer Melbourne			
	45		Boroondara City	45		Ovens-Murray
	50		Eastern Middle Melbourne			
	55		Eastern Outer Melbourne	05		Wodonga
	60		Yarra Ranges Shire Part A	10		West Ovens-Murray
	65		Southern Melbourne	15		East Ovens-Murray
	75		Greater Dandenong City			
	80		South Eastern Outer Melbourne			
	85		Frankston City			
	90		Mornington Peninsula Shire	50		East Gippsland
					05	East Gippsland Shire
					15	Wellington Shire
	10		Barwon			
	05		Greater Geelong City Part A			
	10		East Barwon	55		Gippsland
	15		West Barwon			
					05	La Trobe Valley
					10	West Gippsland
					20	South Gippsland
	15		Western District			
	01		Warrnambool City			
	05		Hopkins	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	10		Glenelg			
					01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	20		Central Highlands			
	05		Ballarat City			
	10		East Central Highlands			
	15		West Central Highlands			
	25		Wimmera			
	05		South Wimmera			
	10		North Wimmera			
	30		Mallee			
	05		Mildura Rural City Part A			
	10		West Mallee			
	15		East Mallee			
	35		Loddon			
	05		Greater Bendigo City Part A			
	10		North Loddon			
	20		South Loddon			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

Code S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name
3			QUEENSLAND			
05			Brisbane	50		Far North
	05		Brisbane City		05	Cairns City Part A
	10		Gold Coast City Part A		10	Far North SD Bal
	15		Beaudesert Shire Part A			
	20		Caboolture Shire Part A			
	25		Ipswich City (Part in BSD)			
	30		Logan City			
	40		Pine Rivers Shire	55		North West
	45		Redcliffe City		05	North West
	50		Redland Shire			
10			Moreton	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	05		Gold Coast City Part B		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	15		Sunshine Coast			
	20		Moreton SD Bal			
15			Wide Bay-Burnett			
	05		Bundaberg			
	07		Hervey Bay City Part A			
	10		Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal			
20			Darling Downs			
	01		Toowoomba			
	05		Darling Downs SD Bal			
25			South West			
	05		South West			
30			Fitzroy			
	05		Rockhampton			
	10		Gladstone			
	15		Fitzroy SD Bal			
35			Central West			
	05		Central West			
40			Mackay			
	05		Mackay City Part A			
	10		Mackay SD Bal			
45			Northern			
	05		Townsville City Part A			
	10		Thuringowa City Part A			
	15		Northern SD Bal			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

<i>S/T</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>
4			SOUTH AUSTRALIA			
	05		Adelaide			
		05	Northern Adelaide			
		10	Western Adelaide			
		15	Eastern Adelaide			
		20	Southern Adelaide			
	10		Outer Adelaide			
		05	Barossa			
		10	Kangaroo Island			
		15	Mt Lofty Ranges			
		20	Fleurieu			
	15		Yorke and Lower North			
		05	Yorke			
		10	Lower North			
	20		Murray Lands			
		05	Riverland			
		10	Murray Mallee			
	25		South East			
		05	Upper South East			
		10	Lower South East			
	30		Eyre			
		05	Lincoln			
		10	West Coast			
	35		Northern			
		05	Whyalla			
		15	Pirie			
		20	Flinders Ranges			
		25	Far North			
	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			
		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

Code S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name
5			WESTERN AUSTRALIA			
	05		Perth	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		05	Central Metropolitan		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		10	East Metropolitan			
		15	North Metropolitan			
		20	South West Metropolitan			
		25	South East Metropolitan			
	10		South West			
		01	Mandurah			
		03	Bunbury			
		10	Preston			
		15	Vasse			
		20	Blackwood			
	15		Lower Great Southern			
		05	Pallinup			
		10	King			
	20		Upper Great Southern			
		05	Hotham			
		10	Lakes			
	25		Midlands			
		05	Moore			
		10	Avon			
		15	Campion			
	30		South Eastern			
		01	Kalgoorlie/Boulder City Part A			
		05	Lefroy			
		10	Johnston			
	35		Central			
		03	Geraldton			
		05	Gascoyne			
		10	Carnegie			
		15	Greenough River			
	40		Pilbara			
		05	De Grey			
		10	Fortescue			
	45		Kimberley			
		05	Ord			
		10	Fitzroy			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

<i>S/T</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>
6			TASMANIA			
	05		Greater Hobart			
		05	Greater Hobart			
	10		Southern			
		05	Southern			
	15		Northern			
		05	Greater Launceston			
		10	Central North			
		15	North Eastern			
	20		Mersey-Lyell			
		05	Burnie-Devonport			
		10	North Western Rural			
		15	Lyell			
	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			
		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	SD		SD	SSD	
7		NORTHERN TERRITORY			
	05	Darwin			
	05	Darwin City			
	10	Palmerston-East Arm			
	20	Litchfield Shire			
	10	Northern Territory - Bal			
	05	Finniss			
	10	Bathurst-Melville			
	15	Alligator			
	20	Daly			
	25	East Arnhem			
	30	Lower Top End NT			
	35	Barkly			
	40	Central NT			
	85	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			
	01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

<i>S/T</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>
8			AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY			
	05		Canberra			
		05	North Canberra			
		10	Belconnen			
		15	Woden Valley			
		20	Weston Creek-Stromlo			
		25	Tuggeranong			
		35	South Canberra			
		40	Gungahlin-Hall			
	10		Australian Capital Territory - Bal			
		05	Australian Capital Territory - Bal			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

<i>S/T</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>
------------	--------------------	------------	-------------	--------------------	------------	-------------

9			OTHER TERRITORIES			
----------	--	--	--------------------------	--	--	--

10			Other Territories			
-----------	--	--	--------------------------	--	--	--

		05	Other Territories			
--	--	----	-------------------	--	--	--

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 2002

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	SD SSD SLA		SD SSD	SLA	
1		NEW SOUTH WALES			
05		Sydney	60		<i>Central Northern Sydney</i>
	05	<i>Inner Sydney</i>		0500	Baulkham Hills (A)
		1100 Botany Bay (C)		4000	Hornsby (A)
		4800 Leichhardt (A)		4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)
		5200 Marrickville (A)		65	<i>Northern Beaches</i>
		7070 South Sydney (C)		5150	Manly (A)
		7201 Sydney (C) - Inner		6370	Pittwater (A)
		7202 Sydney (C) - Remainder		8000	Warringah (A)
	10	<i>Eastern Suburbs</i>		70	<i>Gosford-Wyong</i>
		6550 Randwick (C)		3100	Gosford (C)
		8050 Waverley (A)		8550	Wyong (A)
		8500 Woollahra (A)		10	Hunter
	15	<i>St George-Sutherland</i>		05	<i>Newcastle</i>
		4150 Hurstville (C)		1720	Cessnock (C)
		4450 Kogarah (A)		4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
		6650 Rockdale (C)		5050	Maitland (C)
		7151 Sutherland Shire (A) - East		5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner
		7152 Sutherland Shire (A) - West		5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder
				6400	Port Stephens (A)
	20	<i>Canterbury-Bankstown</i>		10	<i>Hunter SD Bal</i>
		0350 Bankstown (C)		2700	Dungog (A)
		1550 Canterbury (C)		3050	Gloucester (A)
	25	<i>Fairfield-Liverpool</i>		3400	Great Lakes (A)
		2850 Fairfield (C)		5250	Merriwa (A)
		4900 Liverpool (C)		5600	Murrurundi (A)
	30	<i>Outer South Western Sydney</i>		5650	Muswellbrook (A)
		1450 Camden (A)		6800	Scone (A)
		1500 Campbelltown (C)		7000	Singleton (A)
		8400 Wollondilly (A)		15	Illawarra
	35	<i>Inner Western Sydney</i>		05	<i>Wollongong</i>
		0150 Ashfield (A)		4400	Kiama (A)
		1300 Burwood (A)		6900	Shellharbour (C)
		1521 Canada Bay (A) - Concord		8450	Wollongong (C)
		1524 Canada Bay (A) - Drummoyne		07	<i>Nowra-Bomaderry</i>
		7100 Strathfield (A)		6951	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A
	40	<i>Central Western Sydney</i>		10	<i>Illawarra SD Bal</i>
		0200 Auburn (A)		6952	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt B
		3950 Holroyd (C)		8350	Wingecarribee (A)
		6250 Parramatta (C)		20	Richmond-Tweed
	45	<i>Outer Western Sydney</i>		05	<i>Tweed Heads</i>
		0900 Blue Mountains (C)		7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
		3800 Hawkesbury (C)		07	<i>Lismore</i>
		6350 Penrith (C)		4851	Lismore (C) - Pt A
	53	<i>Blacktown</i>		10	<i>Richmond-Tweed SD Bal</i>
		0751 Blacktown (C) - North		0250	Ballina (A)
		0752 Blacktown (C) - South-East		1350	Byron (A)
		0753 Blacktown (C) - South-West		4550	Kyogle (A)
	55	<i>Lower Northern Sydney</i>		4854	Lismore (C) - Pt B
		4100 Hunter's Hill (A)		6611	Richmond Valley (A) - Casino
		4700 Lane Cove (A)		6612	Richmond Valley (A) Bal
		5350 Mosman (A)		7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
		5950 North Sydney (A)			
		6700 Ryde (C)			
		8250 Willoughby (C)			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
1	NEW SOUTH WALES		
25	Mid-North Coast	35	North Western
01	<i>Coffs Harbour</i>	01	<i>Dubbo</i>
1801	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A	2601	Dubbo (C) - Pt A
03	<i>Port Macquarie</i>	05	<i>Central Macquarie (excl. Dubbo)</i>
3751	Hastings (A) - Pt A	1950	Coolah (A)
05	<i>Clarence (excl. Coffs Harbour)</i>	2100	Coonabarabran (A)
0600	Bellingen (A)	2604	Dubbo (C) - Pt B
1804	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt B	2950	Gilgandra (A)
2250	Copmanhurst (A)	5400	Mudgee (A)
3200	Grafton (C)	5850	Narromine (A)
5000	Macleay (A)	8150	Wellington (A)
5700	Nambucca (A)	10	<i>Macquarie-Barwon</i>
6421	Pristine Waters (A) - Nymboida	0950	Bogan (A)
6422	Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra	2150	Coonamble (A)
10	<i>Hastings (excl. Port Macquarie)</i>	7900	Walgett (A)
3350	Greater Taree (C)	7950	Warren (A)
3754	Hastings (A) - Pt B	15	<i>Upper Darling</i>
4350	Kempsey (A)	1150	Bourke (A)
8859	Lord Howe Island	1200	Brewarrina (A)
		1750	Cobar (A)
30	Northern	40	Central West
05	<i>Tamworth</i>	05	<i>Bathurst-Orange</i>
6301	Parry (A) - Pt A	0450	Bathurst (C)
7300	Tamworth (C)	0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
10	<i>Northern Slopes (excl. Tamworth)</i>	1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A
0400	Barraba (A)	2801	Evans (A) - Pt A
0700	Bingara (A)	6150	Orange (C)
3550	Gunnedah (A)	10	<i>Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)</i>
4201	Inverell (A) - Pt A	0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B
5100	Manilla (A)	1402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B
6000	Nundle (A)	2802	Evans (A) - Pt B
6304	Parry (A) - Pt B	4870	Lithgow (C)
6500	Quirindi (A)	6100	Oberon (A)
8600	Yallaroi (A)	6750	Rylstone (A)
15	<i>Northern Tablelands</i>	15	<i>Lachlan</i>
0111	Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City	0800	Bland (A)
0112	Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal	1403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C
3000	Glen Innes (A)	2350	Cowra (A)
3650	Guyra (A)	2900	Forbes (A)
4202	Inverell (A) - Pt B	4600	Lachlan (A)
6850	Severn (A)	6200	Parkes (A)
7400	Tenterfield (A)	8100	Weddin (A)
7650	Uralla (A)		
7850	Walcha (A)		
20	<i>North Central Plain</i>		
5300	Moree Plains (A)		
5750	Narrabri (A)		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	SD SSD SLA		SD SSD	SLA	
1		NEW SOUTH WALES			
45		South Eastern	55		Murray
05		<i>Queanbeyan</i>	05		<i>Albury</i>
6450		Queanbeyan (C)	0050		Albury (C)
8651		Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A	4050		Hume (A)
10		<i>Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan)</i>	10		<i>Upper Murray (excl. Albury)</i>
1050		Boorowa (A)	2300		Corowa (A)
2400		Crookwell (A)	2450		Culcairn (A)
3150		Goulburn (C)	3900		Holbrook (A)
3600		Gunning (A)	7450		Tumbarumba (A)
3700		Harden (A)	7700		Urana (A)
5450		Mulwaree (A)	15		<i>Central Murray</i>
7250		Tallaganda (A)	0650		Berrigan (A)
8652		Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B	1860		Conargo (A)
8700		Yass (A)	2500		Deniliquin (A)
8750		Young (A)	4250		Jerilderie (A)
15		<i>Lower South Coast</i>	5500		Murray (A)
0550		Bega Valley (A)	7800		Wakool (A)
2750		Eurobodalla (A)	20		<i>Murray-Darling</i>
20		<i>Snowy</i>	0300		Balranald (A)
1000		Bombala (A)	8200		Wentworth (A)
2050		Cooma-Monaro (A)	60		Far West
7050		Snowy River (A)	10		<i>Far West</i>
50		Murrumbidgee	1250		Broken Hill (C)
05		<i>Wagga Wagga</i>	1700		Central Darling (A)
7751		Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A	8809		Unincorp. Far West
10		<i>Central Murrumbidgee (excl. Wagga Wagga)</i>	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
2000		Coolamon (A)	01		<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>
2200		Cootamundra (A)	9779		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
3500		Gundagai (A)			
4300		Junee (A)			
4950		Lockhart (A)			
5800		Narrandera (A)			
7350		Temora (A)			
7500		Tumut (A)			
7754		Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt B			
15		<i>Lower Murrumbidgee</i>			
1600		Carrathool (A)			
3450		Griffith (C)			
3850		Hay (A)			
4750		Leeton (A)			
5550		Murrumbidgee (A)			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
2	VICTORIA		
05	Melbourne	55	<i>Eastern Outer Melbourne</i>
05	<i>Inner Melbourne</i>	3671	Knox (C) - North
4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner	3674	Knox (C) - South
4605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands	4411	Maroondah (C) - Croydon
4608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder	4412	Maroondah (C) - Ringwood
5901	Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda	60	<i>Yarra Ranges Shire Part A</i>
5902	Port Phillip (C) - West	7451	Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
6351	Stonnington (C) - Prahran	7454	Yarra Ranges (S) - North
7351	Yarra (C) - North	7455	Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
7352	Yarra (C) - Richmond	65	<i>Southern Melbourne</i>
10	<i>Western Melbourne</i>	0911	Bayside (C) - Brighton
1181	Brimbank (C) - Keilor	0912	Bayside (C) - South
1182	Brimbank (C) - Sunshine	2311	Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
3111	Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona	2314	Glen Eira (C) - South
3112	Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown	3431	Kingston (C) - North
4330	Maribyrnong (C)	3434	Kingston (C) - South
5063	Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon	6352	Stonnington (C) - Malvern
5065	Moonee Valley (C) - West	75	<i>Greater Dandenong City</i>
20	<i>Melton-Wyndham</i>	2671	Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
4651	Melton (S) - East	2674	Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
4654	Melton (S) Bal	80	<i>South Eastern Outer Melbourne</i>
7261	Wyndham (C) - North	1452	Cardinia (S) - North
7264	Wyndham (C) - South	1453	Cardinia (S) - Pakenham
7267	Wyndham (C) - West	1454	Cardinia (S) - South
25	<i>Moreland City</i>	1612	Casey (C) - Berwick
5251	Moreland (C) - Brunswick	1613	Casey (C) - Cranbourne
5252	Moreland (C) - Coburg	1616	Casey (C) - Hallam
5253	Moreland (C) - North	1618	Casey (C) - South
30	<i>Northern Middle Melbourne</i>	85	<i>Frankston City</i>
0661	Banyule (C) - Heidelberg	2171	Frankston (C) - East
0662	Banyule (C) - North	2174	Frankston (C) - West
1891	Darebin (C) - Northcote	90	<i>Mornington Peninsula Shire</i>
1892	Darebin (C) - Preston	5341	Mornington P'sula (S) - East
35	<i>Hume City</i>	5344	Mornington P'sula (S) - South
3271	Hume (C) - Broadmeadows	5345	Mornington P'sula (S) - West
3274	Hume (C) - Craigieburn		
3275	Hume (C) - Sunbury	10	Barwon
40	<i>Northern Outer Melbourne</i>	05	<i>Greater Geelong City Part A</i>
5713	Nillumbik (S) - South	2751	Bellarine - Inner
5715	Nillumbik (S) - South-West	2752	Corio - Inner
5718	Nillumbik (S) Bal	2753	Geelong
7071	Whittlesea (C) - North	2754	Geelong West
7074	Whittlesea (C) - South	2755	Newtown
45	<i>Boroondara City</i>	2756	South Barwon - Inner
1111	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.	10	<i>East Barwon</i>
1112	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.	2757	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B
1113	Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn	6080	Queenscliffe (B)
1114	Boroondara (C) - Kew	6493	Surf Coast (S) - East
50	<i>Eastern Middle Melbourne</i>	6495	Surf Coast (S) - West
4211	Manningham (C) - East	15	<i>West Barwon</i>
4214	Manningham (C) - West	1751	Colac-Otway (S) - Colac
4971	Monash (C) - South-West	1754	Colac-Otway (S) - North
4974	Monash (C) - Waverley East	1755	Colac-Otway (S) - South
4975	Monash (C) - Waverley West	2491	Golden Plains (S) - North-West
6981	Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill	2492	Golden Plains (S) - South-East
6984	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.	2758	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C
6985	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
2	VICTORIA		
15	Western District	15	<i>East Mallee</i>
01	<i>Warrnambool City</i>	2250	Gannawarra (S)
6730	Warrnambool (C)	6611	Swan Hill (RC) - Central
05	<i>Hopkins</i>	6614	Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale
1831	Corangamite (S) - North	6616	Swan Hill (RC) Bal
1832	Corangamite (S) - South	35	Loddon
5491	Moyne (S) - North-East	05	<i>Greater Bendigo City Part A</i>
5493	Moyne (S) - North-West	2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
5496	Moyne (S) - South	2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
8469	Lady Julia Percy Island	2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
10	<i>Glenelg</i>	2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
2411	Glenelg (S) - Heywood	2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
2412	Glenelg (S) - North	2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
2413	Glenelg (S) - Portland	10	<i>North Loddon</i>
6261	S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton	1671	C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough
6264	S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	1674	C. Goldfields (S) Bal
6265	S. Grampians (S) Bal	2628	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B
20	Central Highlands	3943	Loddon (S) - North
05	<i>Ballarat City</i>	3945	Loddon (S) - South
0571	Ballarat (C) - Central	5431	Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North	5434	Mount Alexander (S) Bal
0573	Ballarat (C) - North	20	<i>South Loddon</i>
0574	Ballarat (C) - South	4131	Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton
10	<i>East Central Highlands</i>	4134	Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey
2911	Hepburn (S) - East	4135	Macedon Ranges (S) Bal
2912	Hepburn (S) - West	40	Goulburn
5151	Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh	05	<i>Greater Shepparton City Part A</i>
5154	Moorabool (S) - Ballan	2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
5155	Moorabool (S) - West	10	<i>North Goulburn</i>
15	<i>West Central Highlands</i>	1371	Campaspe (S) - Echuca
0260	Ararat (RC)	1374	Campaspe (S) - Kyabram
5991	Pyrenees (S) - North	1375	Campaspe (S) - Rochester
5994	Pyrenees (S) - South	1376	Campaspe (S) - South
25	Wimmera	2834	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East
05	<i>South Wimmera</i>	2835	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West
3191	Horsham (RC) - Central	4901	Moira (S) - East
3194	Horsham (RC) Bal	4904	Moira (S) - West
5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	15	<i>South Goulburn</i>
5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	1951	Delatite (S) - Benalla
6890	West Wimmera (S)	1954	Delatite (S) - North
10	<i>North Wimmera</i>	1955	Delatite (S) - South
2980	Hindmarsh (S)	6430	Strathbogie (S)
7631	Yarriambiack (S) - North	20	<i>South West Goulburn</i>
7632	Yarriambiack (S) - South	4851	Mitchell (S) - North
30	Mallee	4854	Mitchell (S) - South
05	<i>Mildura Rural City Part A</i>	5621	Murrindindi (S) - East
4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A	5622	Murrindindi (S) - West
10	<i>West Mallee</i>		
1271	Buloke (S) - North		
1272	Buloke (S) - South		
4782	Mildura (RC) - Pt B		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		
2				VICTORIA					
	45			Ovens-Murray					
		05		<i>Wodonga</i>					
			3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A					
			6671	Towong (S) - Pt A					
			7170	Wodonga (RC)					
		10		<i>West Ovens-Murray</i>					
			3352	Indigo (S) - Pt B					
			6701	Wangaratta (RC) - Central					
			6704	Wangaratta (RC) - North					
			6705	Wangaratta (RC) - South					
		15		<i>East Ovens-Murray</i>					
			0111	Alpine (S) - East					
			0112	Alpine (S) - West					
			6672	Towong (S) - Pt B					
	50			East Gippsland					
		05		<i>East Gippsland Shire</i>					
			2111	E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale					
			2113	E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost					
			2115	E. Gippsland (S) - South-West					
			2117	E. Gippsland (S) Bal					
		15		<i>Wellington Shire</i>					
			6811	Wellington (S) - Alberton					
			6812	Wellington (S) - Avon					
			6813	Wellington (S) - Maffra					
			6814	Wellington (S) - Rosedale					
			6815	Wellington (S) - Sale					
	55			Gippsland					
		05		<i>La Trobe Valley</i>					
			0831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A					
			3811	Latrobe (C) - Moe					
			3814	Latrobe (C) - Morwell					
			3815	Latrobe (C) - Traralgon					
			3818	Latrobe (C) Bal					
		10		<i>West Gippsland</i>					
			0834	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East					
			0835	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West					
			7458	Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B					
		20		<i>South Gippsland</i>					
			0741	Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.					
			0744	Bass Coast (S) Bal					
			6171	South Gippsland (S) - Central					
			6174	South Gippsland (S) - East					
			6175	South Gippsland (S) - West					
			8529	French Island					
			8649	Bass Strait Islands					
	85			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					
		01		<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>					
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		
3				QUEENSLAND					
	05			Brisbane	1265			Hemmant-Lytton	
					1271			Hendra	
	05			<i>Brisbane City</i>	1274			Herston	
		1001		Acacia Ridge	1277			Highgate Hill	
		1004		Albion	1282			Holland Park	
		1007		Alderley	1285			Holland Park West	
		1012		Algester	1288			Inala	
		1015		Annerley	1293			Indooroopilly	
		1018		Anstead	1296			Jamboree Heights	
		1023		Archerfield	1301			Jindalee	
		1026		Ascot	1304			Kangaroo Point	
		1031		Ashgrove	1306			Karana Downs-Lake Manchester	
		1034		Aspley	1312			Kedron	
		1037		Bald Hills	1315			Kelvin Grove	
		1042		Balmoral	1318			Kenmore	
		1045		Banyo	1323			Kenmore Hills	
		1048		Bardon	1326			Keperra	
		1053		Bellbowrie	1331			Kuraby	
		1057		Belmont-Mackenzie	1337			Lota	
		1064		Boondall	1345			Lutwyche	
		1067		Bowen Hills	1353			McDowall	
		1072		Bracken Ridge	1356			MacGregor	
		1075		Bridgeman Downs	1364			Manly	
		1078		Brighton	1367			Manly West	
		1083		Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)	1372			Mansfield	
		1086		Bulimba	1375			Middle Park	
		1091		Burbank	1378			Milton	
		1094		Calamvale	1383			Mitchelton	
		1097		Camp Hill	1386			Moggill	
		1102		Cannon Hill	1391			Moorooka	
		1105		Capalaba West	1394			Moreton Island	
		1108		Carindale	1397			Morningside	
		1113		Carina	1402			Mount Gravatt	
		1116		Carina Heights	1405			Mount Gravatt East	
		1121		Carseldine	1408			Mount Ommaney	
		1124		Chandler	1413			Murrarie	
		1127		Chapel Hill	1416			Nathan	
		1132		Chelmer	1421			New Farm	
		1135		Chermside	1424			Newmarket	
		1138		Chermside West	1427			Newstead	
		1143		City - Inner	1432			Norman Park	
		1146		City - Remainder	1435			Northgate	
		1151		Clayfield	1438			Nudgee	
		1154		Coopers Plains	1443			Nudgee Beach	
		1157		Coorparoo	1446			Nundah	
		1162		Corinda	1451			Oxley	
		1167		Darra-Sumner	1454			Paddington	
		1173		Deagon	1456			Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta	
		1176		Doolandella-Forest Lake	1463			Parkinson-Drewvale	
		1184		Durack	1465			Pinjarra Hills	
		1187		Dutton Park	1467			Pinkenba-Eagle Farm	
		1195		East Brisbane	1473			Pullenvale	
		1198		Eight Mile Plains	1476			Ransome	
		1203		Ellen Grove	1481			Red Hill	
		1206		Enoggera	1484			Richlands	
		1211		Everton Park	1487			Riverhills	
		1214		Fairfield	1492			Robertson	
		1217		Ferny Grove	1495			Rochedale	
		1222		Fig Tree Pocket	1498			Rocklea	
		1228		Fortitude Valley - Inner	1503			Runcorn	
		1233		Fortitude Valley - Remainder	1506			St Lucia	
		1236		Geebung	1511			Salisbury	
		1241		Graceville	1514			Sandgate	
		1244		Grange	1517			Seventeen Mile Rocks	
		1247		Greenslopes	1522			Sherwood	
		1252		Gumdale	1525			South Brisbane	
		1255		Hamilton	1528			Spring Hill	
		1258		Hawthorne	1533			Stafford	
					1536			Stafford Heights	

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
3	QUEENSLAND		
	1541 Stretton-Karawatha	4645 Tanah Merah	
	1547 Sunnybank	4651 Underwood	
	1552 Sunnybank Hills	4654 Waterford West	
	1556 Taigum-Fitzgibbon	4656 Woodridge	
	1558 Taringa	4663 Logan (C) Bal	
	1563 Tarragindi		
	1566 The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)	40	<i>Pine Rivers Shire</i>
	1571 Tingalpa	5951 Albany Creek	
	1574 Toowong	5957 Bray Park	
	1582 Upper Brookfield	5958 Central Pine West	
	1585 Upper Kedron	5961 Dakabin-Kallangur-M. Downs	
	1588 Upper Mount Gravatt	5963 Griffin-Mango Hill	
	1593 Virginia	5971 Hills District	
	1596 Wacol	5973 Lawnton	
	1601 Wakerley	5974 Petrie	
	1604 Wavell Heights	5978 Strathpine-Brendale	
	1607 West End	5988 Pine Rivers (S) Bal	
	1612 Westlake		
	1615 Willawong	45	<i>Redcliffe City</i>
	1618 Wilston	6201 Clontarf	
	1623 Windsor	6204 Margate-Woody Point	
	1626 Wishart	6206 Redcliffe-Scarborough	
	1631 Woolloongabba	6208 Rothwell-Kippa-Ring	
	1634 Wooloowin		
	1637 Wynnum	50	<i>Redland Shire</i>
	1642 Wynnum West	6251 Alexandra Hills	
	1645 Yeerongpilly	6254 Birkdale	
	1648 Yeronga	6257 Capalaba	
	1653 Zillmere	6262 Cleveland	
10	<i>Gold Coast City Part A</i>	6264 Ormiston	
	3461 Beenleigh	6265 Redland Bay	
	3463 Bethania-Waterford	6267 Sheldon-Mt Cotton	
	3466 Eagleby	6268 Thorneside	
	3471 Edens Landing-Holmview	6271 Thornlands	
	3476 Mt Warren Park	6273 Victoria Point	
	3494 Windaroo-Bannockburn	6276 Wellington Point	
	3496 Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD	6283 Redland (S) Bal	
15	<i>Beaudesert Shire Part A</i>	10	Moreton
	0552 Beaudesert (S) - Pt A	05	<i>Gold Coast City Part B</i>
20	<i>Caboolture Shire Part A</i>	3497 Arundel	
	2002 Bribie Island	3501 Ashmore	
	2005 Burpengary-Narangba	3504 Benowa	
	2008 Caboolture (S) - Central	3507 Biggera Waters	
	2013 Caboolture (S) - East	3512 Bilinga	
	2016 Deception Bay	3513 Broadbeach	
	2018 Morayfield	3515 Broadbeach Waters	
	2023 Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD	3517 Bundall	
25	<i>Ipswich City (Part in BSD)</i>	3521 Burleigh Heads	
	3962 Ipswich (C) - Central	3523 Burleigh Waters	
	3965 Ipswich (C) - East	3525 Carrara-Merrimac	
	3966 Ipswich (C) - North	3527 Coolangatta	
30	<i>Logan City</i>	3531 Coombabah	
	4601 Browns Plains	3532 Coomera-Cedar Creek	
	4603 Carbrook-Cornubia	3533 Currumbin	
	4605 Daisy Hill-Priestdale	3535 Currumbin Waters	
	4608 Greenbank-Boronia Heights	3537 Elanora	
	4612 Kingston	3541 Ernest-Molendinar	
	4615 Loganholme	3542 Guanaba-Currumbin Valley	
	4618 Loganlea	3543 Helensvale	
	4623 Marsden	3545 Hollywell	
	4631 Rochedale South	3547 Hope Island	
	4634 Shailer Park	3553 Labrador	
	4637 Slacks Creek	3555 Main Beach-Broadwater	
	4642 Springwood	3557 Mermaid Beach	
		3562 Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs	
		3563 Miami	
		3565 Mudgeeraba	

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
3	QUEENSLAND		
	3567 Nerang	5650	Nanango (S)
	3571 Oxenford	5900	Perry (S)
	3573 Palm Beach	6850	Tiaro (S)
	3575 Paradise Point	7450	Wondai (S)
	3577 Parkwood	7500	Woocoo (S)
	3582 Robina		
	3583 Runaway Bay	20	Darling Downs
	3585 Southport	01	<i>Toowoomba</i>
	3586 Stephens		
	3587 Surfers Paradise	2151	Cambooya (S) - Pt A
	3591 Tugun	2551	Crow's Nest (S) - Pt A
	3593 Worongary-Tallai	4201	Jondaryan (S) - Pt A
15	<i>Sunshine Coast</i>	6451	Rosalie (S) - Pt A
	2132 Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.	6901	Toowoomba (C) - Central
	2133 Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.	6903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East
	2135 Caloundra (C) - Kawana	6905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West
	4902 Maroochy (S) - Buderim	6906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East
	4905 Maroochy (S) - Coastal North	6908	Toowoomba (C) - West
	4907 Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore	05	<i>Darling Downs SD Bal</i>
	4911 Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba	2154	Cambooya (S) - Pt B
	4914 Maroochy (S) - Nambour	2350	Chinchilla (S)
	4917 Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD	2400	Clifton (S)
	5752 Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville	2554	Crow's Nest (S) - Pt B
	5755 Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian	2650	Dalby (T)
	5756 Noosa (S) - Tewantin	3600	Goondiwindi (T)
20	<i>Moreton SD Bal</i>	3900	Inglewood (S)
	0557 Beaudesert (S) - Pt B	4204	Jondaryan (S) - Pt B
	0800 Boonah (S)	5000	Millmerran (S)
	2031 Caboolture (S) - Pt B	5550	Murilla (S)
	2136 Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	6050	Pittsworth (S)
	2138 Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	6454	Rosalie (S) - Pt B
	3050 Esk (S)	6600	Stanthorpe (S)
	3250 Gatton (S)	6700	Tara (S)
	3974 Ipswich (C) - South-West	6750	Taroom (S)
	3976 Ipswich (C) - West	7120	Waggamba (S)
	4250 Kilcoy (S)	7150	Wambo (S)
	4450 Laidley (S)	7262	Warwick (S) - Central
	4918 Maroochy (S) Bal	7263	Warwick (S) - East
	5758 Noosa (S) Bal	7265	Warwick (S) - North
		7266	Warwick (S) - West
15	Wide Bay-Burnett	25	South West
05	<i>Bundaberg</i>	05	<i>South West</i>
	1810 Bundaberg (C)	0300	Balonne (S)
	1981 Burnett (S) - Pt A	0650	Bendemere (S)
07	<i>Hervey Bay City Part A</i>	0850	Booringa (S)
	3751 Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A	1750	Bulloo (S)
10	<i>Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal</i>	1850	Bungil (S)
	0700 Biggenden (S)	5600	Murweh (S)
	1984 Burnett (S) - Pt B	5800	Paroo (S)
	2330 Cherbourg (AC)	6150	Quilpie (S)
	2532 Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)	6400	Roma (T)
	2535 Cooloola (S) - Gympie only	7200	Warroo (S)
	2950 Eidsvold (S)	30	Fitzroy
	3300 Gayndah (S)	05	<i>Rockhampton</i>
	3754 Hervey Bay (C) - Pt B	3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A
	4000 Isis (S)	6350	Rockhampton (C)
	4300 Kilkivan (S)	10	<i>Gladstone</i>
	4350 Kingaroy (S)		
	4400 Kolan (S)	2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A
	4950 Maryborough (C)	3350	Gladstone (C)
	5100 Miriam Vale (S)	15	<i>Fitzroy SD Bal</i>
	5150 Monto (S)		
	5450 Mundubbera (S)	0350	Banana (S)
	5500 Murgon (S)	0500	Bauhinia (S)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
3	QUEENSLAND		
	2104 Calliope (S) - Pt B	10	<i>Thuringowa City Part A</i>
	2850 Duaringa (S)		
	3000 Emerald (S)	6801	Kelso
	3154 Fitzroy (S) - Pt B	6804	Kirwan
	4100 Jericho (S)	6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal
	4550 Livingstone (S)		
	5350 Mount Morgan (S)	15	<i>Northern SD Bal</i>
	5850 Peak Downs (S)		
	7550 Woorabinda (AC)	1900	Burdekin (S)
		2300	Charters Towers (C)
		2700	Dalrymple (S)
35	Central West	3800	Hinchinbrook (S)
		5770	Palm Island (AC)
05	<i>Central West</i>	6831	Thuringowa (C) - Pt B
	0150 Aramac (S)	7084	Townsville (C) - Pt B
	0400 Barcaldine (S)		
	0450 Barcoo (S)	50	Far North
	0750 Blackall (S)	05	<i>Cairns City Part A</i>
	0900 Boulia (S)		
	2750 Diamantina (S)	2062	Cairns (C) - Barron
	3850 Ilfracombe (S)	2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
	4050 Isisford (S)	2066	Cairns (C) - City
	4700 Longreach (S)	2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
	6650 Tambo (S)	2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
	7400 Winton (S)	2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity
		2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
40	Mackay	10	<i>Far North SD Bal</i>
05	<i>Mackay City Part A</i>		
	4762 Mackay (C) - Pt A	0200	Atherton (S)
10	<i>Mackay SD Bal</i>	0250	Aurukun (S)
	0600 Belyando (S)	0270	Badu (IC)
	0950 Bowen (S)	0330	Bamaga (IC)
	1700 Broadsound (S)	0770	Boigu (IC)
	4765 Mackay (C) - Pt B	2078	Cairns (C) - Pt B
	5050 Mirani (S)	2200	Cardwell (S)
	5700 Nebo (S)	2501	Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)
	6550 Sarina (S)	2504	Cook (S) - Weipa only
	7330 Whitsunday (S)	2600	Croydon (S)
		2740	Dauan (IC)
		2800	Douglas (S)
45	Northern	2900	Eacham (S)
05	<i>Townsville City Part A</i>	3030	Erub (IC)
	7001 Aitkenvale	3100	Etheridge (S)
	7003 City	3650	Hammond (IC)
	7007 Cranbrook	3700	Herberton (S)
	7012 Currajong	3830	Hope Vale (AC)
	7014 Douglas	3840	Iama (IC)
	7015 Garbutt	3930	Injinoo (AC)
	7018 Gulliver	4150	Johnstone (S)
	7023 Heatley	4420	Kowanyama (AC)
	7026 Hermit Park	4430	Kubin (IC)
	7027 Hyde Park-Mysterton	4570	Lockhart River (AC)
	7031 Magnetic Island	4740	Mabuiag (IC)
	7033 Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle	4830	Mapoon (AC)
	7034 Mundingburra	4850	Mareeba (S)
	7038 Murray	4970	Mer (IC)
	7041 North Ward-Castle Hill	5670	Napranum (AC)
	7044 Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden	5730	New Mapoon (AC)
	7047 Pallarenda-Shelley Beach	6070	Porpuraaw (AC)
	7051 Pimlico	6100	Poruma (IC)
	7054 Railway Estate	6470	Saibai (IC)
	7058 Rosslea	6480	St Pauls (IC)
	7062 Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens	6570	Seisia (IC)
	7065 South Townsville	6950	Torres (S)
	7068 Stuart-Roseneath	7090	Ugar (IC)
	7071 Vincent	7110	Umagico (AC)
	7074 West End	7170	Warraber (IC)
	7078 Wulguru	7570	Wujal Wujal (AC)
		7600	Yarrabah (AC)
		7650	Yorke (IC)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		

3				QUEENSLAND				
	55			North West				
		05		<i>North West</i>				
			1950	Burke (S)				
			2250	Carpentaria (S)				
			2450	Cloncurry (S)				
			2770	Doomadgee (AC)				
			3200	Flinders (S)				
			4800	McKinlay (S)				
			5250	Mornington (S)				
			5300	Mount Isa (C)				
			6300	Richmond (S)				
			8809	Unincorp. Islands				
	85			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory				
		01		<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>				
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
4	SOUTH AUSTRALIA		
05	Adelaide	10	Outer Adelaide
05	<i>Northern Adelaide</i>	05	<i>Barossa</i>
2030	Gawler (M)	0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston
5681	Playford (C) - East Central	0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa
5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth	0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda
5684	Playford (C) - Hills	3650	Light (RegC)
5686	Playford (C) - West	3920	Mallala (DC)
5688	Playford (C) - West Central	10	<i>Kangaroo Island</i>
5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East	2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)
5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner	15	<i>Mt Lofty Ranges</i>
7141	Salisbury (C) - Central	0125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North
7143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North	0128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal
7144	Salisbury (C) - North-East	4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central
7146	Salisbury (C) - South-East	4554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal
7148	Salisbury (C) Bal	20	<i>Fleurieu</i>
7701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central	0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal
7704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills	0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn
7705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North	8050	Victor Harbor (C)
7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South	8750	Yankalilla (DC)
10	<i>Western Adelaide</i>	15	Yorke and Lower North
1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal	05	<i>Yorke</i>
1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East	0430	Barunga West (DC)
1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West	1560	Copper Coast (DC)
1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East	8831	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast	8834	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port	8969	Unincorp. Yorke
8411	West Torrens (C) - East	10	<i>Lower North</i>
8414	West Torrens (C) - West	1140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)
8899	Unincorp. Western	2110	Goyder (DC)
15	<i>Eastern Adelaide</i>	8130	Wakefield (DC)
0070	Adelaide (C)	20	Murray Lands
0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central	05	<i>Riverland</i>
0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera
0701	Burnside (C) - North-East	0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri
0704	Burnside (C) - South-West	3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East
0911	Campbelltown (C) - East	3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West
0914	Campbelltown (C) - West	4210	Mid Murray (DC)
5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East	6671	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa
5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West	6674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark
6510	Prospect (C)	9039	Unincorp. Riverland
7981	Unley (C) - East	10	<i>Murray Mallee</i>
7984	Unley (C) - West	3080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)
8260	Walkerville (M)	5040	Murray Bridge (RC)
20	<i>Southern Adelaide</i>	7290	Southern Mallee (DC)
2601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North	7800	The Coorong (DC)
2604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South	9109	Unincorp. Murray Mallee
4061	Marion (C) - Central		
4064	Marion (C) - North		
4065	Marion (C) - South		
4341	Mitcham (C) - Hills		
4344	Mitcham (C) - North-East		
4345	Mitcham (C) - West		
5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham		
5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills		
5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett		
5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast		
5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir		
5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast		
5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		
4				SOUTH AUSTRALIA					
	25			South East					
		05		<i>Upper South East</i>					
			3360	Lacepede (DC)					
			5090	Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)					
			6860	Robe (DC)					
			7630	Tatiara (DC)					
		10		<i>Lower South East</i>					
			2250	Grant (DC)					
			4620	Mount Gambier (C)					
			8341	Wattle Range (DC) - East					
			8344	Wattle Range (DC) - West					
	30			Eyre					
		05		<i>Lincoln</i>					
			1190	Cleve (DC)					
			1750	Elliston (DC)					
			1960	Franklin Harbor (DC)					
			3220	Kimba (DC)					
			3570	Le Hunte (DC)					
			3710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)					
			6300	Port Lincoln (C)					
			7910	Tumby Bay (DC)					
			9179	Unincorp. Lincoln					
		10		<i>West Coast</i>					
			1010	Ceduna (DC)					
			7490	Streaky Bay (DC)					
			9249	Unincorp. West Coast					
	35			Northern					
		05		<i>Whyalla</i>					
			8540	Whyalla (C)					
			9389	Unincorp. Whyalla					
		15		<i>Pirie</i>					
			5120	Northern Areas (DC)					
			5400	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)					
			5540	Peterborough (DC)					
			6451	Port Pirie C Dists (M) - City					
			6454	Port Pirie C Dists (M) Bal					
			9459	Unincorp. Pirie					
		20		<i>Flinders Ranges</i>					
			1830	Flinders Ranges (DC)					
			4830	Mount Remarkable (DC)					
			6090	Port Augusta (C)					
			9529	Unincorp. Flinders Ranges					
		25		<i>Far North</i>					
			1330	Coober Pedy (DC)					
			6970	Roxby Downs (M)					
			9589	Unincorp. Far North					
	85			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					
		01		<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>					
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
5	WESTERN AUSTRALIA		
05	Perth	10	Preston
05	<i>Central Metropolitan</i>		
1310	Cambridge (T)	0630	Boddington (S)
1750	Claremont (T)	1404	Capel (S) - Pt B
2170	Cottesloe (T)	1890	Collie (S)
5740	Mosman Park (T)	2664	Dardanup (S) - Pt B
6580	Nedlands (C)	2870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)
6930	Peppermint Grove (S)	3994	Harvey (S) - Pt B
7081	Perth (C) - Inner	8820	Waroona (S)
7082	Perth (C) - Remainder	15	Vasse
7980	Subiaco (C)	0280	Augusta-Margaret River (S)
8570	Vincent (T)	1260	Busseton (S)
10	<i>East Metropolitan</i>	20	Blackwood
0350	Bassendean (T)	0770	Boyup Brook (S)
0420	Bayswater (C)	0840	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)
4200	Kalamunda (S)	5180	Manjimup (S)
6090	Mundaring (S)	6300	Nannup (S)
8050	Swan (C)		
15	<i>North Metropolitan</i>	15	Lower Great Southern
4171	Joondalup (C) - North	05	Pallinup
4174	Joondalup (C) - South	1050	Broomehill (S)
7914	Stirling (C) - Central	3640	Gnowangerup (S)
7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal	4130	Jerramungup (S)
7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	4340	Katanning (S)
8761	Wanneroo (C) - North-East	4480	Kent (S)
8764	Wanneroo (C) - North-West	4550	Kojonup (S)
8767	Wanneroo (C) - South	8120	Tambellup (S)
20	<i>South West Metropolitan</i>	9380	Woodanilling (S)
1820	Cockburn (C)	10	King
3150	East Fremantle (T)	0081	Albany (C) - Central
3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner	0084	Albany (C) Bal
3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder	2240	Cranbrook (S)
4830	Kwinana (T)	2730	Denmark (S)
5320	Melville (C)	7210	Plantagenet (S)
7490	Rockingham (C)		
25	<i>South East Metropolitan</i>	20	Upper Great Southern
0210	Armadale (C)	05	Hotbam
0490	Belmont (C)	0910	Brookton (S)
1330	Canning (C)	2310	Cuballing (S)
3780	Gosnells (C)	3010	Dumbleyung (S)
7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)	6440	Narrogin (T)
7840	South Perth (C)	6510	Narrogin (S)
8510	Victoria Park (T)	7140	Pingelly (S)
10	South West	8610	Wagin (S)
01	<i>Mandurab</i>	8680	Wandering (S)
5110	Mandurah (C)	8890	West Arthur (S)
6230	Murray (S)	9100	Wickepin (S)
03	<i>Bunbury</i>	9170	Williams (S)
1190	Bunbury (C)	10	Lakes
1401	Capel (S) - Pt A	2100	Corrigin (S)
2661	Dardanup (S) - Pt A	4620	Kondinin (S)
3991	Harvey (S) - Pt A	4760	Kulin (S)
		4900	Lake Grace (S)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
5	WESTERN AUSTRALIA		
25	Midlands		
05	<i>Moore</i>	10	<i>Carnegie</i>
1680	Chittering (S)	2380	Cue (S)
2590	Dandaragan (S)	5250	Meekatharra (S)
3570	Gingin (S)	5810	Mount Magnet (S)
5600	Moora (S)	6160	Murchison (S)
8540	Victoria Plains (S)	7630	Sandstone (S)
		9250	Wiluna (S)
		9590	Yalgoo (S)
10	<i>Avon</i>	15	<i>Greenough River</i>
0560	Beverley (S)	1470	Carnamah (S)
2450	Cunderdin (S)	1610	Chapman Valley (S)
2520	Dalwallinu (S)	2030	Coorow (S)
2940	Dowerin (S)	3854	Greenough (S) - Pt B
3710	Goomalling (S)	4060	Irwin (S)
4690	Koorda (S)	5530	Mingenew (S)
6650	Northam (T)	5670	Morawa (S)
6720	Northam (S)	6020	Mullewa (S)
7350	Quairading (S)	6790	Northampton (S)
8190	Tammin (S)	7000	Perenjori (S)
8330	Toodyay (S)	8260	Three Springs (S)
9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)		
9450	Wyalkatchem (S)		
9730	York (S)		
15	<i>Campion</i>	40	Pilbara
1120	Bruce Rock (S)	05	<i>De Grey</i>
4410	Kellerberrin (S)	3220	East Pilbara (S)
5460	Merredin (S)	7280	Port Hedland (T)
5880	Mount Marshall (S)	10	<i>Fortescue</i>
5950	Mukinbudin (S)	0250	Ashburton (S)
6370	Narembeen (S)	7560	Roebourne (S)
6860	Nungarin (S)		
8400	Trayning (S)	45	Kimberley
9030	Westonia (S)	05	<i>Ord</i>
9660	Yilgarn (S)	3920	Halls Creek (S)
		9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
30	South Eastern	10	<i>Fitzroy</i>
01	<i>Kalgoorlie/Boulder City Part A</i>	0980	Broome (S)
4281	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt A	2800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)
05	<i>Lefroy</i>	85	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
1960	Coolgardie (S)	01	<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>
4284	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt B	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
4970	Laverton (S)		
5040	Leonora (S)		
5390	Menzies (S)		
6620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)		
10	<i>Johnston</i>		
3080	Dundas (S)		
3290	Esperance (S)		
7420	Ravensthorpe (S)		
35	Central		
03	<i>Geraldton</i>		
3500	Geraldton (C)		
3851	Greenough (S) - Pt A		
05	<i>Gascoyne</i>		
1540	Carnarvon (S)		
3360	Exmouth (S)		
7770	Shark Bay (S)		
8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		
6				TASMANIA					
05				Greater Hobart	20			Mersey-Lyell	
	05			<i>Greater Hobart</i>	05			<i>Burnie-Devonport</i>	
		0410		Brighton (M)		0611		Burnie (C) - Pt A	
		1410		Clarence (C)		0811		Central Coast (M) - Pt A	
		1511		Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A		1610		Devonport (C)	
		2610		Glenorchy (C)		3811		Latrobe (M) - Pt A	
		2811		Hobart (C) - Inner		5411		Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A	
		2812		Hobart (C) - Remainder					
		3611		Kingborough (M) - Pt A	10			<i>North Western Rural</i>	
		4811		Sorell (M) - Pt A		0612		Burnie (C) - Pt B	
						0812		Central Coast (M) - Pt B	
10				Southern		1210		Circular Head (M)	
	05			<i>Southern</i>		3210		Kentish (M)	
		1010		Central Highlands (M)		3410		King Island (M)	
		1512		Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B		3812		Latrobe (M) - Pt B	
		2410		Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)		5412		Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B	
		3010		Huon Valley (M)	15			<i>Lyell</i>	
		3612		Kingborough (M) - Pt B		5610		West Coast (M)	
		4812		Sorell (M) - Pt B					
		5010		Southern Midlands (M)	85			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	
		5210		Tasman (M)	01			<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>	
15				Northern		9779		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	
	05			<i>Greater Launceston</i>					
		2211		George Town (M) - Pt A					
		4011		Launceston (C) - Inner					
		4012		Launceston (C) - Pt B					
		4211		Meander Valley (M) - Pt A					
		4611		Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A					
		5811		West Tamar (M) - Pt A					
	10			<i>Central North</i>					
		2212		George Town (M) - Pt B					
		4013		Launceston (C) - Pt C					
		4212		Meander Valley (M) - Pt B					
		4612		Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B					
		5812		West Tamar (M) - Pt B					
	15			<i>North Eastern</i>					
		0210		Break O'Day (M)					
		1810		Dorset (M)					
		2010		Flinders (M)					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		
7				NORTHERN TERRITORY					
05				Darwin	10			Northern Territory - Bal	
	05			<i>Darwin City</i>	05			<i>Finniss</i>	
		1004		Alawa		0700		Coomalie (CGC)	
		1008		Anula		0759		Cox-Finniss	
		1014		Brinkin			10	<i>Bathurst-Melville</i>	
		1018		City - Inner			4050	Tiwi Islands (CGC)	
		1024		Coconut Grove				<i>Alligator</i>	
		1028		Fannie Bay			15		
		1034		Jingili				Jabiru (T)	
		1038		Karama		2000		South Alligator	
		1044		Larrakeyah		3309		West Arnhem	
		1048		Leanyer		4809			
		1052		Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp			20	<i>Daly</i>	
		1054		Ludmilla			0809	Daly	
		1058		Malak				<i>East Arnhem</i>	
		1064		Marrara			25		
		1068		Millner				East Arnhem - Bal	
		1074		Moil		1209		Groote Eylandt	
		1078		Nakara		1609		Nhulunbuy	
		1084		Narrows		2409			
		1088		Nightcliff			30	<i>Lower Top End NT</i>	
		1094		Parap				Elsey - Bal	
		1098		Rapid Creek		1409		Gulf	
		1104		Stuart Park		1809		Katherine (T)	
		1108		The Gardens		2200		Victoria	
		1114		Tiwi		4409			
		1118		Wagaman			35	<i>Barkly</i>	
		1124		Wanguri				Tableland	
		1128		Winnellie		3409		Tennant Creek (T)	
		1134		Wulagi		3800		Tennant Creek - Bal	
		1138		City - Remainder		4009			
	10			<i>Palmerston-East Arm</i>			40	<i>Central NT</i>	
		1169		East Arm		0201		Alice Springs (T) - Charles	
		2802		Bakewell		0203		Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree	
		2804		Driver		0205		Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta	
		2806		Durack		0207		Alice Springs (T) - Ross	
		2808		Gray		0208		Alice Springs (T) - Stuart	
		2814		Moulden		3009		Petermann	
		2818		Woodroffe		3209		Sandover - Bal	
		2824		Palmerston (C) Bal		3609		Tanami	
	20			<i>Litchfield Shire</i>			85	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	
		2304		Litchfield (S) - Pt A			01	<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>	
		2308		Litchfield (S) - Pt B			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	SD SSD SLA		SD SSD SLA		
8		AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY			
05		Canberra	20		<i>Weston Creek-Stromlo</i>
05		<i>North Canberra</i>	1089		Chapman
	0089	Acton	2079		Duffy
	0189	Ainslie	2529		Fisher
	0639	Braddon	4059		Holder
	0909	Campbell	7389		Rivett
	1449	City	7749		Stirling
	1889	Dickson	7839		Stromlo
	1989	Downer	8469		Waramanga
	2169	Duntroon	8739		Weston
	3609	Hackett	8829		Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
	5049	Kowen	25		<i>Tuggeranong</i>
	5229	Lyneham	0339		Banks
	5769	Majura	0609		Bonython
	6389	O'Connor	0819		Calwell
	7209	Reid	1359		Chisholm
	7479	Russell	1549		Conder
	8289	Turner	2349		Fadden
	8559	Watson	3159		Gilmore
10		<i>Belconnen</i>	3289		Gordon
	0279	Aranda	3339		Gowrie
	0459	Belconnen Town Centre	3379		Greenway
	0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal	4509		Isabella Plains
	0729	Bruce	4869		Kambah
	1179	Charnwood	5489		Macarthur
	1629	Cook	6129		Monash
	2139	Dunlop	6579		Oxley
	2259	Evatt	7289		Richardson
	2619	Florey	8019		Theodore
	2709	Flynn	8189		Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
	2889	Fraser	8379		Wanniassa
	3249	Giralang	35		<i>South Canberra</i>
	3879	Hawker	0369		Barton
	3969	Higgins	1809		Deakin
	4149	Holt	2789		Forrest
	4779	Kaleen	2979		Fyshwick
	5139	Latham	3429		Griffith
	5409	McKellar	3789		Harman
	5589	Macgregor	4329		Hume
	5679	Macquarie	4589		Jerrabomberra
	5949	Melba	4959		Kingston
	6669	Page	6219		Narrabundah
	7569	Scullin	6309		Oaks Estate
	7659	Spence	6759		Parkes
	8649	Weetangera	7029		Pialligo
15		<i>Woden Valley</i>	7119		Red Hill
	1269	Chifley	7929		Symonston
	1719	Curtin	8919		Yarralumla
	2439	Farrer	40		<i>Gungahlin-Hall</i>
	3069	Garran	0239		Amaroo
	4239	Hughes	3529		Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal
	4419	Isaacs	3689		Hall
	5319	Lyons	6039		Mitchell
	5859	Mawson	6249		Ngunnawal
	6489	O'Malley	6279		Nicholls
	6849	Pearce	6719		Palmerston
	6939	Phillip	10		Australian Capital Territory - Bal
	8109	Torrens	05		<i>Australian Capital Territory - Bal</i>
			9009		Remainder of ACT

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		

9 OTHER TERRITORIES

10 Other Territories

05 Other Territories

1009	Jervis Bay Territory
2009	Territory of Christmas Island
3009	Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 2002

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE
Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
1003			NEWCASTLE (NSW)	1033			WAGGA WAGGA (NSW)
	05		<i>Newcastle</i>		05		<i>Wagga Wagga</i>
		1720	Cessnock (C)			7751	Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A
		4650	Lake Macquarie (C)				
		5050	Maitland (C)				
		5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner	1218			ALBURY-WODONGA (NSW/VIC)
		5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder				
		6400	Port Stephens (A)		05		<i>Albury</i>
1006			WOLLONGONG (NSW)			0050	Albury (C)
						4050	Hume (A)
	05		<i>Wollongong</i>		05		<i>Wodonga</i>
		4400	Kiama (A)			3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A
		6900	Shellharbour (C)			6671	Towong (S) - Pt A
		8450	Wollongong (C)			7170	Wodonga (RC)
1008			NOWRA-BOMADERRY (NSW)	2024			GEELONG (VIC)
	07		<i>Nowra-Bomaderry</i>		05		<i>Greater Geelong City Part A</i>
		6951	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A			2751	Bellarine - Inner
1012			BATHURST-ORANGE (NSW)			2752	Corio - Inner
	05		<i>Bathurst-Orange</i>			2753	Geelong
		0450	Bathurst (C)			2754	Geelong West
		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A			2755	Newtown
		1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A	2025		2756	South Barwon - Inner
		2801	Evans (A) - Pt A				
		6150	Orange (C)		01		<i>Warrnambool City</i>
1015			LISMORE (NSW)			6730	Warrnambool (C)
	07		<i>Lismore</i>	2027			BALLARAT (VIC)
		4851	Lismore (C) - Pt A		05		<i>Ballarat City</i>
1021			COFFS HARBOUR (NSW)			0571	Ballarat (C) - Central
	01		<i>Coffs Harbour</i>			0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North
		1801	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A			0573	Ballarat (C) - North
						0574	Ballarat (C) - South
1024			PORT MACQUARIE (NSW)	2030			BENDIGO (VIC)
	03		<i>Port Macquarie</i>		05		<i>Greater Bendigo City Part A</i>
		3751	Hastings (A) - Pt A			2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
						2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
						2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
1027			TAMWORTH (NSW)			2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
	05		<i>Tamworth</i>			2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
		6301	Parry (A) - Pt A	2033		2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
		7300	Tamworth (C)				
1030			DUBBO (NSW)		05		<i>Greater Shepparton City Part A</i>
	01		<i>Dubbo</i>			2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
		2601	Dubbo (C) - Pt A				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
2039			LA TROBE VALLEY (VIC)		05		<i>Tweed Heads</i>
	05		<i>La Trobe Valley</i>			7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
		0831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A				
		3811	Latrobe (C) - Moe	3042			SUNSHINE COAST (QLD)
		3814	Latrobe (C) - Morwell		15		<i>Sunshine Coast</i>
		3815	Latrobe (C) - Traralgon			2132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.
		3818	Latrobe (C) Bal			2133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.
2042			MILDURA (VIC)			2135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana
	05		<i>Mildura Rural City Part A</i>			4902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim
		4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A			4905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North
						4907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore
						4911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba
3139			GOLD COAST-TWEED (QLD/NSW)			4914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour
	05		<i>Gold Coast City Part B</i>			4917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD
		3497	Arundel			5752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville
		3501	Ashmore			5755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian
		3504	Benowa	3045		5756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin
		3507	Biggera Waters				BUNDABERG (QLD)
		3512	Bilinga		05		<i>Bundaberg</i>
		3513	Broadbeach			1810	Bundaberg (C)
		3515	Broadbeach Waters			1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A
		3517	Bundall				
		3521	Burleigh Heads	3046			HERVEY BAY (QLD)
		3523	Burleigh Waters				<i>Hervey Bay City Part A</i>
		3525	Carrara-Merrimac		07		Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A
		3527	Coolangatta			3751	
		3531	Coomabah				
		3532	Coomera-Cedar Creek				
		3533	Currumbin	3048			ROCKHAMPTON (QLD)
		3535	Currumbin Waters				<i>Rockhampton</i>
		3537	Elanora		05		
		3541	Ernest-Molendinar			3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A
		3542	Guanaba-Currumbin Valley			6350	Rockhampton (C)
		3543	Helensvale				
		3545	Hollywell				
		3547	Hope Island	3051			GLADSTONE (QLD)
		3553	Labrador				<i>Gladstone</i>
		3555	Main Beach-Broadwater				
		3557	Mermaid Beach		10		
		3562	Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs			2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A
		3563	Miami			3350	Gladstone (C)
		3565	Mudgeeraba				
		3567	Nerang	3054			MACKAY (QLD)
		3571	Oxenford				<i>Mackay City Part A</i>
		3573	Palm Beach				
		3575	Paradise Point		05		
		3577	Parkwood			4762	Mackay (C) - Pt A
		3582	Robina				
		3583	Runaway Bay				
		3585	Southport				
		3586	Stephens				
		3587	Surfers Paradise				
		3591	Tugun				
		3593	Worongary-Tallai				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
3057			TOWNSVILLE (QLD)	5074			BUNBURY (WA)
	05		<i>Townsville City Part A</i>		03		<i>Bunbury</i>
		7001	Aitkenvale		1190		Bunbury (C)
		7003	City		1401		Capel (S) - Pt A
		7007	Cranbrook		2661		Dardanup (S) - Pt A
		7012	Currajong		3991		Harvey (S) - Pt A
		7014	Douglas				
		7015	Garbutt				
		7018	Gulliver	5080			KALGOORLIE/BOULDER (WA)
		7023	Heatley				
		7026	Hermit Park		01		<i>Kalgoorlie/Boulder City Part A</i>
		7027	Hyde Park-Mysterton		4281		Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt A
		7031	Magnetic Island				
		7033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle				
		7034	Mundingburra	5083			GERALDTON (WA)
		7038	Murray				
		7041	North Ward-Castle Hill		03		<i>Geraldton</i>
		7044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden		3500		Geraldton (C)
		7047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach		3851		Greenough (S) - Pt A
		7051	Pimlico				
		7054	Railway Estate				
		7058	Rosslea	6090			LAUNCESTON (TAS)
		7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens				
		7065	South Townsville		05		<i>Greater Launceston</i>
		7068	Stuart-Roseneath		2211		George Town (M) - Pt A
		7071	Vincent		4011		Launceston (C) - Inner
		7074	West End		4012		Launceston (C) - Pt B
		7078	Wulguru		4211		Meander Valley (M) - Pt A
					4611		Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A
	10		<i>Thuringowa City Part A</i>		5811		West Tamar (M) - Pt A
		6801	Kelso				
		6804	Kirwan	6093			BURNIE-DEVONPORT (TAS)
		6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal				
					05		<i>Burnie-Devonport</i>
3061			CAIRNS (QLD)		0611		Burnie (C) - Pt A
	05		<i>Cairns City Part A</i>		0811		Central Coast (M) - Pt A
		2062	Cairns (C) - Barron		1610		Devonport (C)
		2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs		3811		Latrobe (M) - Pt A
		2066	Cairns (C) - City		5411		Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A
		2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield	8196			CANBERRA-QUEANBEYAN (ACT/NSW)
		2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs				
		2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity				
		2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs		05		<i>North Canberra</i>
					0089		Acton
3064			TOOWOOMBA (QLD)		0189		Ainslie
	01		<i>Toowoomba</i>		0639		Braddon
		2151	Cambooya (S) - Pt A		0909		Campbell
		2551	Crow's Nest (S) - Pt A		1449		City
		4201	Jondaryan (S) - Pt A		1889		Dickson
		6451	Rosalie (S) - Pt A		1989		Downer
		6901	Toowoomba (C) - Central		2169		Duntroon
		6903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East		3609		Hackett
		6905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West		5049		Kowen
		6906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East		5229		Lynham
		6908	Toowoomba (C) - West		5769		Majura
					6389		O'Connor
					7209		Reid
5071			MANDURAH (WA)		7479		Russell
	01		<i>Mandurah</i>		8289		Turner
		5110	Mandurah (C)		8559		Watson
		6230	Murray (S)				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
10			<i>Belconnen</i>				
	0279		Aranda		4869		Kambah
	0459		Belconnen Town Centre		5489		Macarthur
	0549		Belconnen - SSD Bal		6129		Monash
	0729		Bruce		6579		Oxley
	1179		Charnwood		7289		Richardson
	1629		Cook		8019		Theodore
	2139		Dunlop		8189		Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
	2259		Evatt		8379		Wanniassa
	2619		Florey	35			<i>South Canberra</i>
	2709		Flynn				
	2889		Fraser		0369		Barton
	3249		Giralang		1809		Deakin
	3879		Hawker		2789		Forrest
	3969		Higgins		2979		Fyshwick
	4149		Holt		3429		Griffith
	4779		Kaleen		3789		Harman
	5139		Latham		4329		Hume
	5409		McKellar		4589		Jerrabomberra
	5589		Macgregor		4959		Kingston
	5679		Macquarie		6219		Narrabundah
	5949		Melba		6309		Oaks Estate
	6669		Page		6759		Parkes
	7569		Scullin		7029		Pialligo
	7659		Spence		7119		Red Hill
	8649		Weetangera		7929		Symonston
					8919		Yarralumla
15			<i>Woden Valley</i>	40			<i>Gungahlin-Hall</i>
	1269		Chifley		0239		Amaroo
	1719		Curtin		3529		Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal
	2439		Farrer		3689		Hall
	3069		Garran		6039		Mitchell
	4239		Hughes		6249		Ngunnawal
	4419		Isaacs		6279		Nicholls
	5319		Lyons		6719		Palmerston
	5859		Mawson				
	6489		O'Malley	05			<i>Queanbeyan</i>
	6849		Pearce		6450		Queanbeyan (C)
	6939		Phillip		8651		Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A
	8109		Torrens				
20			<i>Weston Creek-Stromlo</i>				
	1089		Chapman				
	2079		Duffy				
	2529		Fisher				
	4059		Holder				
	7389		Rivett				
	7749		Stirling				
	7839		Stromlo				
	8469		Waramanga				
	8739		Weston				
	8829		Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal				
25			<i>Tuggeranong</i>				
	0339		Banks				
	0609		Bonython				
	0819		Calwell				
	1359		Chisholm				
	1549		Conder				
	2349		Fadden				
	3159		Gilmore				
	3289		Gordon				
	3339		Gowrie				
	3379		Greenway				
	4509		Isabella Plains				

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS
Effective 1 July 2002

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name	
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		
NEW SOUTH WALES												
1	55	05	0050	0050	Albury (C)	1	50	10	2000	2000	Coolamon (A)	
1			0110		Armidale Dumaresq (A)	1	45	20	2050	2050	Cooma-Monaro (A)	
1	30	15		0111	Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City	1	35	05	2100	2100	Coonabarabran (A)	
1	30	15		0112	Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal	1	35	10	2150	2150	Coonamble (A)	
1	05	35	0150	0150	Ashfield (A)	1	50	10	2200	2200	Cootamundra (A)	
1	05	40	0200	0200	Auburn (A)	1	25	05	2250	2250	Copmanhurst (A)	
1	20	10	0250	0250	Ballina (A)	1	55	10	2300	2300	Corowa (A)	
1	55	20	0300	0300	Balranald (A)	1	40	15	2350	2350	Cowra (A)	
1	05	20	0350	0350	Bankstown (C)	1	45	10	2400	2400	Crookwell (A)	
1	30	10	0400	0400	Barraba (A)	1	55	10	2450	2450	Culcairn (A)	
1	40	05	0450	0450	Bathurst (C)	1	55	15	2500	2500	Deniliquin (A)	
1	05	60	0500	0500	Baulkham Hills (A)	1			2600		Dubbo (C)	
1	45	15	0550	0550	Bega Valley (A)	1	35	01		2601	Dubbo (C) - Pt A	
1	25	05	0600	0600	Bellingen (A)	1	35	05		2604	Dubbo (C) - Pt B	
1	55	15	0650	0650	Berrigan (A)	1	10	10	2700	2700	Dungog (A)	
1	30	10	0700	0700	Bingara (A)	1	45	15	2750	2750	Eurobodalla (A)	
1			0750		Blacktown (C)	1			2800		Evans (A)	
1	05	53		0751	Blacktown (C) - North	1	40	05		2801	Evans (A) - Pt A	
1	05	53		0752	Blacktown (C) - South-East	1	40	10		2802	Evans (A) - Pt B	
1	05	53		0753	Blacktown (C) - South-West	1	05	25	2850	2850	Fairfield (C)	
1	40	15	0800	0800	Bland (A)	1	40	15	2900	2900	Forbes (A)	
1			0850		Blayney (A)	1	35	05	2950	2950	Gilgandra (A)	
1	40	05		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A	1	30	15	3000	3000	Glen Innes (A)	
1	40	10		0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B	1	10	10	3050	3050	Gloucester (A)	
1	05	45	0900	0900	Blue Mountains (C)	1	05	70	3100	3100	Gosford (C)	
1	35	10	0950	0950	Bogan (A)	1	45	10	3150	3150	Goulburn (C)	
1	45	20	1000	1000	Bombala (A)	1	25	05	3200	3200	Grafton (C)	
1	45	10	1050	1050	Boorowa (A)	1	25	10	3350	3350	Greater Taree (C)	
1	05	05	1100	1100	Botany Bay (C)	1	10	10	3400	3400	Great Lakes (A)	
1	35	15	1150	1150	Bourke (A)	1	50	15	3450	3450	Griffith (C)	
1	35	15	1200	1200	Brewarrina (A)	1	50	10	3500	3500	Gundagai (A)	
1	60	10	1250	1250	Broken Hill (C)	1	30	10	3550	3550	Gunnedah (A)	
1	05	35	1300	1300	Burwood (A)	1	45	10	3600	3600	Gunning (A)	
1	20	10	1350	1350	Byron (A)	1	30	15	3650	3650	Guyra (A)	
1			1400		Cabonne (A)	1	45	10	3700	3700	Harden (A)	
1	40	05		1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A	1			3750		Hastings (A)	
1	40	10		1402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B	1	25	03		3751	Hastings (A) - Pt A	
1	40	15		1403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C	1	25	10		3754	Hastings (A) - Pt B	
1	05	30	1450	1450	Camden (A)	1	05	45	3800	3800	Hawkesbury (C)	
1	05	30	1500	1500	Campbelltown (C)	1	50	15	3850	3850	Hay (A)	
1			1520		Canada Bay (A)	1	55	10	3900	3900	Holbrook (A)	
1	05	35		1521	Canada Bay (A) - Concord	1	05	40	3950	3950	Holroyd (C)	
1	05	35		1524	Canada Bay (A) - Drummoyne	1	05	60	4000	4000	Hornsby (A)	
1	05	20	1550	1550	Canterbury (C)	1	55	05	4050	4050	Hume (A)	
1	50	15	1600	1600	Carrathool (A)	1	05	55	4100	4100	Hunter's Hill (A)	
1	60	10	1700	1700	Central Darling (A)	1	05	15	4150	4150	Hurstville (C)	
1	10	05	1720	1720	Cessnock (C)	1			4200		Inverell (A)	
1	35	15	1750	1750	Cobar (A)	1	30	10		4201	Inverell (A) - Pt A	
1			1800		Coffs Harbour (C)	1	30	15		4202	Inverell (A) - Pt B	
1	25	01		1801	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A	1	55	15	4250	4250	Jerilderie (A)	
1	25	05		1804	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt B	1	50	10	4300	4300	Junee (A)	
1	55	15	1860	1860	Conargo (A)	1	25	10	4350	4350	Kempsey (A)	
1	35	05	1950	1950	Coolah (A)	1	15	05	4400	4400	Kiama (A)	

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
NEW SOUTH WALES											
1	05	15	4450	4450	Kogarah (A)	1			6610		Richmond Valley (A)
1	05	60	4500	4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)	1	20	10		6611	Richmond Valley (A) - Casino
1	20	10	4550	4550	Kyogle (A)	1	20	10		6612	Richmond Valley (A) Bal
1	40	15	4600	4600	Lachlan (A)	1	05	15	6650	6650	Rockdale (C)
1	10	05	4650	4650	Lake Macquarie (C)	1	05	55	6700	6700	Ryde (C)
1	05	55	4700	4700	Lane Cove (A)	1	40	10	6750	6750	Rylstone (A)
1	50	15	4750	4750	Leeton (A)	1	10	10	6800	6800	Scone (A)
1	05	05	4800	4800	Leichhardt (A)	1	30	15	6850	6850	Severn (A)
1			4850		Lismore (C)	1	15	05	6900	6900	Shellharbour (C)
1	20	07		4851	Lismore (C) - Pt A	1			6950		Shoalhaven (C)
1	20	10		4854	Lismore (C) - Pt B	1	15	07		6951	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A
1	40	10	4870	4870	Lithgow (C)	1	15	10		6952	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt B
1	05	25	4900	4900	Liverpool (C)	1	10	10	7000	7000	Singleton (A)
1	50	10	4950	4950	Lockhart (A)	1	45	20	7050	7050	Snowy River (A)
1	25	05	5000	5000	Maclean (A)	1	05	05	7070	7070	South Sydney (C)
1	10	05	5050	5050	Maitland (C)	1	05	35	7100	7100	Strathfield (A)
1	30	10	5100	5100	Manilla (A)	1			7150		Sutherland Shire (A)
1	05	65	5150	5150	Manly (A)	1	05	15		7151	Sutherland Shire (A) - East
1	05	05	5200	5200	Marrickville (A)	1	05	15		7152	Sutherland Shire (A) - West
1	10	10	5250	5250	Merriwa (A)	1			7200		Sydney (C)
1	30	20	5300	5300	Moree Plains (A)	1	05	05		7201	Sydney (C) - Inner
1	05	55	5350	5350	Mosman (A)	1	05	05		7202	Sydney (C) - Remainder
1	35	05	5400	5400	Mudgee (A)	1	45	10	7250	7250	Tallaganda (A)
1	45	10	5450	5450	Mulwara (A)	1	30	05	7300	7300	Tamworth (C)
1	55	15	5500	5500	Murray (A)	1	50	10	7350	7350	Temora (A)
1	50	15	5550	5550	Murrumbidgee (A)	1	30	15	7400	7400	Tenterfield (A)
1	10	10	5600	5600	Murrurundi (A)	1	55	10	7450	7450	Tumbarumba (A)
1	10	10	5650	5650	Muswellbrook (A)	1	50	10	7500	7500	Tumut (A)
1	25	05	5700	5700	Nambucca (A)	1			7550		Tweed (A)
1	30	20	5750	5750	Narrabri (A)	1	20	05		7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
1	50	10	5800	5800	Narrandera (A)	1	20	10		7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
1	35	05	5850	5850	Narromine (A)	1	30	15	7650	7650	Uralla (A)
1			5900		Newcastle (C)	1	55	10	7700	7700	Urana (A)
1	10	05		5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner	1			7750		Wagga Wagga (C)
1	10	05		5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder	1	50	05		7751	Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A
1	05	55	5950	5950	North Sydney (A)	1	50	10		7754	Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt B
1	30	10	6000	6000	Nundle (A)	1	55	15	7800	7800	Wakool (A)
1	40	10	6100	6100	Oberon (A)	1	30	15	7850	7850	Walcha (A)
1	40	05	6150	6150	Orange (C)	1	35	10	7900	7900	Walgett (A)
1	40	15	6200	6200	Parkes (A)	1	35	10	7950	7950	Warren (A)
1	05	40	6250	6250	Parramatta (C)	1	05	65	8000	8000	Warringah (A)
1			6300		Parry (A)	1	05	10	8050	8050	Waverley (A)
1	30	05		6301	Parry (A) - Pt A	1	40	15	8100	8100	Weddin (A)
1	30	10		6304	Parry (A) - Pt B	1	35	05	8150	8150	Wellington (A)
1	05	45	6350	6350	Penrith (C)	1	55	20	8200	8200	Wentworth (A)
1	05	65	6370	6370	Pittwater (A)	1	05	55	8250	8250	Willoughby (C)
1	10	05	6400	6400	Port Stephens (A)	1	15	10	8350	8350	Wingecarribee (A)
1			6420		Pristine Waters (A)	1	05	30	8400	8400	Wollondilly (A)
1	25	05		6421	Pristine Waters (A) - Nymboida	1	15	05	8450	8450	Wollongong (C)
1	25	05		6422	Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra	1	05	10	8500	8500	Woollahra (A)
1	45	05	6450	6450	Queanbeyan (C)	1	05	70	8550	8550	Wyong (A)
1	30	10	6500	6500	Quirindi (A)	1	30	10	8600	8600	Yallaroi (A)
1	05	10	6550	6550	Randwick (C)						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

<i>Code</i>	<i>Name</i>		<i>Code</i>	<i>Name</i>
<i>S/T SD SSD LGA SLA</i>			<i>S/T SD SSD LGA SLA</i>	

NEW SOUTH WALES

1	8650	Yarrowlumla (A)		
1	45 05	8651	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A	
1	45 10	8652	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B	
1	45 10	8700 8700	Yass (A)	
1	45 10	8750 8750	Young (A)	
1	60 10	8809	Unincorp. Far West	
1	25 10	8859	Lord Howe Island	
1	85 01	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA
VICTORIA									
2		0110		Alpine (S)	2		1750		Colac-Otway (S)
2	45	15		Alpine (S) - East	2	10	15		1751 Colac-Otway (S) - Colac
2	45	15		Alpine (S) - West	2	10	15		1754 Colac-Otway (S) - North
2	20	15	0260	0260 Ararat (RC)	2	10	15		1755 Colac-Otway (S) - South
2		0570		Ballarat (C)	2		1830		Corangamite (S)
2	20	05		Ballarat (C) - Central	2	15	05		1831 Corangamite (S) - North
2	20	05		Ballarat (C) - Inner North	2	15	05		1832 Corangamite (S) - South
2	20	05		Ballarat (C) - North	2		1890		Darebin (C)
2	20	05		Ballarat (C) - South	2	05	30		1891 Darebin (C) - Northcote
2		0660		Banyule (C)	2	05	30		1892 Darebin (C) - Preston
2	05	30		Banyule (C) - Heidelberg	2		1950		Delatite (S)
2	05	30		Banyule (C) - North	2	40	15		1951 Delatite (S) - Benalla
2		0740		Bass Coast (S)	2	40	15		1954 Delatite (S) - North
2	55	20		Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.	2	40	15		1955 Delatite (S) - South
2	55	20		Bass Coast (S) Bal	2		2110		East Gippsland (S)
2		0830		Baw Baw (S)	2	50	05		2111 E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale
2	55	05		Baw Baw (S) - Pt A	2	50	05		2113 E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost
2	55	10		Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East	2	50	05		2115 E. Gippsland (S) - South-West
2	55	10		Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West	2	50	05		2117 E. Gippsland (S) Bal
2		0910		Bayside (C)	2		2170		Frankston (C)
2	05	65		Bayside (C) - Brighton	2	05	85		2171 Frankston (C) - East
2	05	65		Bayside (C) - South	2	05	85		2174 Frankston (C) - West
2		1110		Boroondara (C)	2	30	15	2250	2250 Gannawarra (S)
2	05	45		Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.	2		2310		Glen Eira (C)
2	05	45		Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.	2	05	65		2311 Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
2	05	45		Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn	2	05	65		2314 Glen Eira (C) - South
2	05	45		Boroondara (C) - Kew	2		2410		Glenelg (S)
2		1180		Brimbank (C)	2	15	10		2411 Glenelg (S) - Heywood
2	05	10		Brimbank (C) - Keilor	2	15	10		2412 Glenelg (S) - North
2	05	10		Brimbank (C) - Sunshine	2	15	10		2413 Glenelg (S) - Portland
2		1270		Buloke (S)	2		2490		Golden Plains (S)
2	30	10		Buloke (S) - North	2	10	15		2491 Golden Plains (S) - North-West
2	30	10		Buloke (S) - South	2		2492		2492 Golden Plains (S) - South-East
2		1370		Campaspe (S)	2		2620		Greater Bendigo (C)
2	40	10		Campaspe (S) - Echuca	2	35	05		2621 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
2	40	10		Campaspe (S) - Kyabram	2	35	05		2622 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
2	40	10		Campaspe (S) - Rochester	2	35	05		2623 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
2	40	10		Campaspe (S) - South	2	35	05		2624 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
2		1450		Cardinia (S)	2	35	05		2625 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
2	05	80		Cardinia (S) - North	2	35	05		2626 Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
2	05	80		Cardinia (S) - Pakenham	2	35	10		2628 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B
2	05	80		Cardinia (S) - South	2		2670		Greater Dandenong (C)
2		1610		Casey (C)	2	05	75		2671 Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
2	05	80		Casey (C) - Berwick	2	05	75		2674 Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
2	05	80		Casey (C) - Cranbourne	2		2750		Greater Geelong (C)
2	05	80		Casey (C) - Hallam	2	10	05		2751 Bellarine - Inner
2	05	80		Casey (C) - South	2	10	05		2752 Corio - Inner
2		1670		Central Goldfields (S)	2	10	05		2753 Geelong
2	35	10		C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough	2	10	05		2754 Geelong West
2	35	10		C. Goldfields (S) Bal	2	10	05		2755 Newtown

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code			Name	Code			Name			
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
VICTORIA										
2	10	05		2756	2			4600		Melbourne (C)
2	10	10		2757	2	05	05	4601		Melbourne (C) - Inner
2	10	15		2758	2	05	05	4605		Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands
2			2830		2	05	05	4608		Melbourne (C) - Remainder
2	40	05		2831	2			4650		Melton (S)
2	40	10		2834	2	05	20	4651		Melton (S) - East
2	40	10		2835	2	05	20	4654		Melton (S) Bal
2			2910		2			4780		Mildura (RC)
2	20	10		2911	2	30	05	4781		Mildura (RC) - Pt A
2	20	10		2912	2	30	10	4782		Mildura (RC) - Pt B
2	25	10	2980	2980	2			4850		Mitchell (S)
2			3110		2	40	20	4851		Mitchell (S) - North
2	05	10		3111	2	40	20	4854		Mitchell (S) - South
2	05	10		3112	2			4900		Moira (S)
2			3190		2	40	10	4901		Moira (S) - East
2	25	05		3191	2	40	10	4904		Moira (S) - West
2	25	05		3194	2			4970		Monash (C)
2			3270		2	05	50	4971		Monash (C) - South-West
2	05	35		3271	2	05	50	4974		Monash (C) - Waverley East
2	05	35		3274	2	05	50	4975		Monash (C) - Waverley West
2	05	35		3275	2			5060		Moonee Valley (C)
2			3350		2	05	10	5063		Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon
2	45	05		3351	2	05	10	5065		Moonee Valley (C) - West
2	45	10		3352	2			5150		Moorabool (S)
2			3430		2	20	10	5151		Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh
2	05	65		3431	2	20	10	5154		Moorabool (S) - Ballan
2	05	65		3434	2	20	10	5155		Moorabool (S) - West
2			3670		2			5250		Moreland (C)
2	05	55		3671	2	05	25	5251		Moreland (C) - Brunswick
2	05	55		3674	2	05	25	5252		Moreland (C) - Coburg
2			3810		2	05	25	5253		Moreland (C) - North
2	55	05		3811	2			5340		Mornington Peninsula (S)
2	55	05		3814	2	05	90	5341		Mornington P'sula (S) - East
2	55	05		3815	2	05	90	5344		Mornington P'sula (S) - South
2	55	05		3818	2	05	90	5345		Mornington P'sula (S) - West
2			3940		2			5430		Mount Alexander (S)
2	35	10		3943	2	35	10	5431		Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
2	35	10		3945	2	35	10	5434		Mount Alexander (S) Bal
2			4130		2			5490		Moyne (S)
2	35	20		4131	2	15	05	5491		Moyne (S) - North-East
2	35	20		4134	2	15	05	5493		Moyne (S) - North-West
2	35	20		4135	2	15	05	5496		Moyne (S) - South
2			4210		2			5620		Murrindindi (S)
2	05	50		4211	2	40	20	5621		Murrindindi (S) - East
2	05	50		4214	2	40	20	5622		Murrindindi (S) - West
2	05	10	4330	4330	2			5710		Nillumbik (S)
2	05	55		4411	2	05	40	5713		Nillumbik (S) - South
2	05	55		4412	2	05	40	5715		Nillumbik (S) - South-West
2			4410		2	05	40	5718		Nillumbik (S) Bal
2	05	55		4411	2			5810		Northern Grampians (S)
2	05	55		4412	2	25	05	5811		N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud
2	05	55		4412	2	25	05	5814		N. Grampians (S) - Stawell

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA		SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	
VICTORIA									
2		5900		Port Phillip (C)	2		7260		Wyndham (C)
2	05	05		5901 Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda	2	05	20		7261 Wyndham (C) - North
2	05	05		5902 Port Phillip (C) - West	2	05	20		7264 Wyndham (C) - South
2		5990		Pyrenees (S)	2	05	20		7267 Wyndham (C) - West
2	20	15		5991 Pyrenees (S) - North	2		7350		Yarra (C)
2	20	15		5994 Pyrenees (S) - South	2	05	05		7351 Yarra (C) - North
2	10	10	6080	6080 Queenscliffe (B)	2	05	05		7352 Yarra (C) - Richmond
2		6170		South Gippsland (S)	2		7450		Yarra Ranges (S)
2	55	20		6171 South Gippsland (S) - Central	2	05	60		7451 Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
2	55	20		6174 South Gippsland (S) - East	2	05	60		7454 Yarra Ranges (S) - North
2	55	20		6175 South Gippsland (S) - West	2	05	60		7455 Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
2		6260		Southern Grampians (S)	2	55	10		7458 Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B
2	15	10		6261 S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton	2		7630		Yarriambiack (S)
2	15	10		6264 S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	2	25	10		7631 Yarriambiack (S) - North
2	15	10		6265 S. Grampians (S) Bal	2	25	10		7632 Yarriambiack (S) - South
2		6350		Stonnington (C)	2	15	05		8469 Lady Julia Percy Island
2	05	05		6351 Stonnington (C) - Prahran	2	55	20		8529 French Island
2	05	65		6352 Stonnington (C) - Malvern	2	55	20		8649 Bass Strait Islands
2	40	15	6430	6430 Strathbogie (S)	2	85	01		9779 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
2		6490		Surf Coast (S)					
2	10	10		6493 Surf Coast (S) - East					
2	10	10		6495 Surf Coast (S) - West					
2		6610		Swan Hill (RC)					
2	30	15		6611 Swan Hill (RC) - Central					
2	30	15		6614 Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale					
2	30	15		6616 Swan Hill (RC) Bal					
2		6670		Towong (S)					
2	45	05		6671 Towong (S) - Pt A					
2	45	15		6672 Towong (S) - Pt B					
2		6700		Wangaratta (RC)					
2	45	10		6701 Wangaratta (RC) - Central					
2	45	10		6704 Wangaratta (RC) - North					
2	45	10		6705 Wangaratta (RC) - South					
2	15	01	6730	6730 Warrnambool (C)					
2		6810		Wellington (S)					
2	50	15		6811 Wellington (S) - Alberton					
2	50	15		6812 Wellington (S) - Avon					
2	50	15		6813 Wellington (S) - Maffra					
2	50	15		6814 Wellington (S) - Rosedale					
2	50	15		6815 Wellington (S) - Sale					
2	25	05	6890	6890 West Wimmera (S)					
2		6980		Whitehorse (C)					
2	05	50		6981 Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill					
2	05	50		6984 Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.					
2	05	50		6985 Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.					
2		7070		Whittlesea (C)					
2	05	40		7071 Whittlesea (C) - North					
2	05	40		7074 Whittlesea (C) - South					
2	45	05	7170	7170 Wodonga (RC)					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name	
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		
QUEENSLAND												
3	35	05	0150	0150	Aramac (S)	3	05	05		1116	Carina Heights	
3	50	10	0200	0200	Atherton (S)	3	05	05		1121	Carseldine	
3	50	10	0250	0250	Aurukun (S)	3	05	05		1124	Chandler	
3	50	10	0270	0270	Badu (IC)	3	05	05		1127	Chapel Hill	
3	25	05	0300	0300	Balonne (S)	3	05	05		1132	Chelmer	
3	50	10	0330	0330	Bamaga (IC)	3	05	05		1135	Chermside	
3	30	15	0350	0350	Banana (S)	3	05	05		1138	Chermside West	
3	35	05	0400	0400	Barcaldine (S)	3	05	05		1143	City - Inner	
3	35	05	0450	0450	Barcoo (S)	3	05	05		1146	City - Remainder	
3	30	15	0500	0500	Bauhinia (S)	3	05	05		1151	Clayfield	
3			0550		Beaudesert (S)	3	05	05		1154	Coopers Plains	
3	05	15		0552	Beaudesert (S) - Pt A	3	05	05		1157	Coorparoo	
3	10	20		0557	Beaudesert (S) - Pt B	3	05	05		1162	Corinda	
3	40	10	0600	0600	Belyando (S)	3	05	05		1167	Darra-Sumner	
3	25	05	0650	0650	Bendemere (S)	3	05	05		1173	Deagon	
3	15	10	0700	0700	Biggenden (S)	3	05	05		1176	Doolandella-Forest Lake	
3	35	05	0750	0750	Blackall (S)	3	05	05		1184	Durack	
3	50	10	0770	0770	Boigu (IC)	3	05	05		1187	Dutton Park	
3	10	20	0800	0800	Boonah (S)	3	05	05		1195	East Brisbane	
3	25	05	0850	0850	Booringa (S)	3	05	05		1198	Eight Mile Plains	
3	35	05	0900	0900	Boulia (S)	3	05	05		1203	Ellen Grove	
3	40	10	0950	0950	Bowen (S)	3	05	05		1206	Enoggera	
3			1000		Brisbane (C)	3	05	05		1211	Everton Park	
3	05	05		1001	Acacia Ridge	3	05	05		1214	Fairfield	
3	05	05		1004	Albion	3	05	05		1217	Ferny Grove	
3	05	05		1007	Alderley	3	05	05		1222	Fig Tree Pocket	
3	05	05		1012	Algester	3	05	05		1228	Fortitude Valley - Inner	
3	05	05		1015	Annerley	3	05	05		1233	Fortitude Valley - Remainder	
3	05	05		1018	Anstead	3	05	05		1236	Geebung	
3	05	05		1023	Archerfield	3	05	05		1241	Graceville	
3	05	05		1026	Ascot	3	05	05		1244	Grange	
3	05	05		1031	Ashgrove	3	05	05		1247	Greenslopes	
3	05	05		1034	Aspley	3	05	05		1252	Gumdale	
3	05	05		1037	Bald Hills	3	05	05		1255	Hamilton	
3	05	05		1042	Balmoral	3	05	05		1258	Hawthorne	
3	05	05		1045	Banyo	3	05	05		1265	Hemmant-Lytton	
3	05	05		1048	Bardon	3	05	05		1271	Hendra	
3	05	05		1053	Bellbowrie	3	05	05		1274	Herston	
3	05	05		1057	Belmont-Mackenzie	3	05	05		1277	Highgate Hill	
3	05	05		1064	Boondall	3	05	05		1282	Holland Park	
3	05	05		1067	Bowen Hills	3	05	05		1285	Holland Park West	
3	05	05		1072	Bracken Ridge	3	05	05		1288	Inala	
3	05	05		1075	Bridgeman Downs	3	05	05		1293	Indooroopilly	
3	05	05		1078	Brighton	3	05	05		1296	Jamboree Heights	
3	05	05		1083	Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)	3	05	05		1301	Jindalee	
3	05	05		1086	Bulimba	3	05	05		1304	Kangaroo Point	
3	05	05		1091	Burbank	3	05	05		1306	Karana Downs-Lake Manchester	
3	05	05		1094	Calamvale	3	05	05		1312	Kedron	
3	05	05		1097	Camp Hill	3	05	05		1315	Kelvin Grove	
3	05	05		1102	Cannon Hill	3	05	05		1318	Kenmore	
3	05	05		1105	Capalaba West	3	05	05		1323	Kenmore Hills	
3	05	05		1108	Carindale	3	05	05		1326	Keperra	
3	05	05		1113	Carina	3	05	05		1331	Kuraby	

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name		
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		
QUEENSLAND											
3	05	05		1337	Lota	3	05	05	1556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon	
3	05	05		1345	Lutwyche	3	05	05	1558	Taringa	
3	05	05		1353	McDowall	3	05	05	1563	Tarragindi	
3	05	05		1356	MacGregor	3	05	05	1566	The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)	
3	05	05		1364	Manly	3	05	05	1571	Tingalpa	
3	05	05		1367	Manly West	3	05	05	1574	Toowong	
3	05	05		1372	Mansfield	3	05	05	1582	Upper Brookfield	
3	05	05		1375	Middle Park	3	05	05	1585	Upper Kedron	
3	05	05		1378	Milton	3	05	05	1588	Upper Mount Gravatt	
3	05	05		1383	Mitchelton	3	05	05	1593	Virginia	
3	05	05		1386	Moggill	3	05	05	1596	Wacol	
3	05	05		1391	Moorooka	3	05	05	1601	Wakerley	
3	05	05		1394	Moreton Island	3	05	05	1604	Wavell Heights	
3	05	05		1397	Morningside	3	05	05	1607	West End	
3	05	05		1402	Mount Gravatt	3	05	05	1612	Westlake	
3	05	05		1405	Mount Gravatt East	3	05	05	1615	Willawong	
3	05	05		1408	Mount Ommaney	3	05	05	1618	Wilston	
3	05	05		1413	Murarrie	3	05	05	1623	Windsor	
3	05	05		1416	Nathan	3	05	05	1626	Wishart	
3	05	05		1421	New Farm	3	05	05	1631	Woolloongabba	
3	05	05		1424	Newmarket	3	05	05	1634	Woolloowin	
3	05	05		1427	Newstead	3	05	05	1637	Wynnum	
3	05	05		1432	Norman Park	3	05	05	1642	Wynnum West	
3	05	05		1435	Northgate	3	05	05	1645	Yeerongpilly	
3	05	05		1438	Nudgee	3	05	05	1648	Yeronga	
3	05	05		1443	Nudgee Beach	3	05	05	1653	Zillmere	
3	05	05		1446	Nundah	3	40	10	1700	1700	Broadsound (S)
3	05	05		1451	Oxley	3	25	05	1750	1750	Bulloo (S)
3	05	05		1454	Paddington	3	15	05	1810	1810	Bundaberg (C)
3	05	05		1456	Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta	3	25	05	1850	1850	Bungil (S)
3	05	05		1463	Parkinson-Drewvale	3	45	15	1900	1900	Burdekin (S)
3	05	05		1465	Pinjarra Hills	3	55	05	1950	1950	Burke (S)
3	05	05		1467	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm	3			1980		Burnett (S)
3	05	05		1473	Pullenvale	3	15	05		1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A
3	05	05		1476	Ransome	3	15	10		1984	Burnett (S) - Pt B
3	05	05		1481	Red Hill	3			2000		Caboolture (S)
3	05	05		1484	Richlands	3	05	20		2002	Bribie Island
3	05	05		1487	Riverhills	3	05	20		2005	Burpengary-Narangba
3	05	05		1492	Robertson	3	05	20		2008	Caboolture (S) - Central
3	05	05		1495	Rochedale	3	05	20		2013	Caboolture (S) - East
3	05	05		1498	Rocklea	3	05	20		2016	Deception Bay
3	05	05		1503	Runcorn	3	05	20		2018	Morayfield
3	05	05		1506	St Lucia	3	05	20		2023	Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD
3	05	05		1511	Salisbury	3	10	20		2031	Caboolture (S) - Pt B
3	05	05		1514	Sandgate	3			2060		Cairns (C)
3	05	05		1517	Seventeen Mile Rocks	3	50	05		2062	Cairns (C) - Barron
3	05	05		1522	Sherwood	3	50	05		2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
3	05	05		1525	South Brisbane	3	50	05		2066	Cairns (C) - City
3	05	05		1528	Spring Hill	3	50	05		2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
3	05	05		1533	Stafford	3	50	05		2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
3	05	05		1536	Stafford Heights	3	50	05		2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity
3	05	05		1541	Stretton-Karawatha	3	50	05		2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
3	05	05		1547	Sunnybank	3	50	10		2078	Cairns (C) - Pt B
3	05	05		1552	Sunnybank Hills						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA
QUEENSLAND									
3				2100	3	05			10
				Calliope (S)					3476
3	30	10		2101	3	05	10		3494
				Calliope (S) - Pt A					Windaroo-Bannockburn
3	30	15		2104	3	05	10		3496
				Calliope (S) - Pt B					Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD
3				2130	3	10			3497
				Caloundra (C)					Arundel
3	10	15		2132	3	10	05		3501
				Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.					Ashmore
3	10	15		2133	3	10	05		3504
				Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.					Benowa
3	10	15		2135	3	10	05		3507
				Caloundra (C) - Kawana					Biggera Waters
3	10	20		2136	3	10	05		3512
				Caloundra (C) - Hinterland					Bilinga
3	10	20		2138	3	10	05		3513
				Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor					Broadbeach
3				2150	3	10			3515
				Cambooya (S)					Broadbeach Waters
3	20	01		2151	3	10	05		3517
				Cambooya (S) - Pt A					Bundall
3	20	05		2154	3	10	05		3521
				Cambooya (S) - Pt B					Burleigh Heads
3	50	10	2200	2200	3	10	05		3523
				Cardwell (S)					Burleigh Waters
3	55	05	2250	2250	3	10	05		3525
				Carpentaria (S)					Carrara-Merrimac
3	45	15	2300	2300	3	10	05		3527
				Charters Towers (C)					Coolangatta
3	15	10	2330	2330	3	10	05		3531
				Cherbourg (AC)					Coombahah
3	20	05	2350	2350	3	10	05		3532
				Chinchilla (S)					Coomera-Cedar Creek
3	20	05	2400	2400	3	10	05		3533
				Clifton (S)					Currumbin
3	55	05	2450	2450	3	10	05		3535
				Cloncurry (S)					Currumbin Waters
3				2500	3	10			3537
				Cook (S)					Elanora
3	50	10		2501	3	10	05		3541
				Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)					Ernest-Molendinar
3	50	10		2504	3	10	05		3542
				Cook (S) - Weipa only					Guanaba-Currumbin Valley
3				2530	3	10			3543
				Cooloolo (S)					Helensvale
3	15	10		2532	3	10	05		3545
				Cooloolo (S) (excl. Gympie)					Hollywell
3	15	10		2535	3	10	05		3547
				Cooloolo (S) - Gympie only					Hope Island
3				2550	3	10			3553
				Crow's Nest (S)					Labrador
3	20	01		2551	3	10	05		3555
				Crow's Nest (S) - Pt A					Main Beach-Broadwater
3	20	05		2554	3	10	05		3557
				Crow's Nest (S) - Pt B					Mermaid Beach
3	50	10	2600	2600	3	10	05		3562
				Croydon (S)					Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs
3	20	05	2650	2650	3	10	05		3563
				Dalby (T)					Miami
3	45	15	2700	2700	3	10	05		3565
				Dalrymple (S)					Mudgeeraba
3	50	10	2740	2740	3	10	05		3567
				Dauan (IC)					Nerang
3	35	05	2750	2750	3	10	05		3571
				Diamantina (S)					Oxenford
3	55	05	2770	2770	3	10	05		3573
				Doomadgee (AC)					Palm Beach
3	50	10	2800	2800	3	10	05		3575
				Douglas (S)					Paradise Point
3	30	15	2850	2850	3	10	05		3577
				Duaringa (S)					Parkwood
3	50	10	2900	2900	3	10	05		3582
				Eacham (S)					Robina
3	15	10	2950	2950	3	10	05		3583
				Eidsvold (S)					Runaway Bay
3	30	15	3000	3000	3	10	05		3585
				Emerald (S)					Southport
3	50	10	3030	3030	3	10	05		3586
				Erub (IC)					Stephens
3	10	20	3050	3050	3	10	05		3587
				Esk (S)					Surfers Paradise
3	50	10	3100	3100	3	10	05		3591
				Etheridge (S)					Tugun
3				3150	3	10			3593
				Fitzroy (S)					Worongary-Tallai
3	30	05		3151	3	20	05	3600	3600
				Fitzroy (S) - Pt A					Goondiwindi (T)
3	30	15		3154	3	50	10	3650	3650
				Fitzroy (S) - Pt B					Hammond (IC)
3	55	05	3200	3200	3	50	10	3700	3700
				Flinders (S)					Herberton (S)
3	10	20	3250	3250	3			3750	3750
				Gatton (S)					Hervey Bay (C)
3	15	10	3300	3300	3	15	07		3751
				Gayndah (S)					Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A
3	30	10	3350	3350	3	15	10		3754
				Gladstone (C)					Hervey Bay (C) - Pt B
3				3460	3	45	15	3800	3800
				Gold Coast (C)					Hinchinbrook (S)
3	05	10		3461	3	50	10	3830	3830
				Beenleigh					Hope Vale (AC)
3	05	10		3463	3	50	10	3840	3840
				Bethania-Waterford					Iama (IC)
3	05	10		3466	3	35	05	3850	3850
				Eagleby					Ilfracombe (S)
3	05	10		3471	3	20	05	3900	3900
				Edens Landing-Holmview					Inglewood (S)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
QUEENSLAND											
3	50	10	3930	3930	Injinoo (AC)	3	10	15		4914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour
3			3960		Ipswich (C)	3	10	15		4917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD
3	05	25		3962	Ipswich (C) - Central	3	10	20		4918	Maroochy (S) Bal
3	05	25		3965	Ipswich (C) - East	3	15	10	4950	4950	Maryborough (C)
3	05	25		3966	Ipswich (C) - North	3	50	10	4970	4970	Mer (IC)
3	10	20		3974	Ipswich (C) - South-West	3	20	05	5000	5000	Millmerran (S)
3	10	20		3976	Ipswich (C) - West	3	40	10	5050	5050	Mirani (S)
3	15	10	4000	4000	Isis (S)	3	15	10	5100	5100	Miriam Vale (S)
3	35	05	4050	4050	Isisford (S)	3	15	10	5150	5150	Monto (S)
3	30	15	4100	4100	Jericho (S)	3	55	05	5250	5250	Mornington (S)
3	50	10	4150	4150	Johnstone (S)	3	55	05	5300	5300	Mount Isa (C)
3			4200		Jondaryan (S)	3	30	15	5350	5350	Mount Morgan (S)
3	20	01		4201	Jondaryan (S) - Pt A	3	15	10	5450	5450	Mundubbera (S)
3	20	05		4204	Jondaryan (S) - Pt B	3	15	10	5500	5500	Murgon (S)
3	10	20	4250	4250	Kilcoy (S)	3	20	05	5550	5550	Murilla (S)
3	15	10	4300	4300	Kilkivan (S)	3	25	05	5600	5600	Murweh (S)
3	15	10	4350	4350	Kingaroy (S)	3	15	10	5650	5650	Nanango (S)
3	15	10	4400	4400	Kolan (S)	3	50	10	5670	5670	Napranum (AC)
3	50	10	4420	4420	Kowanyama (AC)	3	40	10	5700	5700	Nebo (S)
3	50	10	4430	4430	Kubin (IC)	3	50	10	5730	5730	New Mapoon (AC)
3	10	20	4450	4450	Laidley (S)	3			5750		Noosa (S)
3	30	15	4550	4550	Livingstone (S)	3	10	15		5752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville
3	50	10	4570	4570	Lockhart River (AC)	3	10	15		5755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian
3			4600		Logan (C)	3	10	15		5756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin
3	05	30		4601	Browns Plains	3	10	20		5758	Noosa (S) Bal
3	05	30		4603	Carbrook-Cornubia	3	45	15	5770	5770	Palm Island (AC)
3	05	30		4605	Daisy Hill-Priestdale	3	25	05	5800	5800	Paroo (S)
3	05	30		4608	Greenbank-Boronia Heights	3	30	15	5850	5850	Peak Downs (S)
3	05	30		4612	Kingston	3	15	10	5900	5900	Perry (S)
3	05	30		4615	Loganholme	3			5950		Pine Rivers (S)
3	05	30		4618	Loganlea	3	05	40		5951	Albany Creek
3	05	30		4623	Marsden	3	05	40		5957	Bray Park
3	05	30		4631	Rochedale South	3	05	40		5958	Central Pine West
3	05	30		4634	Shailer Park	3	05	40		5961	Dakabin-Kallangur-M. Downs
3	05	30		4637	Slacks Creek	3	05	40		5963	Griffin-Mango Hill
3	05	30		4642	Springwood	3	05	40		5971	Hills District
3	05	30		4645	Tanah Merah	3	05	40		5973	Lawnton
3	05	30		4651	Underwood	3	05	40		5974	Petrie
3	05	30		4654	Waterford West	3	05	40		5978	Strathpine-Brendale
3	05	30		4656	Woodridge	3	05	40		5988	Pine Rivers (S) Bal
3	05	30		4663	Logan (C) Bal	3	20	05	6050	6050	Pittsworth (S)
3	35	05	4700	4700	Longreach (S)	3	50	10	6070	6070	Porompuraaw (AC)
3	50	10	4740	4740	Mabuiag (IC)	3	50	10	6100	6100	Poruma (IC)
3			4760		Mackay (C)	3	25	05	6150	6150	Quilpie (S)
3	40	05		4762	Mackay (C) - Pt A	3			6200		Redcliffe (C)
3	40	10		4765	Mackay (C) - Pt B	3	05	45		6201	Clontarf
3	55	05	4800	4800	McKinlay (S)	3	05	45		6204	Margate-Woody Point
3	50	10	4830	4830	Mapoon (AC)	3	05	45		6206	Redcliffe-Scarborough
3	50	10	4850	4850	Mareeba (S)	3	05	45		6208	Rothwell-Kippa-Ring
3			4900		Maroochy (S)	3			6250		Redland (S)
3	10	15		4902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim	3	05	50		6251	Alexandra Hills
3	10	15		4905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North	3	05	50		6254	Birkdale
3	10	15		4907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore	3	05	50		6257	Capalaba
3	10	15		4911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name		
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		
QUEENSLAND											
3	05	50		6262	Cleveland	3	45	05	7051	Pimlico	
3	05	50		6264	Ormiston	3	45	05	7054	Railway Estate	
3	05	50		6265	Redland Bay	3	45	05	7058	Rosslea	
3	05	50		6267	Sheldon-Mt Cotton	3	45	05	7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens	
3	05	50		6268	Thorneside	3	45	05	7065	South Townsville	
3	05	50		6271	Thornlands	3	45	05	7068	Stuart-Roseneath	
3	05	50		6273	Victoria Point	3	45	05	7071	Vincent	
3	05	50		6276	Wellington Point	3	45	05	7074	West End	
3	05	50		6283	Redland (S) Bal	3	45	05	7078	Wulguru	
3	55	05	6300	6300	Richmond (S)	3	45	15	7084	Townsville (C) - Pt B	
3	30	05	6350	6350	Rockhampton (C)	3	50	10	7090	7090 Ugar (IC)	
3	25	05	6400	6400	Roma (T)	3	50	10	7110	7110 Umagico (AC)	
3			6450		Rosalie (S)	3	20	05	7120	7120 Waggamba (S)	
3	20	01		6451	Rosalie (S) - Pt A	3	20	05	7150	7150 Wambo (S)	
3	20	05		6454	Rosalie (S) - Pt B	3	50	10	7170	7170 Warraber (IC)	
3	50	10	6470	6470	Saibai (IC)	3	25	05	7200	7200 Warroo (S)	
3	50	10	6480	6480	St Pauls (IC)	3			7260	Warwick (S)	
3	40	10	6550	6550	Sarina (S)	3	20	05		7262	Warwick (S) - Central
3	50	10	6570	6570	Seisia (IC)	3	20	05		7263	Warwick (S) - East
3	20	05	6600	6600	Stanthorpe (S)	3	20	05		7265	Warwick (S) - North
3	35	05	6650	6650	Tambo (S)	3	20	05		7266	Warwick (S) - West
3	20	05	6700	6700	Tara (S)	3	40	10	7330	7330 Whitsunday (S)	
3	20	05	6750	6750	Taroom (S)	3	35	05	7400	7400 Winton (S)	
3			6800		Thuringowa (C)	3	15	10	7450	7450 Wondai (S)	
3	45	10		6801	Kelso	3	15	10	7500	7500 Woocoo (S)	
3	45	10		6804	Kirwan	3	30	15	7550	7550 Woorabinda (AC)	
3	45	10		6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal	3	50	10	7570	7570 Wujal Wujal (AC)	
3	45	15		6831	Thuringowa (C) - Pt B	3	50	10	7600	7600 Yarrabah (AC)	
3	15	10	6850	6850	Tiaro (S)	3	50	10	7650	7650 Yorke (IC)	
3			6900		Toowoomba (C)	3	55	05		8809	Unincorp. Islands
3	20	01		6901	Toowoomba (C) - Central	3	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
3	20	01		6903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East						
3	20	01		6905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West						
3	20	01		6906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East						
3	20	01		6908	Toowoomba (C) - West						
3	50	10	6950	6950	Torres (S)						
3			7000		Townsville (C)						
3	45	05		7001	Aitkenvale						
3	45	05		7003	City						
3	45	05		7007	Cranbrook						
3	45	05		7012	Currajong						
3	45	05		7014	Douglas						
3	45	05		7015	Garbutt						
3	45	05		7018	Gulliver						
3	45	05		7023	Heatley						
3	45	05		7026	Hermit Park						
3	45	05		7027	Hyde Park-Mysterton						
3	45	05		7031	Magnetic Island						
3	45	05		7033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle						
3	45	05		7034	Mundingburra						
3	45	05		7038	Murray						
3	45	05		7041	North Ward-Castle Hill						
3	45	05		7044	Ooonooba-Idalia-Cluden						
3	45	05		7047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
SOUTH AUSTRALIA											
4	05	15	0070	0070	Adelaide (C)	4	10	05	3920	3920	Mallala (DC)
4			0120		Adelaide Hills (DC)	4			4060		Marion (C)
4	05	15		0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central	4	05	20		4061	Marion (C) - Central
4	05	15		0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	4	05	20		4064	Marion (C) - North
4	10	15		0125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North	4	05	20		4065	Marion (C) - South
4	10	15		0128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal	4	20	05	4210	4210	Mid Murray (DC)
4			0220		Alexandrina (DC)	4			4340		Mitcham (C)
4	10	20		0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal	4	05	20		4341	Mitcham (C) - Hills
4	10	20		0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn	4	05	20		4344	Mitcham (C) - North-East
4			0310		Barossa (DC)	4	05	20		4345	Mitcham (C) - West
4	10	05		0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston	4			4550		Mount Barker (DC)
4	10	05		0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa	4	10	15		4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central
4	10	05		0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda	4	10	15		4554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal
4	15	05	0430	0430	Barunga West (DC)	4	25	10	4620	4620	Mount Gambier (C)
4			0520		Berri and Barmera (DC)	4	35	20	4830	4830	Mount Remarkable (DC)
4	20	05		0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera	4	20	10	5040	5040	Murray Bridge (RC)
4	20	05		0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri	4	25	05	5090	5090	Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)
4			0700		Burnside (C)	4	35	15	5120	5120	Northern Areas (DC)
4	05	15		0701	Burnside (C) - North-East	4			5290		Norwood Payneham St Peters (C)
4	05	15		0704	Burnside (C) - South-West	4	05	15		5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East
4			0910		Campbelltown (C)	4	05	15		5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West
4	05	15		0911	Campbelltown (C) - East	4			5340		Onkaparinga (C)
4	05	15		0914	Campbelltown (C) - West	4	05	20		5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham
4	30	10	1010	1010	Ceduna (DC)	4	05	20		5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills
4			1060		Charles Sturt (C)	4	05	20		5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphet
4	05	10		1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal	4	05	20		5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast
4	05	10		1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East	4	05	20		5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir
4	05	10		1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West	4	05	20		5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast
4	05	10		1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East	4	05	20		5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft
4	15	10	1140	1140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)	4	05	20		5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft
4	30	05	1190	1190	Cleve (DC)	4	35	15	5400	5400	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)
4	35	25	1330	1330	Coober Pedy (DC)	4	35	15	5540	5540	Peterborough (DC)
4	15	05	1560	1560	Copper Coast (DC)	4			5680		Playford (C)
4	30	05	1750	1750	Elliston (DC)	4	05	05		5681	Playford (C) - East Central
4	35	20	1830	1830	Flinders Ranges (DC)	4	05	05		5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth
4	30	05	1960	1960	Franklin Harbor (DC)	4	05	05		5684	Playford (C) - Hills
4	05	05	2030	2030	Gawler (M)	4	05	05		5686	Playford (C) - West
4	15	10	2110	2110	Goyder (DC)	4	05	05		5688	Playford (C) - West Central
4	25	10	2250	2250	Grant (DC)	4			5890		Port Adelaide Enfield (C)
4			2600		Holdfast Bay (C)	4	05	05		5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East
4	05	20		2601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North	4	05	05		5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner
4	05	20		2604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South	4	05	10		5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast
4	10	10	2750	2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)	4	05	10		5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port
4	20	10	3080	3080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)	4	35	20	6090	6090	Port Augusta (C)
4	30	05	3220	3220	Kimba (DC)	4	30	05	6300	6300	Port Lincoln (C)
4	25	05	3360	3360	Lacepede (DC)	4			6450		Port Pirie City and Dists (M)
4	30	05	3570	3570	Le Hunte (DC)	4	35	15		6451	Port Pirie C Dists (M) - City
4	10	05	3650	3650	Light (RegC)	4	35	15		6454	Port Pirie C Dists (M) Bal
4	30	05	3710	3710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)	4	05	15	6510	6510	Prospect (C)
4			3790		Loxton Waikerie (DC)						
4	20	05		3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East						
4	20	05		3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA
SOUTH AUSTRALIA									
4			6670	Renmark Paringa (DC)					
4	20	05		6671	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa				
4	20	05		6674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark				
4	25	05	6860	6860	Robe (DC)				
4	35	25	6970	6970	Roxby Downs (M)				
4			7140		Salisbury (C)				
4	05	05		7141	Salisbury (C) - Central				
4	05	05		7143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North				
4	05	05		7144	Salisbury (C) - North-East				
4	05	05		7146	Salisbury (C) - South-East				
4	05	05		7148	Salisbury (C) Bal				
4	20	10	7290	7290	Southern Mallee (DC)				
4	30	10	7490	7490	Streaky Bay (DC)				
4	25	05	7630	7630	Tatiara (DC)				
4			7700		Tea Tree Gully (C)				
4	05	05		7701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central				
4	05	05		7704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills				
4	05	05		7705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North				
4	05	05		7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South				
4	20	10	7800	7800	The Coorong (DC)				
4	30	05	7910	7910	Tumby Bay (DC)				
4			7980		Unley (C)				
4	05	15		7981	Unley (C) - East				
4	05	15		7984	Unley (C) - West				
4	10	20	8050	8050	Victor Harbor (C)				
4	15	10	8130	8130	Wakefield (DC)				
4	05	15	8260	8260	Walkerville (M)				
4			8340		Wattle Range (DC)				
4	25	10		8341	Wattle Range (DC) - East				
4	25	10		8344	Wattle Range (DC) - West				
4			8410		West Torrens (C)				
4	05	10		8411	West Torrens (C) - East				
4	05	10		8414	West Torrens (C) - West				
4	35	05	8540	8540	Whyalla (C)				
4	10	20	8750	8750	Yankalilla (DC)				
4			8830		Yorke Peninsula (DC)				
4	15	05		8831	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North				
4	15	05		8834	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South				
4	05	10		8899	Unincorp. Western				
4	15	05		8969	Unincorp. Yorke				
4	20	05		9039	Unincorp. Riverland				
4	20	10		9109	Unincorp. Murray Mallee				
4	30	05		9179	Unincorp. Lincoln				
4	30	10		9249	Unincorp. West Coast				
4	35	05		9389	Unincorp. Whyalla				
4	35	15		9459	Unincorp. Pirie				
4	35	20		9529	Unincorp. Flinders Ranges				
4	35	25		9589	Unincorp. Far North				
4	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name		
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		
WESTERN AUSTRALIA											
5			0080	Albany (C)	5	35	05	3360	3360	Exmouth (S)	
5	15	10		0081	Albany (C) - Central	5		3430		Fremantle (C)	
5	15	10		0084	Albany (C) Bal	5	05	20		3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner
5	05	25	0210	0210	Armadale (C)	5	05	20		3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder
5	40	10	0250	0250	Ashburton (S)	5	35	03	3500	3500	Geraldton (C)
5	10	15	0280	0280	Augusta-Margaret River (S)	5	25	05	3570	3570	Gingin (S)
5	05	10	0350	0350	Bassendean (T)	5	15	05	3640	3640	Gnowangerup (S)
5	05	10	0420	0420	Bayswater (C)	5	25	10	3710	3710	Goomalling (S)
5	05	25	0490	0490	Belmont (C)	5	05	25	3780	3780	Gosnells (C)
5	25	10	0560	0560	Beverley (S)	5			3850		Greenough (S)
5	10	10	0630	0630	Boddington (S)	5	35	03		3851	Greenough (S) - Pt A
5	10	20	0770	0770	Boyup Brook (S)	5	35	15		3854	Greenough (S) - Pt B
5	10	20	0840	0840	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)	5	45	05	3920	3920	Halls Creek (S)
5	20	05	0910	0910	Brookton (S)	5			3990		Harvey (S)
5	45	10	0980	0980	Broome (S)	5	10	03		3991	Harvey (S) - Pt A
5	15	05	1050	1050	Broomehill (S)	5	10	10		3994	Harvey (S) - Pt B
5	25	15	1120	1120	Bruce Rock (S)	5	35	15	4060	4060	Irwin (S)
5	10	03	1190	1190	Bunbury (C)	5	15	05	4130	4130	Jerramungup (S)
5	10	15	1260	1260	Busselton (S)	5			4170		Joondalup (C)
5	05	05	1310	1310	Cambridge (T)	5	05	15		4171	Joondalup (C) - North
5	05	25	1330	1330	Canning (C)	5	05	15		4174	Joondalup (C) - South
5			1400		Capel (S)	5	05	10	4200	4200	Kalamunda (S)
5	10	03		1401	Capel (S) - Pt A	5			4280		Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)
5	10	10		1404	Capel (S) - Pt B	5	30	01		4281	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt A
5	35	15	1470	1470	Carnamah (S)	5	30	05		4284	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt B
5	35	05	1540	1540	Carnarvon (S)	5	15	05	4340	4340	Katanning (S)
5	35	15	1610	1610	Chapman Valley (S)	5	25	15	4410	4410	Kellerberrin (S)
5	25	05	1680	1680	Chittering (S)	5	15	05	4480	4480	Kent (S)
5	05	05	1750	1750	Claremont (T)	5	15	05	4550	4550	Kojonup (S)
5	05	20	1820	1820	Cockburn (C)	5	20	10	4620	4620	Kondinin (S)
5	10	10	1890	1890	Collie (S)	5	25	10	4690	4690	Koorda (S)
5	30	05	1960	1960	Coolgardie (S)	5	20	10	4760	4760	Kulin (S)
5	35	15	2030	2030	Coorow (S)	5	05	20	4830	4830	Kwinana (T)
5	20	10	2100	2100	Corrigin (S)	5	20	10	4900	4900	Lake Grace (S)
5	05	05	2170	2170	Cottesloe (T)	5	30	05	4970	4970	Laverton (S)
5	15	10	2240	2240	Cranbrook (S)	5	30	05	5040	5040	Leonora (S)
5	20	05	2310	2310	Cuballing (S)	5	10	01	5110	5110	Mandurah (C)
5	35	10	2380	2380	Cue (S)	5	10	20	5180	5180	Manjimup (S)
5	25	10	2450	2450	Cunderdin (S)	5	35	10	5250	5250	Meekatharra (S)
5	25	10	2520	2520	Dalwallinu (S)	5	05	20	5320	5320	Melville (C)
5	25	05	2590	2590	Dandaragan (S)	5	30	05	5390	5390	Menzies (S)
5			2660		Dardanup (S)	5	25	15	5460	5460	Merredin (S)
5	10	03		2661	Dardanup (S) - Pt A	5	35	15	5530	5530	Mingenew (S)
5	10	10		2664	Dardanup (S) - Pt B	5	25	05	5600	5600	Moora (S)
5	15	10	2730	2730	Denmark (S)	5	35	15	5670	5670	Morawa (S)
5	45	10	2800	2800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)	5	05	05	5740	5740	Mosman Park (T)
5	10	10	2870	2870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)	5	35	10	5810	5810	Mount Magnet (S)
5	25	10	2940	2940	Dowerin (S)	5	25	15	5880	5880	Mount Marshall (S)
5	20	05	3010	3010	Dumbleyung (S)	5	25	15	5950	5950	Mukinbudin (S)
5	30	10	3080	3080	Dundas (S)	5	35	15	6020	6020	Mullewa (S)
5	05	20	3150	3150	East Fremantle (T)	5	05	10	6090	6090	Mundaring (S)
5	40	05	3220	3220	East Pilbara (S)	5	35	10	6160	6160	Murchison (S)
5	30	10	3290	3290	Esperance (S)	5	10	01	6230	6230	Murray (S)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
WESTERN AUSTRALIA											
5	10	20	6300	6300	Nannup (S)	5	15	05	9380	9380	Woodanilling (S)
5	25	15	6370	6370	Narembeen (S)	5	25	10	9450	9450	Wyalkatchem (S)
5	20	05	6440	6440	Narrogin (T)	5	45	05	9520	9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
5	20	05	6510	6510	Narrogin (S)	5	35	10	9590	9590	Yalgoo (S)
5	05	05	6580	6580	Nedlands (C)	5	25	15	9660	9660	Yilgarn (S)
5	30	05	6620	6620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)	5	25	10	9730	9730	York (S)
5	25	10	6650	6650	Northam (T)	5	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
5	25	10	6720	6720	Northam (S)						
5	35	15	6790	6790	Northampton (S)						
5	25	15	6860	6860	Nungarin (S)						
5	05	05	6930	6930	Peppermint Grove (S)						
5	35	15	7000	7000	Perenjori (S)						
5			7080		Perth (C)						
5	05	05		7081	Perth (C) - Inner						
5	05	05		7082	Perth (C) - Remainder						
5	20	05	7140	7140	Pingelly (S)						
5	15	10	7210	7210	Plantagenet (S)						
5	40	05	7280	7280	Port Hedland (T)						
5	25	10	7350	7350	Quairading (S)						
5	30	10	7420	7420	Ravensthorpe (S)						
5	05	20	7490	7490	Rockingham (C)						
5	40	10	7560	7560	Roebourne (S)						
5	35	10	7630	7630	Sandstone (S)						
5	05	25	7700	7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)						
5	35	05	7770	7770	Shark Bay (S)						
5	05	25	7840	7840	South Perth (C)						
5			7910		Stirling (C)						
5	05	15		7914	Stirling (C) - Central						
5	05	15		7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal						
5	05	15		7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern						
5	05	05	7980	7980	Subiaco (C)						
5	05	10	8050	8050	Swan (C)						
5	15	05	8120	8120	Tambellup (S)						
5	25	10	8190	8190	Tammin (S)						
5	35	15	8260	8260	Three Springs (S)						
5	25	10	8330	8330	Toodyay (S)						
5	25	15	8400	8400	Trayning (S)						
5	35	05	8470	8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)						
5	05	25	8510	8510	Victoria Park (T)						
5	25	05	8540	8540	Victoria Plains (S)						
5	05	05	8570	8570	Vincent (T)						
5	20	05	8610	8610	Wagin (S)						
5	20	05	8680	8680	Wandering (S)						
5			8760		Wanneroo (C)						
5	05	15		8761	Wanneroo (C) - North-East						
5	05	15		8764	Wanneroo (C) - North-West						
5	05	15		8767	Wanneroo (C) - South						
5	10	10	8820	8820	Waroona (S)						
5	20	05	8890	8890	West Arthur (S)						
5	25	15	9030	9030	Westonia (S)						
5	20	05	9100	9100	Wickepin (S)						
5	20	05	9170	9170	Williams (S)						
5	35	10	9250	9250	Wiluna (S)						
5	25	10	9310	9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
TASMANIA											
6	15	15	0210	0210	Break O'Day (M)	6			5810		West Tamar (M)
6	05	05	0410	0410	Brighton (M)	6	15	05		5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A
6			0610		Burnie (C)	6	15	10		5812	West Tamar (M) - Pt B
6	20	05		0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A	6	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
6	20	10		0612	Burnie (C) - Pt B						
6			0810		Central Coast (M)						
6	20	05		0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A						
6	20	10		0812	Central Coast (M) - Pt B						
6	10	05	1010	1010	Central Highlands (M)						
6	20	10	1210	1210	Circular Head (M)						
6	05	05	1410	1410	Clarence (C)						
6			1510		Derwent Valley (M)						
6	05	05		1511	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A						
6	10	05		1512	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B						
6	20	05	1610	1610	Devonport (C)						
6	15	15	1810	1810	Dorset (M)						
6	15	15	2010	2010	Flinders (M)						
6			2210		George Town (M)						
6	15	05		2211	George Town (M) - Pt A						
6	15	10		2212	George Town (M) - Pt B						
6	10	05	2410	2410	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)						
6	05	05	2610	2610	Glenorchy (C)						
6			2810		Hobart (C)						
6	05	05		2811	Hobart (C) - Inner						
6	05	05		2812	Hobart (C) - Remainder						
6	10	05	3010	3010	Huon Valley (M)						
6	20	10	3210	3210	Kentish (M)						
6	20	10	3410	3410	King Island (M)						
6			3610		Kingborough (M)						
6	05	05		3611	Kingborough (M) - Pt A						
6	10	05		3612	Kingborough (M) - Pt B						
6			3810		Latrobe (M)						
6	20	05		3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A						
6	20	10		3812	Latrobe (M) - Pt B						
6			4010		Launceston (C)						
6	15	05		4011	Launceston (C) - Inner						
6	15	05		4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B						
6	15	10		4013	Launceston (C) - Pt C						
6			4210		Meander Valley (M)						
6	15	05		4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A						
6	15	10		4212	Meander Valley (M) - Pt B						
6			4610		Northern Midlands (M)						
6	15	05		4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A						
6	15	10		4612	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B						
6			4810		Sorell (M)						
6	05	05		4811	Sorell (M) - Pt A						
6	10	05		4812	Sorell (M) - Pt B						
6	10	05	5010	5010	Southern Midlands (M)						
6	10	05	5210	5210	Tasman (M)						
6			5410		Waratah/Wynyard (M)						
6	20	05		5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A						
6	20	10		5412	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B						
6	20	15	5610	5610	West Coast (M)						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Code					Name							
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
NORTHERN TERRITORY																	
7			0200		Alice Springs (T)	7			2800		Palmerston (C)						
7	10	40		0201	Alice Springs (T) - Charles	7	05	10		2802	Bakewell						
7	10	40		0203	Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree	7	05	10		2804	Driver						
7	10	40		0205	Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta	7	05	10		2806	Durack						
7	10	40		0207	Alice Springs (T) - Ross	7	05	10		2808	Gray						
7	10	40		0208	Alice Springs (T) - Stuart	7	05	10		2814	Moulden						
7	10	05	0700	0700	Coomalie (CGC)	7	05	10		2818	Woodroffe						
7	10	05		0759	Cox-Finiss	7	05	10		2824	Palmerston (C) Bal						
7	10	20		0809	Daly	7	10	40		3009	Petermann						
7			1000		Darwin (C)	7	10	40		3209	Sandover - Bal						
7	05	05		1004	Alawa	7	10	15		3309	South Alligator						
7	05	05		1008	Anula	7	10	35		3409	Tableland						
7	05	05		1014	Brinkin	7	10	40		3609	Tanami						
7	05	05		1018	City - Inner	7	10	35	3800	3800	Tennant Creek (T)						
7	05	05		1024	Coconut Grove	7	10	35		4009	Tennant Creek - Bal						
7	05	05		1028	Fannie Bay	7	10	10	4050	4050	Tiwi Islands (CGC)						
7	05	05		1034	Jingili	7	10	30		4409	Victoria						
7	05	05		1038	Karama	7	10	15		4809	West Arnhem						
7	05	05		1044	Larrakeyah	7	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory						
7	05	05		1048	Leanyer												
7	05	05		1052	Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp												
7	05	05		1054	Ludmilla												
7	05	05		1058	Malak												
7	05	05		1064	Marrara												
7	05	05		1068	Millner												
7	05	05		1074	Moil												
7	05	05		1078	Nakara												
7	05	05		1084	Narrows												
7	05	05		1088	Nightcliff												
7	05	05		1094	Parap												
7	05	05		1098	Rapid Creek												
7	05	05		1104	Stuart Park												
7	05	05		1108	The Gardens												
7	05	05		1114	Tiwi												
7	05	05		1118	Wagaman												
7	05	05		1124	Wanguri												
7	05	05		1128	Winnellie												
7	05	05		1134	Wulagi												
7	05	05		1138	City - Remainder												
7	05	10		1169	East Arm												
7	10	25		1209	East Arnhem - Bal												
7	10	30		1409	Elsey - Bal												
7	10	25		1609	Groote Eylandt												
7	10	30		1809	Gulf												
7	10	15	2000	2000	Jabiru (T)												
7	10	30	2200	2200	Katherine (T)												
7			2300		Litchfield (S)												
7	05	20		2304	Litchfield (S) - Pt A												
7	05	20		2308	Litchfield (S) - Pt B												
7	10	25		2409	Nhulunbuy												

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name	
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY										
8	05	05		0089	Acton	8	05	25	4509	Isabella Plains
8	05	05		0189	Ainslie	8	05	35	4589	Jerrabomberra
8	05	40		0239	Amaroo	8	05	10	4779	Kaleen
8	05	10		0279	Aranda	8	05	25	4869	Kambah
8	05	25		0339	Banks	8	05	35	4959	Kingston
8	05	35		0369	Barton	8	05	05	5049	Kowen
8	05	10		0459	Belconnen Town Centre	8	05	10	5139	Latham
8	05	10		0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal	8	05	05	5229	Lyneham
8	05	25		0609	Bonython	8	05	15	5319	Lyons
8	05	05		0639	Braddon	8	05	10	5409	McKellar
8	05	10		0729	Bruce	8	05	25	5489	Macarthur
8	05	25		0819	Calwell	8	05	10	5589	Macgregor
8	05	05		0909	Campbell	8	05	10	5679	Macquarie
8	05	20		1089	Chapman	8	05	05	5769	Majura
8	05	10		1179	Charnwood	8	05	15	5859	Mawson
8	05	15		1269	Chifley	8	05	10	5949	Melba
8	05	25		1359	Chisholm	8	05	40	6039	Mitchell
8	05	05		1449	City	8	05	25	6129	Monash
8	05	25		1549	Conder	8	05	35	6219	Narrabundah
8	05	10		1629	Cook	8	05	40	6249	Ngunnawal
8	05	15		1719	Curtin	8	05	40	6279	Nicholls
8	05	35		1809	Deakin	8	05	35	6309	Oaks Estate
8	05	05		1889	Dickson	8	05	05	6389	O'Connor
8	05	05		1989	Downer	8	05	15	6489	O'Malley
8	05	20		2079	Duffy	8	05	25	6579	Oxley
8	05	10		2139	Dunlop	8	05	10	6669	Page
8	05	05		2169	Duntroon	8	05	40	6719	Palmerston
8	05	10		2259	Evatt	8	05	35	6759	Parkes
8	05	25		2349	Fadden	8	05	15	6849	Pearce
8	05	15		2439	Farrer	8	05	15	6939	Phillip
8	05	20		2529	Fisher	8	05	35	7029	Pialligo
8	05	10		2619	Florey	8	05	35	7119	Red Hill
8	05	10		2709	Flynn	8	05	05	7209	Reid
8	05	35		2789	Forrest	8	05	25	7289	Richardson
8	05	10		2889	Fraser	8	05	20	7389	Rivett
8	05	35		2979	Fyshwick	8	05	05	7479	Russell
8	05	15		3069	Garran	8	05	10	7569	Scullin
8	05	25		3159	Gilmore	8	05	10	7659	Spence
8	05	10		3249	Giralang	8	05	20	7749	Stirling
8	05	25		3289	Gordon	8	05	20	7839	Stromlo
8	05	25		3339	Gowrie	8	05	35	7929	Symonston
8	05	25		3379	Greenway	8	05	25	8019	Theodore
8	05	35		3429	Griffith	8	05	15	8109	Torrens
8	05	40		3529	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal	8	05	25	8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
8	05	05		3609	Hackett	8	05	05	8289	Turner
8	05	40		3689	Hall	8	05	25	8379	Wanniassa
8	05	35		3789	Harman	8	05	20	8469	Waramanga
8	05	10		3879	Hawker	8	05	05	8559	Watson
8	05	10		3969	Higgins	8	05	10	8649	Weetangera
8	05	20		4059	Holder	8	05	20	8739	Weston
8	05	10		4149	Holt	8	05	20	8829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
8	05	15		4239	Hughes	8	05	35	8919	Yarralumla
8	05	35		4329	Hume	8	10	05	9009	Remainder of ACT
8	05	15		4419	Isaacs					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

<i>Code</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Name</i>
<i>S/T SD SSD LGA SLA</i>		<i>S/T SD SSD LGA SLA</i>	

OTHER TERRITORIES

9	10	05	1009	Jervis Bay Territory
9	10	05	2009	Territory of Christmas Island
9	10	05	3009	Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands

BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 2002

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions and Statistical Regions

S/T	Code MSR	SR	Name	S/T	Code MSR	SR	Name
1			NEW SOUTH WALES	3			QUEENSLAND
	1		Sydney	1			Brisbane
	04		Inner Sydney	04			Brisbane City Inner Ring
	08		Eastern Suburbs	08			Brisbane City Outer Ring
	12		St George-Sutherland	12			South and East BSD Balance
	16		Canterbury-Bankstown	16			North and West BSD Balance
	20		Fairfield-Liverpool				
	24		Outer South Western Sydney	9			Balance of Queensland
	28		Inner Western Sydney	64			South and East Moreton
	32		Central Western Sydney	68			North and West Moreton
	36		North Western Sydney	72			Wide Bay-Burnett
	44		Lower Northern Sydney	76			Darling Downs-South West
	48		Central Northern Sydney	80			Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West
	52		Northern Beaches	84			Northern-North West
	56		Gosford-Wyong	88			Far North(d)
	9		Balance of New South Wales				
	64		Hunter	4			SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	68		Illawarra				
	72		South Eastern	1			Adelaide
	76		Richmond-Tweed	04			Northern Adelaide
	80		Mid-North Coast	08			Western Adelaide
	84		Northern	12			Eastern Adelaide
	88		Far West-North Western(a)	16			Southern Adelaide
	92		Central West				
	96		Murray-Murrumbidgee(b)				
2			VICTORIA	9			Balance of South Australia
	1		Melbourne	64			Northern and Western SA(e)
	02		Outer Western Melbourne	68			Southern and Eastern SA(f)
	06		North Western Melbourne				
	08		Inner Melbourne	5			WESTERN AUSTRALIA
	12		North Eastern Melbourne	1			Perth
	16		Inner Eastern Melbourne	04			Central Metropolitan
	20		Southern Melbourne	08			East Metropolitan
	24		Outer Eastern Melbourne	12			North Metropolitan
	26		South Eastern Melbourne	16			South West Metropolitan
	28		Mornington Peninsula	20			South East Metropolitan
	9		Balance of Victoria	9			Balance of Western Australia
	64		Barwon-Western District	64			Lower Western WA(g)
	68		Central Highlands-Wimmera	68			Remainder - Balance WA(h)
	72		Loddon-Mallee				
	74		Goulburn-Ovens-Murray				
	76		All Gippsland(c)				

- (a) Consists of Far West, North Western and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.
(b) Consists of Murray and Murrumbidgee SDs.
(c) Consists of East Gippsland, Gippsland and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.
(d) Consists of Far North and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.
(e) Consists of Yorke and Lower North, Eyre and Northern SDs.
(f) Consists of Outer Adelaide, Murray Lands, South East and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.
(g) Consists of South West, Lower Great Southern and Upper Great Southern SDs.
(h) Consists of Kimberley, Pilbara, Central, Midlands, South Eastern and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
 States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions and Statistical Regions

<i>S/T</i>	<i>Code MSR</i>	<i>SR</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>S/T</i>	<i>Code MSR</i>	<i>SR</i>	<i>Name</i>
6			TASMANIA				
	1		Tasmania				
		04	Tasmania				
7			NORTHERN TERRITORY				
	1		Northern Territory				
		04	Northern Territory				
8			AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY				
	1		Australian Capital Territory				
		04	Australian Capital Territory				
9			OTHER TERRITORIES				
	1		Other Territories				
		04	Other Territories				

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 2002

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
1		NEW SOUTH WALES			
1		SYDNEY	36		North Western Sydney
04		Inner Sydney	1		<i>North Western Sydney</i>
1		<i>Inner Sydney</i>			0751 Blacktown (C) - North
	1100	Botany Bay (C)			0752 Blacktown (C) - South-East
	4800	Leichhardt (A)			0753 Blacktown (C) - South-West
	5200	Marrickville (A)			0900 Blue Mountains (C)
	7070	South Sydney (C)			3800 Hawkesbury (C)
	7201	Sydney (C) - Inner			6350 Penrith (C)
	7202	Sydney (C) - Remainder	44		Lower Northern Sydney
08		Eastern Suburbs	1		<i>Lower Northern Sydney</i>
1		<i>Eastern Suburbs</i>			4100 Hunter's Hill (A)
	6550	Randwick (C)			4700 Lane Cove (A)
	8050	Waverley (A)			5350 Mosman (A)
	8500	Woollahra (A)			5950 North Sydney (A)
					6700 Ryde (C)
					8250 Willoughby (C)
12		St George-Sutherland	48		Central Northern Sydney
1		<i>St George-Sutherland</i>	1		<i>Central Northern Sydney</i>
	4150	Hurstville (C)			0500 Baulkham Hills (A)
	4450	Kogarah (A)			4000 Hornsby (A)
	6650	Rockdale (C)			4500 Ku-ring-gai (A)
	7151	Sutherland Shire (A) - East			
	7152	Sutherland Shire (A) - West			
			52		Northern Beaches
16		Canterbury-Bankstown	1		<i>Northern Beaches</i>
1		<i>Canterbury-Bankstown</i>			5150 Manly (A)
	0350	Bankstown (C)			6370 Pittwater (A)
	1550	Canterbury (C)			8000 Warringah (A)
20		Fairfield-Liverpool	56		Gosford-Wyong
1		<i>Fairfield-Liverpool</i>	1		<i>Gosford-Wyong</i>
	2850	Fairfield (C)			3100 Gosford (C)
	4900	Liverpool (C)			8550 Wyong (A)
24		Outer South Western Sydney			
1		<i>Outer South Western Sydney</i>			
	1450	Camden (A)			
	1500	Campbelltown (C)			
	8400	Wollondilly (A)			
28		Inner Western Sydney			
1		<i>Inner Western Sydney</i>			
	0150	Ashfield (A)			
	1300	Burwood (A)			
	1521	Canada Bay (A) - Concord			
	1524	Canada Bay (A) - Drummoyne			
	7100	Strathfield (A)			
32		Central Western Sydney			
1		<i>Central Western Sydney</i>			
	0200	Auburn (A)			
	3950	Holroyd (C)			
	6250	Parramatta (C)			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code		Name	MSR	Code		Name
	MSR	SR SRS SLA			SR	SRS SLA	
1			NEW SOUTH WALES				
9			BALANCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES			4854	Lismore (C) - Pt B
						6611	Richmond Valley (A) - Casino
						6612	Richmond Valley (A) Bal
						7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
64			Hunter			7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
	1		<i>Newcastle</i>		80		Mid-North Coast
		1720	Cessnock (C)		1		<i>Mid-North Coast</i>
		4650	Lake Macquarie (C)			0600	Bellingen (A)
		5050	Maitland (C)			1801	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A
		5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner			1804	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt B
		5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder			2250	Copmanhurst (A)
		6400	Port Stephens (A)			3200	Grafton (C)
	2		<i>Hunter SD Bal</i>			3350	Greater Taree (C)
		2700	Dungog (A)			3751	Hastings (A) - Pt A
		3050	Gloucester (A)			3754	Hastings (A) - Pt B
		3400	Great Lakes (A)			4350	Kempsey (A)
		5250	Merriwa (A)			5000	Maclean (A)
		5600	Murrurundi (A)			5700	Nambucca (A)
		5650	Muswellbrook (A)			6421	Pristine Waters (A) - Nymboida
		6800	Scone (A)			6422	Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra
		7000	Singleton (A)			8859	Lord Howe Island
	68		Illawarra		84		Northern
	1		<i>Wollongong</i>		1		<i>Northern</i>
		4400	Kiama (A)			0111	Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City
		6900	Shellharbour (C)			0112	Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal
		8450	Wollongong (C)			0400	Barraba (A)
	3		<i>Nowra-Bomaderry</i>			0700	Bingara (A)
		6951	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A			3000	Glen Innes (A)
						3550	Gunnedah (A)
	4		<i>Illawarra SD Bal</i>			3650	Guyra (A)
		6952	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt B			4201	Inverell (A) - Pt A
		8350	Wingecarribee (A)			4202	Inverell (A) - Pt B
						5100	Manilla (A)
	72		South Eastern			5300	Moree Plains (A)
	1		<i>South Eastern</i>			5750	Narrabri (A)
		0550	Bega Valley (A)			6000	Nundle (A)
		1000	Bombala (A)			6301	Parry (A) - Pt A
		1050	Boorowa (A)			6304	Parry (A) - Pt B
		2050	Cooma-Monaro (A)			6500	Quirindi (A)
		2400	Crookwell (A)			6850	Severn (A)
		2750	Eurobodalla (A)			7300	Tamworth (C)
		3150	Goulburn (C)			7400	Tenterfield (A)
		3600	Gunning (A)			7650	Uralla (A)
		3700	Harden (A)			7850	Walcha (A)
		5450	Mulwaree (A)			8600	Yallaroi (A)
		6450	Queanbeyan (C)				
		7050	Snowy River (A)				
		7250	Tallaganda (A)				
		8651	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A				
		8652	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B				
		8700	Yass (A)				
		8750	Young (A)				
	76		Richmond-Tweed				
	1		<i>Richmond-Tweed</i>				
		0250	Ballina (A)				
		1350	Byron (A)				
		4550	Kyogle (A)				
		4851	Lismore (C) - Pt A				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name				
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
1									NEW SOUTH WALES
	88				96				Murray-Murrumbidgee
	1	<i>Far West-North Western</i>			1				<i>Murray-Murrumbidgee</i>
	0950	Bogan (A)			0050				Albury (C)
	1150	Bourke (A)			0300				Balranald (A)
	1200	Brewarrina (A)			0650				Berrigan (A)
	1250	Broken Hill (C)			1600				Carrathool (A)
	1700	Central Darling (A)			1860				Conargo (A)
	1750	Cobar (A)			2000				Coolamon (A)
	1950	Coolah (A)			2200				Cootamundra (A)
	2100	Coonabarabran (A)			2300				Corowa (A)
	2150	Coonamble (A)			2450				Culcairn (A)
	2601	Dubbo (C) - Pt A			2500				Deniliquin (A)
	2604	Dubbo (C) - Pt B			3450				Griffith (C)
	2950	Gilgandra (A)			3500				Gundagai (A)
	5400	Mudgee (A)			3850				Hay (A)
	5850	Narromine (A)			3900				Holbrook (A)
	7900	Walgett (A)			4050				Hume (A)
	7950	Warren (A)			4250				Jerilderie (A)
	8150	Wellington (A)			4300				Junee (A)
	8809	Unincorp. Far West			4750				Leeton (A)
	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			4950				Lockhart (A)
					5500				Murray (A)
	92	Central West			5550				Murrumbidgee (A)
	1	<i>Central West</i>			5800				Narrandera (A)
	0450	Bathurst (C)			7350				Temora (A)
	0800	Bland (A)			7450				Tumbarumba (A)
	0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A			7500				Tumut (A)
	0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B			7700				Urana (A)
	1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A			7751				Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A
	1402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B			7754				Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt B
	1403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C			7800				Wakool (A)
	2350	Cowra (A)			8200				Wentworth (A)
	2801	Evans (A) - Pt A							
	2802	Evans (A) - Pt B							
	2900	Forbes (A)							
	4600	Lachlan (A)							
	4870	Lithgow (C)							
	6100	Oberon (A)							
	6150	Orange (C)							
	6200	Parkes (A)							
	6750	Rylstone (A)							
	8100	Weddin (A)							

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name					
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	
2									VICTORIA	
1					16				Inner Eastern Melbourne	
	02					1			<i>Inner Eastern Melbourne</i>	
		1							1111	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.
									1112	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.
									1113	Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn
									1114	Boroondara (C) - Kew
									4211	Manningham (C) - East
									4214	Manningham (C) - West
									4971	Monash (C) - South-West
									4974	Monash (C) - Waverley East
									4975	Monash (C) - Waverley West
									6981	Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill
									6984	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.
									6985	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.
					20					Southern Melbourne
	06					1				<i>Southern Melbourne</i>
		1							0911	Bayside (C) - Brighton
									0912	Bayside (C) - South
									2311	Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
									2314	Glen Eira (C) - South
									3431	Kingston (C) - North
									3434	Kingston (C) - South
									6352	Stonnington (C) - Malvern
					24					Outer Eastern Melbourne
	08					1				<i>Outer Eastern Melbourne</i>
		1							3671	Knox (C) - North
									3674	Knox (C) - South
									4411	Maroondah (C) - Croydon
									4412	Maroondah (C) - Ringwood
									7451	Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
									7454	Yarra Ranges (S) - North
									7455	Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
					26					South Eastern Melbourne
	12					1				<i>South Eastern Melbourne</i>
		1							1452	Cardinia (S) - North
									1453	Cardinia (S) - Pakenham
									1454	Cardinia (S) - South
									1612	Casey (C) - Berwick
									1613	Casey (C) - Cranbourne
									1616	Casey (C) - Hallam
									1618	Casey (C) - South
									2671	Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
									2674	Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
					28					Mornington Peninsula
						1				<i>Mornington Peninsula</i>
									2171	Frankston (C) - East
									2174	Frankston (C) - West
									5341	Mornington P'sula (S) - East
									5344	Mornington P'sula (S) - South
									5345	Mornington P'sula (S) - West

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name				
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
2									VICTORIA
9					72				Loddon-Mallee
	64				1				<i>Loddon-Mallee</i>
		1							1271 Buloke (S) - North
									1272 Buloke (S) - South
									1671 C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough
									1674 C. Goldfields (S) Bal
									2250 Gannawarra (S)
									2621 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
									2622 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
									2623 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
									2624 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
									2625 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
									2626 Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
									2628 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B
									3943 Loddon (S) - North
									3945 Loddon (S) - South
									4131 Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton
									4134 Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey
									4135 Macedon Ranges (S) Bal
									4781 Mildura (RC) - Pt A
									4782 Mildura (RC) - Pt B
									5431 Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
									5434 Mount Alexander (S) Bal
									6611 Swan Hill (RC) - Central
									6614 Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale
									6616 Swan Hill (RC) Bal
					74				Goulburn-Ovens-Murray
					1				<i>Goulburn-Ovens-Murray</i>
									0111 Alpine (S) - East
									0112 Alpine (S) - West
									1371 Campaspe (S) - Echuca
									1374 Campaspe (S) - Kyabram
									1375 Campaspe (S) - Rochester
									1376 Campaspe (S) - South
									1951 Delatite (S) - Benalla
									1954 Delatite (S) - North
									1955 Delatite (S) - South
									2831 Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
									2834 Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East
									2835 Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West
									3351 Indigo (S) - Pt A
									3352 Indigo (S) - Pt B
									4851 Mitchell (S) - North
									4854 Mitchell (S) - South
									4901 Moira (S) - East
									4904 Moira (S) - West
									5621 Murrindindi (S) - East
									5622 Murrindindi (S) - West
									6430 Strathbogie (S)
									6671 Towong (S) - Pt A
									6672 Towong (S) - Pt B
									6701 Wangaratta (RC) - Central
									6704 Wangaratta (RC) - North
									6705 Wangaratta (RC) - South
									7170 Wodonga (RC)
	68								Central Highlands-Wimmera
		1							<i>Central Highlands-Wimmera</i>
									0260 Ararat (RC)
									0571 Ballarat (C) - Central
									0572 Ballarat (C) - Inner North
									0573 Ballarat (C) - North
									0574 Ballarat (C) - South
									2911 Hepburn (S) - East
									2912 Hepburn (S) - West
									2980 Hindmarsh (S)
									3191 Horsham (RC) - Central
									3194 Horsham (RC) Bal
									5151 Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh
									5154 Moorabool (S) - Ballan
									5155 Moorabool (S) - West
									5811 N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud
									5814 N. Grampians (S) - Stawell
									5991 Pyrenees (S) - North
									5994 Pyrenees (S) - South
									6890 West Wimmera (S)
									7631 Yarriambiack (S) - North
									7632 Yarriambiack (S) - South

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T MSR	SR SRS SLA		MSR SR	SRS SLA	
2		VICTORIA			
	76	All Gippsland			
	1	<i>All Gippsland</i>			
		0741 Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.			
		0744 Bass Coast (S) Bal			
		0831 Baw Baw (S) - Pt A			
		0834 Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East			
		0835 Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West			
		2111 E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale			
		2113 E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost			
		2115 E. Gippsland (S) - South-West			
		2117 E. Gippsland (S) Bal			
		3811 Latrobe (C) - Moe			
		3814 Latrobe (C) - Morwell			
		3815 Latrobe (C) - Traralgon			
		3818 Latrobe (C) Bal			
		6171 South Gippsland (S) - Central			
		6174 South Gippsland (S) - East			
		6175 South Gippsland (S) - West			
		6811 Wellington (S) - Alberton			
		6812 Wellington (S) - Avon			
		6813 Wellington (S) - Maffra			
		6814 Wellington (S) - Rosedale			
		6815 Wellington (S) - Sale			
		7458 Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B			
		8529 French Island			
		8649 Bass Strait Islands			
		9779 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
3		QUEENSLAND			
1		BRISBANE	1645		Yeerongpilly
			1648		Yeronga
04		Brisbane City Inner Ring		5	<i>Western Inner</i>
1		<i>City Core</i>	1132		Chelmer
	1067	Bowen Hills	1162		Corinda
	1143	City - Inner	1241		Graceville
	1146	City - Remainder	1293		Indooroopilly
	1187	Dutton Park	1506		St Lucia
	1228	Fortitude Valley - Inner	1522		Sherwood
	1233	Fortitude Valley - Remainder	1558		Taringa
	1274	Herston	1574		Toowong
	1277	Highgate Hill		08	Brisbane City Outer Ring
	1304	Kangaroo Point		1	<i>Northern Outer</i>
	1315	Kelvin Grove			
	1378	Milton	1034		Aspley
	1421	New Farm	1037		Bald Hills
	1427	Newstead	1045		Banyo
	1454	Paddington	1064		Boondall
	1481	Red Hill	1072		Bracken Ridge
	1525	South Brisbane	1075		Bridgeman Downs
	1528	Spring Hill	1078		Brighton
	1607	West End	1121		Carseldine
	1631	Woolloongabba	1135		Chermside
2		<i>Northern Inner</i>	1138		Chermside West
	1004	Albion	1173		Deagon
	1007	Alderley	1211		Everton Park
	1026	Ascot	1217		Ferny Grove
	1031	Ashgrove	1236		Geebung
	1048	Bardon	1326		Keperra
	1151	Clayfield	1353		McDowall
	1206	Enoggera	1383		Mitchelton
	1244	Grange	1435		Northgate
	1255	Hamilton	1438		Nudgee
	1271	Hendra	1443		Nudgee Beach
	1312	Kedron	1467		Pinkenba-Eagle Farm
	1345	Lutwyche	1514		Sandgate
	1424	Newmarket	1556		Taigum-Fitzgibbon
	1446	Nundah	1566		The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)
	1533	Stafford	1585		Upper Kedron
	1536	Stafford Heights	1593		Virginia
	1618	Wilston	1604		Wavell Heights
	1623	Windsor	1653		Zillmere
	1634	Woolloowin		2	<i>Eastern Outer</i>
3		<i>Eastern Inner</i>	1057		Belmont-Mackenzie
	1042	Balmoral	1091		Burbank
	1086	Bulimba	1105		Capalaba West
	1097	Camp Hill	1124		Chandler
	1102	Cannon Hill	1252		Gumdale
	1108	Carindale	1265		Hemmant-Lytton
	1113	Carina	1337		Lota
	1116	Carina Heights	1364		Manly
	1157	Coorparoo	1367		Manly West
	1195	East Brisbane	1394		Moreton Island
	1258	Hawthorne	1413		Murarrie
	1397	Morningside	1476		Ransome
	1432	Norman Park	1571		Tingalpa
			1601		Wakerley
			1637		Wynnum
			1642		Wynnum West
4		<i>Southern Inner</i>		3	<i>Southern Outer</i>
	1015	Annerley	1001		Acacia Ridge
	1214	Fairfield	1012		Algester
	1247	Greenslopes	1023		Archerfield
	1282	Holland Park	1094		Calamvale
	1285	Holland Park West			
	1391	Moorooka			
	1563	Tarragindi			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T MSR	SR SRS SLA		MSR SR	SRS SLA	
3		QUEENSLAND			
		1154 Coopers Plains		4656 Woodridge	
		1198 Eight Mile Plains		4663 Logan (C) Bal	
		1331 Kuraby			
		1356 MacGregor	2	<i>Gold Coast City Part A</i>	
		1372 Mansfield			
		1402 Mount Gravatt		3461 Beenleigh	
		1405 Mount Gravatt East		3463 Bethania-Waterford	
		1416 Nathan		3466 Eagleby	
		1456 Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta		3471 Edens Landing-Holmview	
		1463 Parkinson-Drewvale		3476 Mt Warren Park	
		1492 Robertson		3494 Windaroo-Bannockburn	
		1495 Rochedale		3496 Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD	
		1498 Rocklea			
		1503 Runcorn	3	<i>Beaudesert Shire Part A</i>	
		1511 Salisbury		0552 Beaudesert (S) - Pt A	
		1541 Stretton-Karawatha			
		1547 Sunnybank			
		1552 Sunnybank Hills	4	<i>Redland Shire</i>	
		1588 Upper Mount Gravatt		6251 Alexandra Hills	
		1615 Willawong		6254 Birkdale	
		1626 Wishart		6257 Capalaba	
				6262 Cleveland	
4		<i>Western Outer</i>		6264 Ormiston	
		1018 Anstead		6265 Redland Bay	
		1053 Bellbowrie		6267 Sheldon-Mt Cotton	
		1083 Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)		6268 Thorneside	
		1127 Chapel Hill		6271 Thornlands	
		1167 Darra-Summer		6273 Victoria Point	
		1176 Doolandella-Forest Lake		6276 Wellington Point	
		1184 Durack		6283 Redland (S) Bal	
		1203 Ellen Grove			
		1222 Fig Tree Pocket	16	North and West BSD Balance	
		1288 Inala			
		1296 Jamboree Heights			
		1301 Jindalee	1	<i>Caboolture Shire Part A</i>	
		1306 Karana Downs-Lake Manchester		2002 Bribie Island	
		1318 Kenmore		2005 Burpengary-Narangba	
		1323 Kenmore Hills		2008 Caboolture (S) - Central	
		1375 Middle Park		2013 Caboolture (S) - East	
		1386 Moggill		2016 Deception Bay	
		1408 Mount Ommaney		2018 Morayfield	
		1451 Oxley		2023 Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD	
		1465 Pinjarra Hills			
		1473 Pullenvale	2	<i>Pine Rivers Shire</i>	
		1484 Richlands		5951 Albany Creek	
		1487 Riverhills		5957 Bray Park	
		1517 Seventeen Mile Rocks		5958 Central Pine West	
		1582 Upper Brookfield		5961 Dakabin-Kallangur-M. Downs	
		1596 Wacol		5963 Griffin-Mango Hill	
		1612 Westlake		5971 Hills District	
				5973 Lawnton	
12		South and East BSD Balance		5974 Petrie	
				5978 Strathpine-Brendale	
				5988 Pine Rivers (S) Bal	
1		<i>Logan City</i>			
		4601 Browns Plains			
		4603 Carbrook-Cornubia	3	<i>Redcliffe City</i>	
		4605 Daisy Hill-Priestdale		6201 Clontarf	
		4608 Greenbank-Boronia Heights		6204 Margate-Woody Point	
		4612 Kingston		6206 Redcliffe-Scarborough	
		4615 Loganholme		6208 Rothwell-Kippa-Ring	
		4618 Loganlea			
		4623 Marsden	4	<i>Ipswich City (Part in BSD)</i>	
		4631 Rochedale South		3962 Ipswich (C) - Central	
		4634 Shailer Park		3965 Ipswich (C) - East	
		4637 Slacks Creek		3966 Ipswich (C) - North	
		4642 Springwood			
		4645 Tanah Merah			
		4651 Underwood			
		4654 Waterford West			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR SR SRS SLA		MSR SR SRS SLA		
3		QUEENSLAND			
9		BALANCE OF QUEENSLAND	4911		Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba
			4914		Maroochy (S) - Nambour
64		South and East Moreton	4917		Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD
	1	<i>Gold Coast City Part B</i>	4918		Maroochy (S) Bal
		3497 Arundel	5752		Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville
		3501 Ashmore	5755		Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian
		3504 Benowa	5756		Noosa (S) - Tewantin
		3507 Biggera Waters	5758		Noosa (S) Bal
		3512 Bilinga		72	Wide Bay-Burnett
		3513 Broadbeach		1	<i>Wide Bay-Burnett</i>
		3515 Broadbeach Waters			
		3517 Bundall	0700		Biggenden (S)
		3521 Burleigh Heads	1810		Bundaberg (C)
		3523 Burleigh Waters	1981		Burnett (S) - Pt A
		3525 Carrara-Merrimac	1984		Burnett (S) - Pt B
		3527 Coolangatta	2330		Cherbourg (AC)
		3531 Coombabah	2532		Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)
		3532 Coomera-Cedar Creek	2535		Cooloola (S) - Gympie only
		3533 Currumbin	2950		Eidsvold (S)
		3535 Currumbin Waters	3300		Gayndah (S)
		3537 Elanora	3751		Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A
		3541 Ernest-Molendinar	3754		Hervey Bay (C) - Pt B
		3542 Guanaba-Currumbin Valley	4000		Isis (S)
		3543 Helensvale	4300		Kilkivan (S)
		3545 Hollywell	4350		Kingaroy (S)
		3547 Hope Island	4400		Kolan (S)
		3553 Labrador	4950		Maryborough (C)
		3555 Main Beach-Broadwater	5100		Miriam Vale (S)
		3557 Mermaid Beach	5150		Monto (S)
		3562 Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs	5450		Mundubbera (S)
		3563 Miami	5500		Murgon (S)
		3565 Mudgeeraba	5650		Nanango (S)
		3567 Nerang	5900		Perry (S)
		3571 Oxenford	6850		Tiaro (S)
		3573 Palm Beach	7450		Wondai (S)
		3575 Paradise Point	7500		Woocoo (S)
		3577 Parkwood		76	Darling Downs-South West
		3582 Robina		1	<i>Darling Downs</i>
		3583 Runaway Bay	2151		Cambooya (S) - Pt A
		3585 Southport	2154		Cambooya (S) - Pt B
		3586 Stephens	2350		Chinchilla (S)
		3587 Surfers Paradise	2400		Clifton (S)
		3591 Tugun	2551		Crow's Nest (S) - Pt A
		3593 Worongary-Tallai	2554		Crow's Nest (S) - Pt B
3		<i>South and East Moreton Balance</i>	2650		Dalby (T)
		0557 Beaudesert (S) - Pt B	3600		Goondiwindi (T)
68		North and West Moreton	3900		Inglewood (S)
	1	<i>North and West Moreton</i>	4201		Jondaryan (S) - Pt A
		0800 Boonah (S)	4204		Jondaryan (S) - Pt B
		2031 Caboolture (S) - Pt B	5000		Millmerran (S)
		2132 Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.	5550		Murilla (S)
		2133 Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.	6050		Pittsworth (S)
		2135 Caloundra (C) - Kawana	6451		Rosalie (S) - Pt A
		2136 Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	6454		Rosalie (S) - Pt B
		2138 Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	6600		Stanthorpe (S)
		3050 Esk (S)	6700		Tara (S)
		3250 Gatton (S)	6750		Taroom (S)
		3974 Ipswich (C) - South-West	6901		Toowoomba (C) - Central
		3976 Ipswich (C) - West	6903		Toowoomba (C) - North-East
		4250 Kilcoy (S)	6905		Toowoomba (C) - North-West
		4450 Laidley (S)	6906		Toowoomba (C) - South-East
		4902 Maroochy (S) - Buderim	6908		Toowoomba (C) - West
		4905 Maroochy (S) - Coastal North	7120		Waggamba (S)
		4907 Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore	7150		Wambo (S)
			7262		Warwick (S) - Central

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code		Name	Code	Name
	MSR	SR SRS SLA			
3			QUEENSLAND		
			7263 Warwick (S) - East	6801 Kelso	
			7265 Warwick (S) - North	6804 Kirwan	
			7266 Warwick (S) - West	6807 Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal	
				6831 Thuringowa (C) - Pt B	
	2		<i>South West</i>	7001 Aitkenvale	
			0300 Balonne (S)	7003 City	
			0650 Bendemere (S)	7007 Cranbrook	
			0850 Booringa (S)	7012 Currajong	
			1750 Bulloo (S)	7014 Douglas	
			1850 Bungil (S)	7015 Garbutt	
			5600 Murweh (S)	7018 Gulliver	
			5800 Paroo (S)	7023 Heatley	
			6150 Quilpie (S)	7026 Hermit Park	
			6400 Roma (T)	7027 Hyde Park-Mysterton	
			7200 Warroo (S)	7031 Magnetic Island	
				7033 Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle	
				7034 Mundingburra	
				7038 Murray	
				7041 North Ward-Castle Hill	
				7044 Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden	
				7047 Pallarenda-Shelley Beach	
				7051 Pimlico	
				7054 Railway Estate	
				7058 Rosslea	
				7062 Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens	
				7065 South Townsville	
				7068 Stuart-Roseneath	
				7071 Vincent	
				7074 West End	
				7078 Wulguru	
				7084 Townsville (C) - Pt B	
80			Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West		
	1		<i>Mackay</i>		
			0600 Belyando (S)		
			0950 Bowen (S)		
			1700 Broadsound (S)		
			4762 Mackay (C) - Pt A		
			4765 Mackay (C) - Pt B		
			5050 Mirani (S)		
			5700 Nebo (S)		
			6550 Sarina (S)		
			7330 Whitsunday (S)		
	2		<i>Fitzroy</i>		
			0350 Banana (S)	2	<i>North West</i>
			0500 Bauhinia (S)		
			2101 Calliope (S) - Pt A	1950 Burke (S)	
			2104 Calliope (S) - Pt B	2250 Carpentaria (S)	
			2850 Duaringa (S)	2450 Cloncurry (S)	
			3000 Emerald (S)	2770 Doomadgee (AC)	
			3151 Fitzroy (S) - Pt A	3200 Flinders (S)	
			3154 Fitzroy (S) - Pt B	4800 McKinlay (S)	
			3350 Gladstone (C)	5250 Mornington (S)	
			4100 Jericho (S)	5300 Mount Isa (C)	
			4550 Livingstone (S)	6300 Richmond (S)	
			5350 Mount Morgan (S)	8809 Unincorp. Islands	
			5850 Peak Downs (S)		
			6350 Rockhampton (C)	88	Far North
			7550 Woorabinda (AC)		
	3		<i>Central West</i>	1	<i>Far North</i>
			0150 Aramac (S)	0200 Atherton (S)	
			0400 Barcardine (S)	0250 Aurukun (S)	
			0450 Barcoo (S)	0270 Badu (IC)	
			0750 Blackall (S)	0330 Bamaga (IC)	
			0900 Boulia (S)	0770 Boigu (IC)	
			2750 Diamantina (S)	2062 Cairns (C) - Barron	
			3850 Ilfracombe (S)	2065 Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs	
			4050 Isisford (S)	2066 Cairns (C) - City	
			4700 Longreach (S)	2068 Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield	
			6650 Tambo (S)	2072 Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs	
			7400 Winton (S)	2074 Cairns (C) - Trinity	
				2076 Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs	
				2078 Cairns (C) - Pt B	
				2200 Cardwell (S)	
				2501 Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)	
				2504 Cook (S) - Weipa only	
				2600 Croydon (S)	
				2740 Dauan (IC)	
				2800 Douglas (S)	
				2900 Eacham (S)	
				3030 Erub (IC)	
				3100 Etheridge (S)	
				3650 Hammond (IC)	
84			Northern-North West		
	1		<i>Northern</i>		
			1900 Burdekin (S)		
			2300 Charters Towers (C)		
			2700 Dalrymple (S)		
			3800 Hinchinbrook (S)		
			5770 Palm Island (AC)		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code			Code			Name
S/T	MSR	SR	MSR	SR	SRS	

3

QUEENSLAND

3700	Herberton (S)
3830	Hope Vale (AC)
3840	Iama (IC)
3930	Injinoo (AC)
4150	Johnstone (S)
4420	Kowanyama (AC)
4430	Kubin (IC)
4570	Lockhart River (AC)
4740	Mabuiag (IC)
4830	Mapoon (AC)
4850	Mareeba (S)
4970	Mer (IC)
5670	Napranum (AC)
5730	New Mapoon (AC)
6070	Pormpuraaw (AC)
6100	Poruma (IC)
6470	Saibai (IC)
6480	St Pauls (IC)
6570	Seisia (IC)
6950	Torres (S)
7090	Ugar (IC)
7110	Umagico (AC)
7170	Warraber (IC)
7570	Wujal Wujal (AC)
7600	Yarrabah (AC)
7650	Yorke (IC)
9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
4		SOUTH AUSTRALIA			
1		ADELAIDE	16		Southern Adelaide
04		Northern Adelaide	1		<i>Southern Adelaide</i>
1		<i>Northern Adelaide</i>			2601 Holdfast Bay (C) - North
	2030	Gawler (M)			2604 Holdfast Bay (C) - South
	5681	Playford (C) - East Central			4061 Marion (C) - Central
	5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth			4064 Marion (C) - North
	5684	Playford (C) - Hills			4065 Marion (C) - South
	5686	Playford (C) - West			4341 Mitcham (C) - Hills
	5688	Playford (C) - West Central			4344 Mitcham (C) - North-East
	5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East			4345 Mitcham (C) - West
	5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner			5341 Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham
	7141	Salisbury (C) - Central			5342 Onkaparinga (C) - Hills
	7143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North			5343 Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett
	7144	Salisbury (C) - North-East			5344 Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast
	7146	Salisbury (C) - South-East			5345 Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir
	7148	Salisbury (C) Bal			5346 Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast
	7701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central			5347 Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft
	7704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills	9		BALANCE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	7705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North			
	7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South			
08		Western Adelaide	64		Northern and Western SA
1		<i>Western Adelaide</i>	1		<i>Northern and Western SA</i>
	1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal			0430 Barunga West (DC)
	1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East			1010 Ceduna (DC)
	1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West			1140 Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)
	1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East			1190 Cleve (DC)
	5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast			1330 Coober Pedy (DC)
	5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port			1560 Copper Coast (DC)
	8411	West Torrens (C) - East			1750 Elliston (DC)
	8414	West Torrens (C) - West			1830 Flinders Ranges (DC)
	8899	Unincorp. Western			1960 Franklin Harbor (DC)
					2110 Goyder (DC)
12		Eastern Adelaide			3220 Kimba (DC)
1		<i>Eastern Adelaide</i>			3570 Le Hunte (DC)
	0070	Adelaide (C)			3710 Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)
	0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central			4830 Mount Remarkable (DC)
	0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges			5120 Northern Areas (DC)
	0701	Burnside (C) - North-East			5400 Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)
	0704	Burnside (C) - South-West			5540 Peterborough (DC)
	0911	Campbelltown (C) - East			6090 Port Augusta (C)
	0914	Campbelltown (C) - West			6300 Port Lincoln (C)
	5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East			6451 Port Pirie C Dists (M) - City
	5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West			6454 Port Pirie C Dists (M) Bal
	6510	Prospect (C)			6970 Roxby Downs (M)
	7981	Unley (C) - East			7490 Streaky Bay (DC)
	7984	Unley (C) - West			7910 Tumby Bay (DC)
	8260	Walkerville (M)			8130 Wakefield (DC)
					8540 Whyalla (C)
					8831 Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
					8834 Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
					8969 Unincorp. Yorke
					9179 Unincorp. Lincoln
					9249 Unincorp. West Coast
					9389 Unincorp. Whyalla
					9459 Unincorp. Pirie
					9529 Unincorp. Flinders Ranges
					9589 Unincorp. Far North

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code			Name	Code			Name
	MSR	SR	SRS SLA		MSR	SR	SRS SLA	
4				SOUTH AUSTRALIA				
	68			Southern and Eastern SA				
		1		<i>Southern and Eastern SA</i>				
			0125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North				
			0128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal				
			0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal				
			0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn				
			0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston				
			0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa				
			0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda				
			0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera				
			0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri				
			2250	Grant (DC)				
			2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)				
			3080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)				
			3360	Lacepede (DC)				
			3650	Light (RegC)				
			3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East				
			3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West				
			3920	Mallala (DC)				
			4210	Mid Murray (DC)				
			4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central				
			4554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal				
			4620	Mount Gambier (C)				
			5040	Murray Bridge (RC)				
			5090	Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)				
			6671	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa				
			6674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark				
			6860	Robe (DC)				
			7290	Southern Mallee (DC)				
			7630	Tatiara (DC)				
			7800	The Coorong (DC)				
			8050	Victor Harbor (C)				
			8341	Wattle Range (DC) - East				
			8344	Wattle Range (DC) - West				
			8750	Yankalilla (DC)				
			9039	Unincorp. Riverland				
			9109	Unincorp. Murray Mallee				
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T MSR	SR SRS SLA		MSR SR SRS SLA		
5		WESTERN AUSTRALIA			
1		PERTH	9		BALANCE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA
04		Central Metropolitan	64		Lower Western WA
1		<i>Central Metropolitan</i>	1		<i>Lower Western WA</i>
	1310	Cambridge (T)	0081		Albany (C) - Central
	1750	Claremont (T)	0084		Albany (C) Bal
	2170	Cottesloe (T)	0280		Augusta-Margaret River (S)
	5740	Mosman Park (T)	0630		Boddington (S)
	6580	Nedlands (C)	0770		Boyup Brook (S)
	6930	Peppermint Grove (S)	0840		Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)
	7081	Perth (C) - Inner	0910		Brookton (S)
	7082	Perth (C) - Remainder	1050		Broomehill (S)
	7980	Subiaco (C)	1190		Bunbury (C)
	8570	Vincent (T)	1260		Busselton (S)
08		East Metropolitan	1401		Capel (S) - Pt A
1		<i>East Metropolitan</i>	1404		Capel (S) - Pt B
	0350	Bassendean (T)	1890		Collie (S)
	0420	Bayswater (C)	2100		Corrigin (S)
	4200	Kalamunda (S)	2240		Cranbrook (S)
	6090	Mundaring (S)	2310		Cuballing (S)
	8050	Swan (C)	2661		Dardanup (S) - Pt A
12		North Metropolitan	2664		Dardanup (S) - Pt B
1		<i>North Metropolitan</i>	2730		Denmark (S)
	4171	Joondalup (C) - North	2870		Donnybrook-Balingup (S)
	4174	Joondalup (C) - South	3010		Dumbleyung (S)
	7914	Stirling (C) - Central	3640		Gnowangerup (S)
	7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal	3991		Harvey (S) - Pt A
	7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	3994		Harvey (S) - Pt B
	8761	Wanneroo (C) - North-East	4130		Jerramungup (S)
	8764	Wanneroo (C) - North-West	4340		Katanning (S)
	8767	Wanneroo (C) - South	4480		Kent (S)
16		South West Metropolitan	4550		Kojonup (S)
1		<i>South West Metropolitan</i>	4620		Kondinin (S)
	1820	Cockburn (C)	4760		Kulin (S)
	3150	East Fremantle (T)	4900		Lake Grace (S)
	3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner	5110		Mandurah (C)
	3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder	5180		Manjimup (S)
	4830	Kwinana (T)	6230		Murray (S)
	5320	Melville (C)	6300		Nannup (S)
	7490	Rockingham (C)	6440		Narrogin (T)
20		South East Metropolitan	6510		Narrogin (S)
1		<i>South East Metropolitan</i>	7140		Pingelly (S)
	0210	Armadale (C)	7210		Plantagenet (S)
	0490	Belmont (C)	8120		Tambellup (S)
	1330	Canning (C)	8610		Wagin (S)
	3780	Gosnells (C)	8680		Wandering (S)
	7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)	8820		Warooka (S)
	7840	South Perth (C)	8890		West Arthur (S)
	8510	Victoria Park (T)	9100		Wickepin (S)
			9170		Williams (S)
			9380		Woodanilling (S)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code		Name	Code	Name
	MSR	SR SRS SLA			
5			WESTERN AUSTRALIA		
68			Remainder - Balance WA	8190	Tammin (S)
	1		<i>Remainder - Balance WA</i>	8260	Three Springs (S)
		0250	Ashburton (S)	8330	Toodyay (S)
		0560	Beverley (S)	8400	Trayning (S)
		0980	Broome (S)	8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)
		1120	Bruce Rock (S)	8540	Victoria Plains (S)
		1470	Carnamah (S)	9030	Westonia (S)
		1540	Carnarvon (S)	9250	Wiluna (S)
		1610	Chapman Valley (S)	9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)
		1680	Chittering (S)	9450	Wyalkatchem (S)
		1960	Coolgardie (S)	9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
		2030	Coorow (S)	9590	Yalgoo (S)
		2380	Cue (S)	9660	Yilgarn (S)
		2450	Cunderdin (S)	9730	York (S)
		2520	Dalwallinu (S)	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		2590	Dandaragan (S)		
		2800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)		
		2940	Dowerin (S)		
		3080	Dundas (S)		
		3220	East Pilbara (S)		
		3290	Esperance (S)		
		3360	Exmouth (S)		
		3500	Geraldton (C)		
		3570	Gingin (S)		
		3710	Goomalling (S)		
		3851	Greenough (S) - Pt A		
		3854	Greenough (S) - Pt B		
		3920	Halls Creek (S)		
		4060	Irwin (S)		
		4281	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt A		
		4284	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt B		
		4410	Kellerberrin (S)		
		4690	Koorda (S)		
		4970	Laverton (S)		
		5040	Leonora (S)		
		5250	Meekatharra (S)		
		5390	Menzies (S)		
		5460	Merredin (S)		
		5530	Mingenew (S)		
		5600	Moorabool (S)		
		5670	Morawa (S)		
		5810	Mount Magnet (S)		
		5880	Mount Marshall (S)		
		5950	Mukinbudin (S)		
		6020	Mullewa (S)		
		6160	Murchison (S)		
		6370	Narembeen (S)		
		6620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)		
		6650	Northam (T)		
		6720	Northam (S)		
		6790	Northampton (S)		
		6860	Nungarin (S)		
		7000	Perenjori (S)		
		7280	Port Hedland (T)		
		7350	Quairading (S)		
		7420	Ravensthorpe (S)		
		7560	Roebourne (S)		
		7630	Sandstone (S)		
		7770	Shark Bay (S)		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

	Code			Name	Code			Name
	S/T	MSR	SR		SRS	SLA	MSR	
6				TASMANIA				
1				TASMANIA				
04				Tasmania				
1				<i>Greater Hobart-Southern</i>				
			0410	Brighton (M)				
			1010	Central Highlands (M)				
			1410	Clarence (C)				
			1511	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A				
			1512	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B				
			2410	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)				
			2610	Glenorchy (C)				
			2811	Hobart (C) - Inner				
			2812	Hobart (C) - Remainder				
			3010	Huon Valley (M)				
			3611	Kingborough (M) - Pt A				
			3612	Kingborough (M) - Pt B				
			4811	Sorell (M) - Pt A				
			4812	Sorell (M) - Pt B				
			5010	Southern Midlands (M)				
			5210	Tasman (M)				
2				<i>Northern</i>				
			0210	Break O'Day (M)				
			1810	Dorset (M)				
			2010	Flinders (M)				
			2211	George Town (M) - Pt A				
			2212	George Town (M) - Pt B				
			4011	Launceston (C) - Inner				
			4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B				
			4013	Launceston (C) - Pt C				
			4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A				
			4212	Meander Valley (M) - Pt B				
			4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A				
			4612	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B				
			5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A				
			5812	West Tamar (M) - Pt B				
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory				
3				<i>Mersey-Lyell</i>				
			0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A				
			0612	Burnie (C) - Pt B				
			0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A				
			0812	Central Coast (M) - Pt B				
			1210	Circular Head (M)				
			1610	Devonport (C)				
			3210	Kentish (M)				
			3410	King Island (M)				
			3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A				
			3812	Latrobe (M) - Pt B				
			5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A				
			5412	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B				
			5610	West Coast (M)				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
7		NORTHERN TERRITORY			
1		NORTHERN TERRITORY	2		<i>Balance Northern Territory</i>
04		Northern Territory	0201		Alice Springs (T) - Charles
	1	<i>Darwin</i>	0203		Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree
	1004	Alawa	0205		Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta
	1008	Anula	0207		Alice Springs (T) - Ross
	1014	Brinkin	0208		Alice Springs (T) - Stuart
	1018	City - Inner	0700		Coomalie (CGC)
	1024	Coconut Grove	0759		Cox-Finniss
	1028	Fannie Bay	0809		Daly
	1034	Jingili	1209		East Arnhem - Bal
	1038	Karama	1409		Elsey - Bal
	1044	Larrakeyah	1609		Groote Eylandt
	1048	Leanyer	1809		Gulf
	1052	Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp	2000		Jabiru (T)
	1054	Ludmilla	2200		Katherine (T)
	1058	Malak	2409		Nhulunbuy
	1064	Marrara	3009		Petermann
	1068	Millner	3209		Sandover - Bal
	1074	Moil	3309		South Alligator
	1078	Nakara	3409		Tableland
	1084	Narrows	3609		Tanami
	1088	Nightcliff	3800		Tennant Creek (T)
	1094	Parap	4009		Tennant Creek - Bal
	1098	Rapid Creek	4050		Tiwi Islands (CGC)
	1104	Stuart Park	4409		Victoria
	1108	The Gardens	4809		West Arnhem
	1114	Tiwi	9779		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	1118	Wagaman			
	1124	Wanguri			
	1128	Winnellie			
	1134	Wulagi			
	1138	City - Remainder			
	1169	East Arm			
	2304	Litchfield (S) - Pt A			
	2308	Litchfield (S) - Pt B			
	2802	Bakewell			
	2804	Driver			
	2806	Durack			
	2808	Gray			
	2814	Moulden			
	2818	Woodroffe			
	2824	Palmerston (C) Bal			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

	Code			Name	Code			Name
	S/T MSR	SR	SRS SLA		MSR	SR	SRS SLA	
8				AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY				
1				AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY	5589			Macgregor
					5679			Macquarie
	04			Australian Capital Territory	5769			Majura
					5859			Mawson
					5949			Melba
		1		<i>Australian Capital Territory</i>	6039			Mitchell
			0089	Acton	6129			Monash
			0189	Ainslie	6219			Narrabundah
			0239	Amaroo	6249			Ngunnawal
			0279	Aranda	6279			Nicholls
			0339	Banks	6309			Oaks Estate
			0369	Barton	6389			O'Connor
			0459	Belconnen Town Centre	6489			O'Malley
			0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal	6579			Oxley
			0609	Bonython	6669			Page
			0639	Braddon	6719			Palmerston
			0729	Bruce	6759			Parkes
			0819	Calwell	6849			Pearce
			0909	Campbell	6939			Phillip
			1089	Chapman	7029			Pialligo
			1179	Charnwood	7119			Red Hill
			1269	Chifley	7209			Reid
			1359	Chisholm	7289			Richardson
			1449	City	7389			Rivett
			1549	Conder	7479			Russell
			1629	Cook	7569			Scullin
			1719	Curtin	7659			Spence
			1809	Deakin	7749			Stirling
			1889	Dickson	7839			Stromlo
			1989	Downer	7929			Symonston
			2079	Duffy	8019			Theodore
			2139	Dunlop	8109			Torrens
			2169	Duntroon	8189			Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
			2259	Evatt	8289			Turner
			2349	Fadden	8379			Wanniassa
			2439	Farrer	8469			Waramanga
			2529	Fisher	8559			Watson
			2619	Florey	8649			Weetangera
			2709	Flynn	8739			Weston
			2789	Forrest	8829			Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
			2889	Fraser				
			2979	Fyshwick	8919			Yarralumla
			3069	Garran	9009			Remainder of ACT
			3159	Gilmore				
			3249	Giralang				
			3289	Gordon				
			3339	Gowrie				
			3379	Greenway				
			3429	Griffith				
			3529	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal				
			3609	Hackett				
			3689	Hall				
			3789	Harman				
			3879	Hawker				
			3969	Higgins				
			4059	Holder				
			4149	Holt				
			4239	Hughes				
			4329	Hume				
			4419	Isaacs				
			4509	Isabella Plains				
			4589	Jerrabomberra				
			4779	Kaleen				
			4869	Kambah				
			4959	Kingston				
			5049	Kowen				
			5139	Latham				
			5229	Lyneham				
			5319	Lyons				
			5409	McKellar				
			5489	Macarthur				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

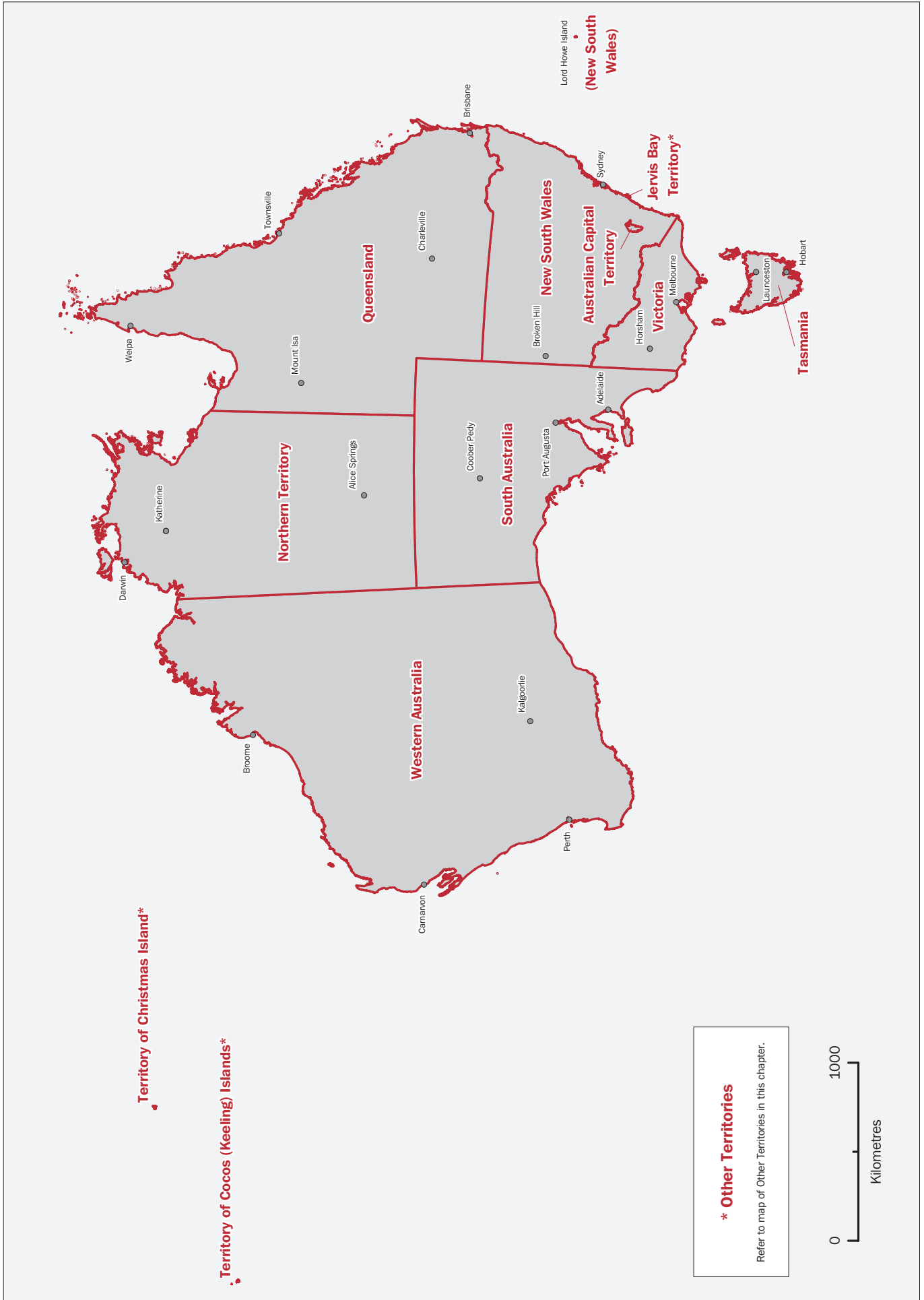
States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

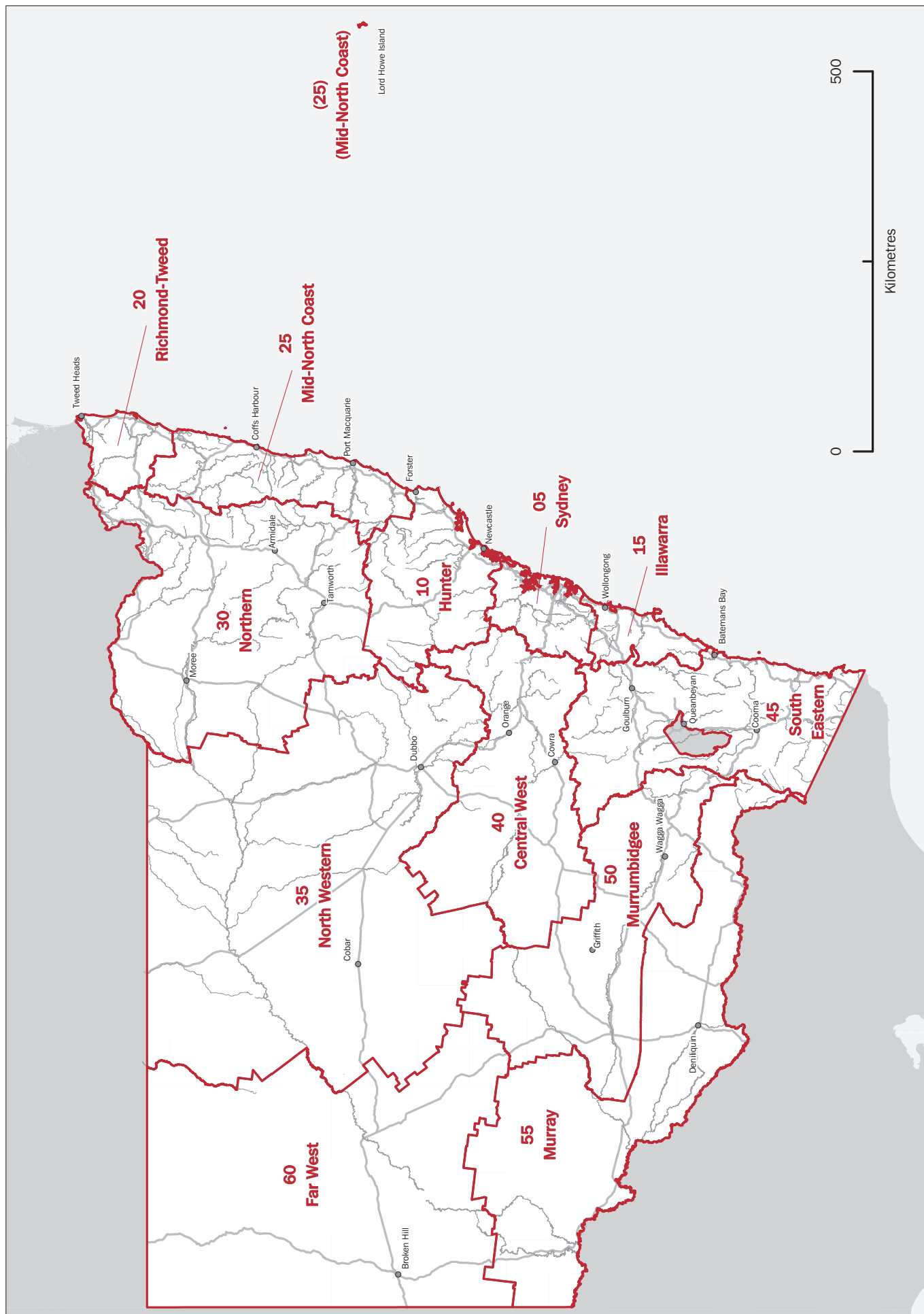
S/T	Code			Name	Code	Name
	MSR	SR	SRS SLA			
9				OTHER TERRITORIES		
1				OTHER TERRITORIES		
	04			Other Territories		
		1		<i>Other Territories</i>		
			1009	Jervis Bay Territory		
			2009	Territory of Christmas Island		
			3009	Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands		

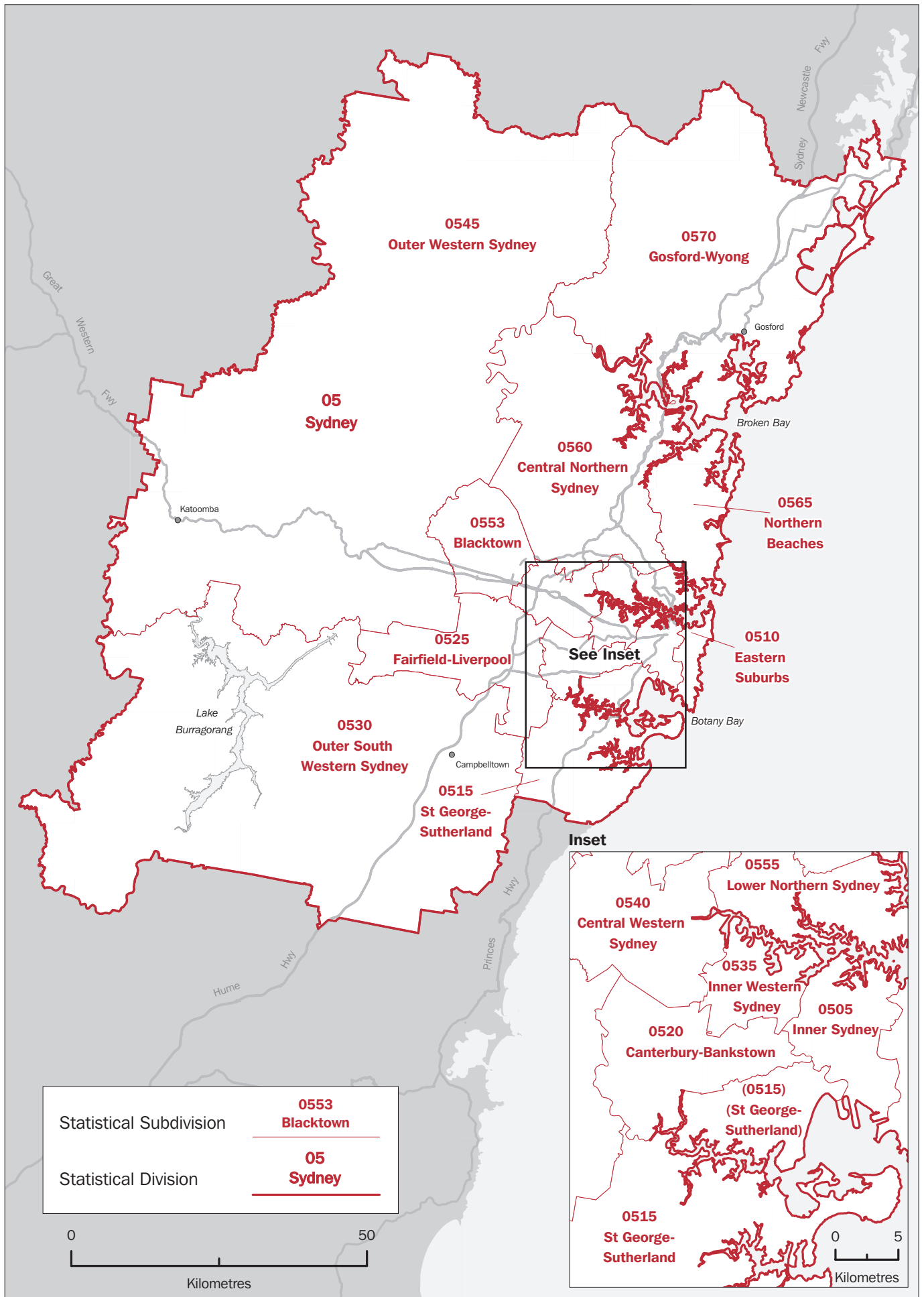
CHAPTER 14

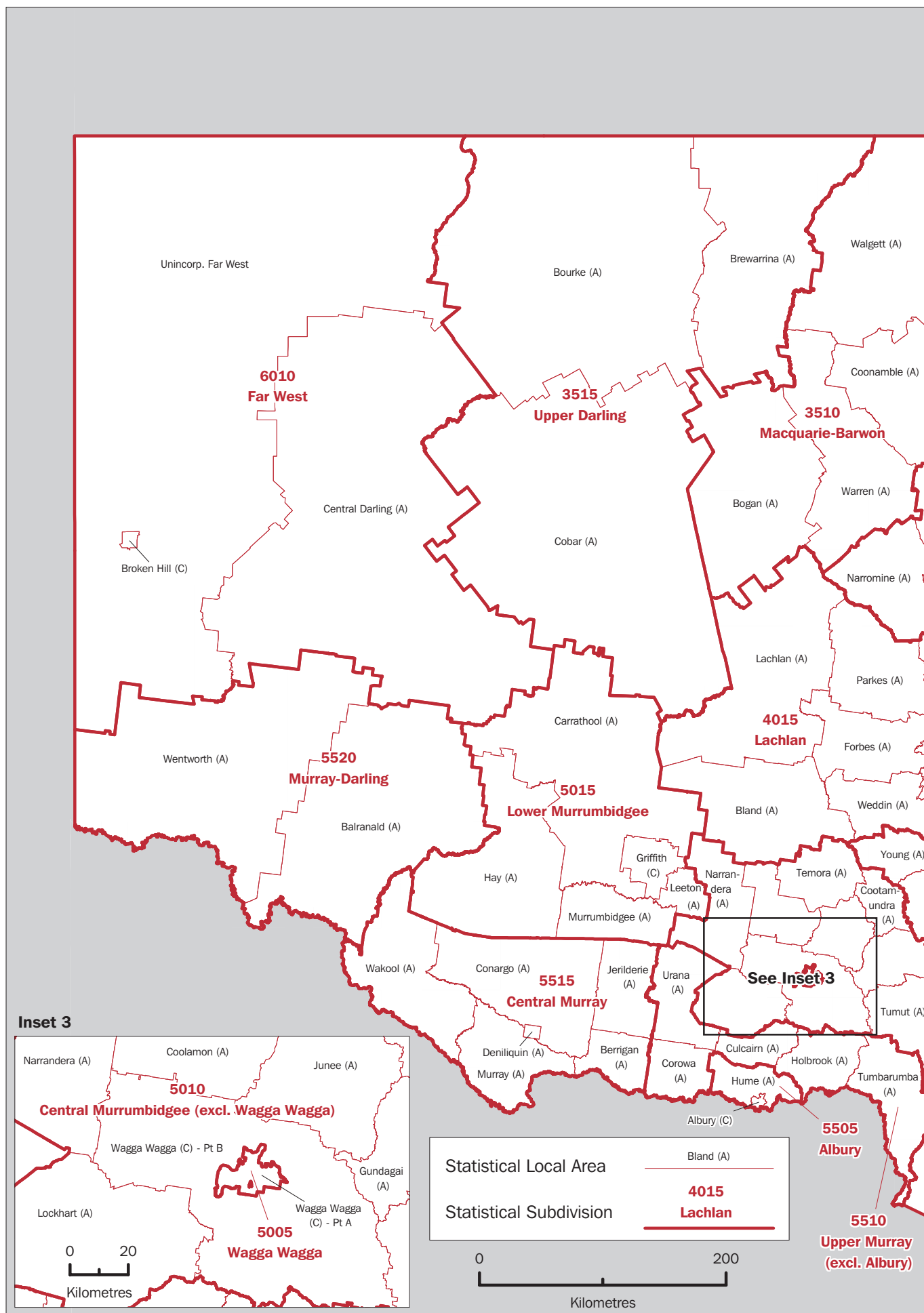
MAPS

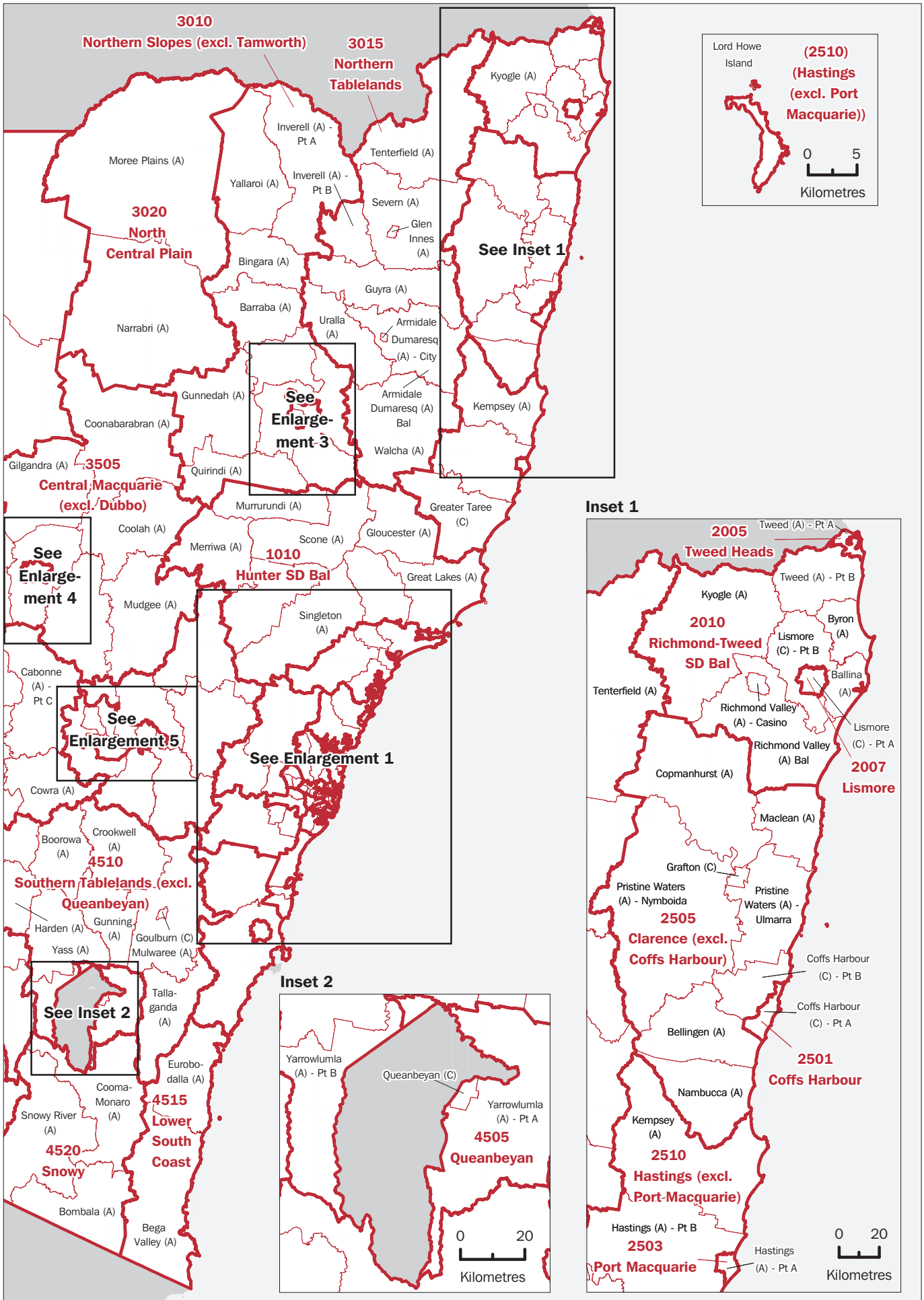
	Page
Geographic Australia	141
New South Wales	142
Victoria	150
Queensland	158
South Australia	172
Western Australia	180
Tasmania	187
Northern Territory	192
Australian Capital Territory	196
Other Territories	199

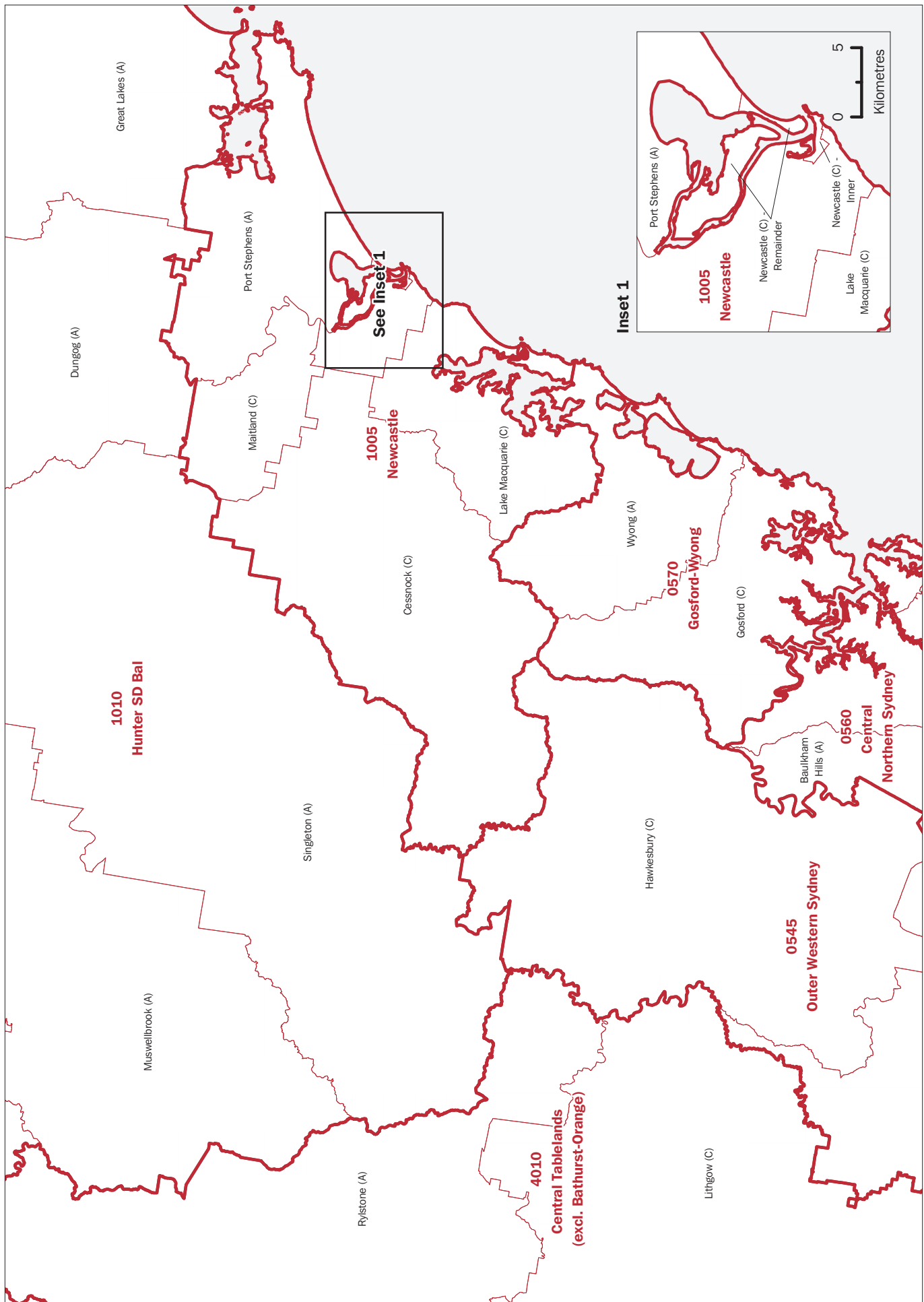


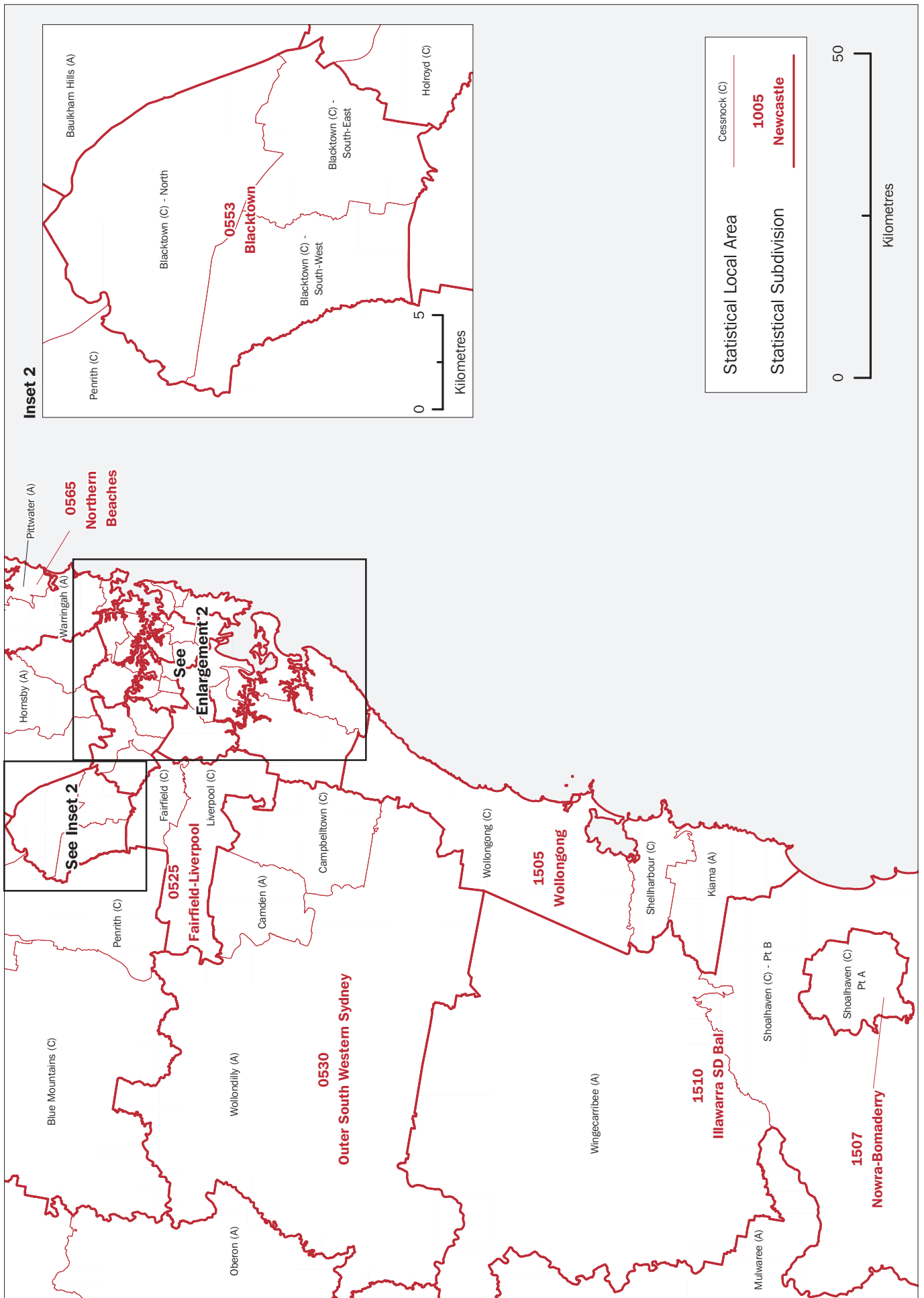


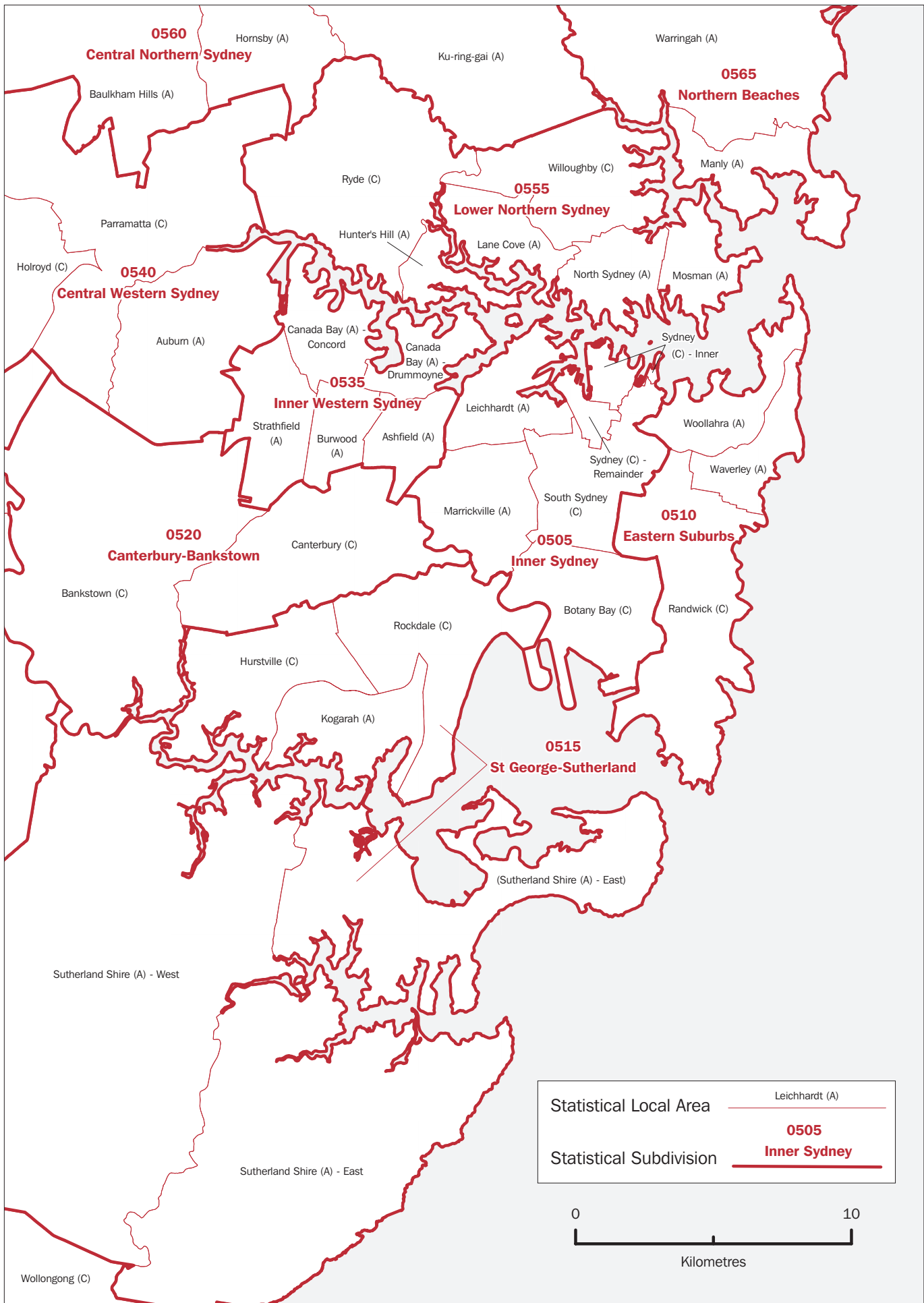


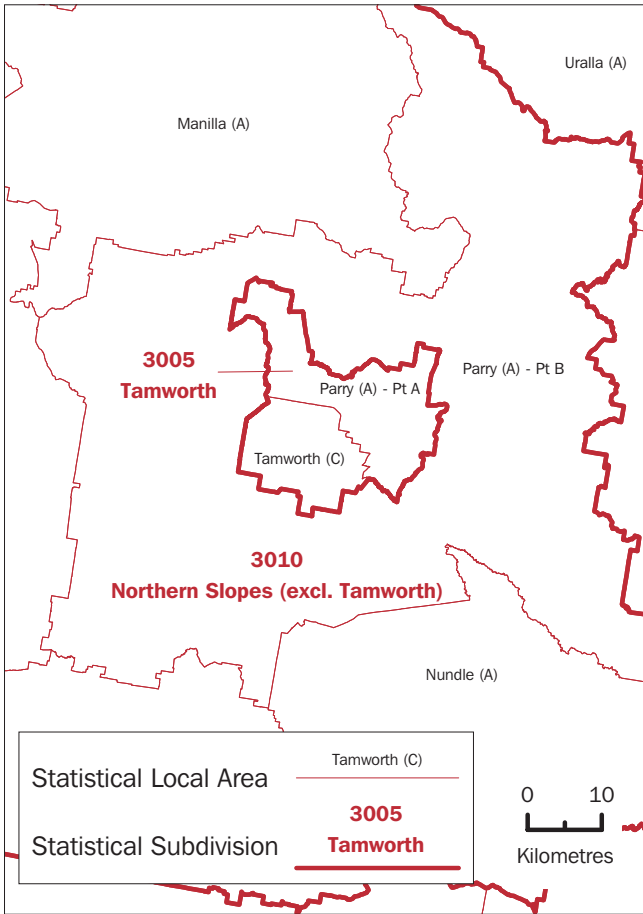




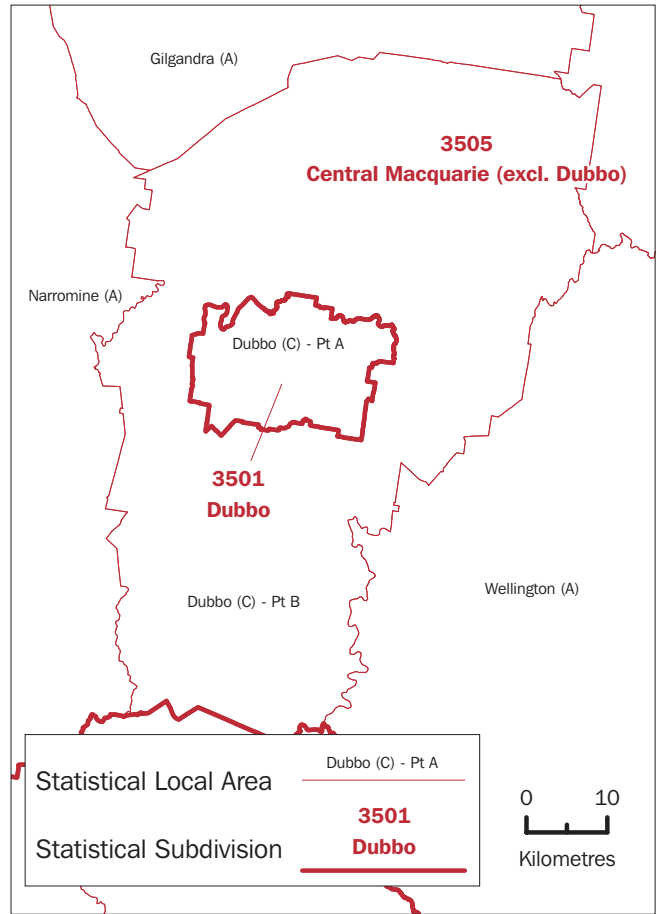






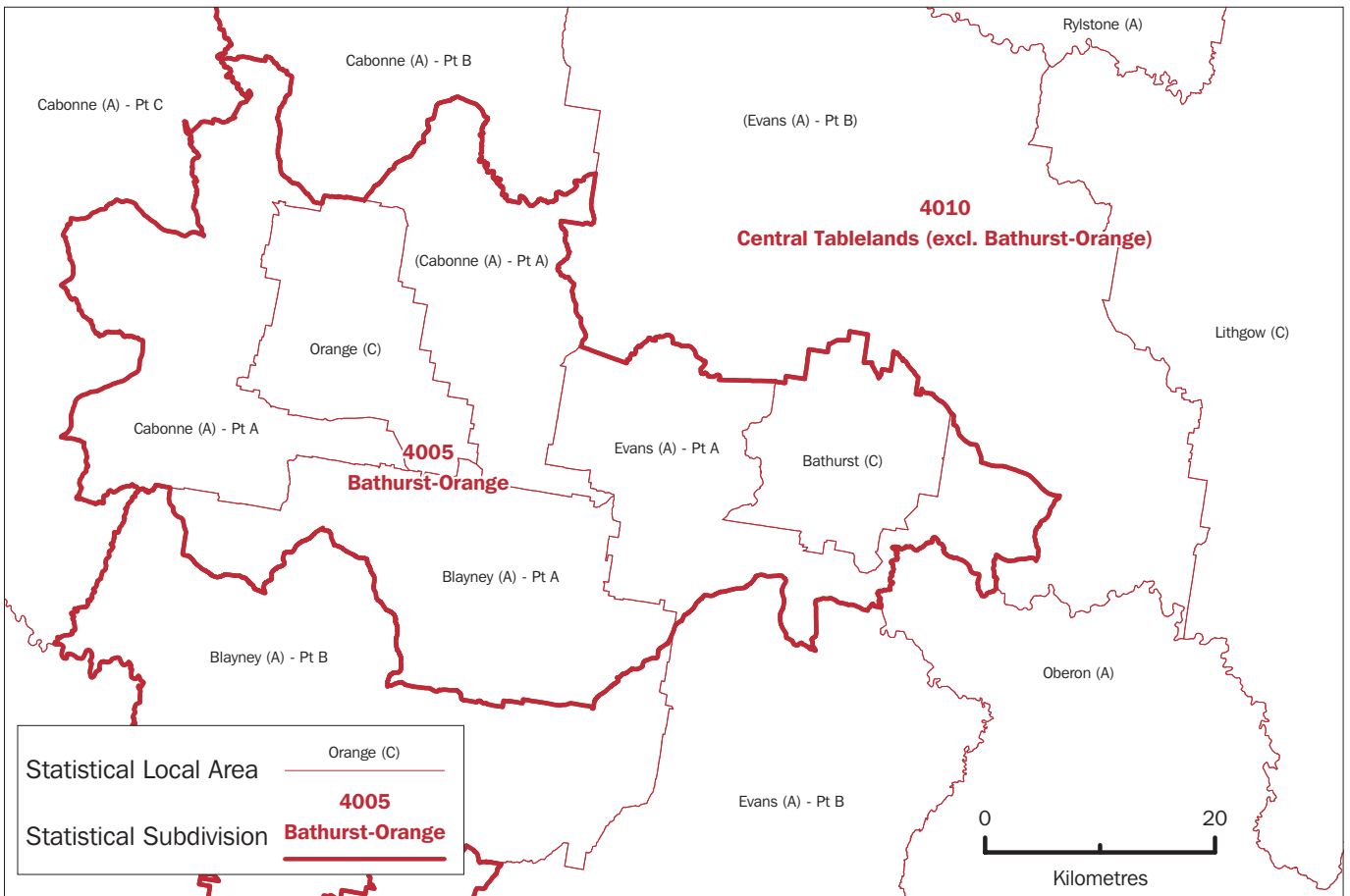


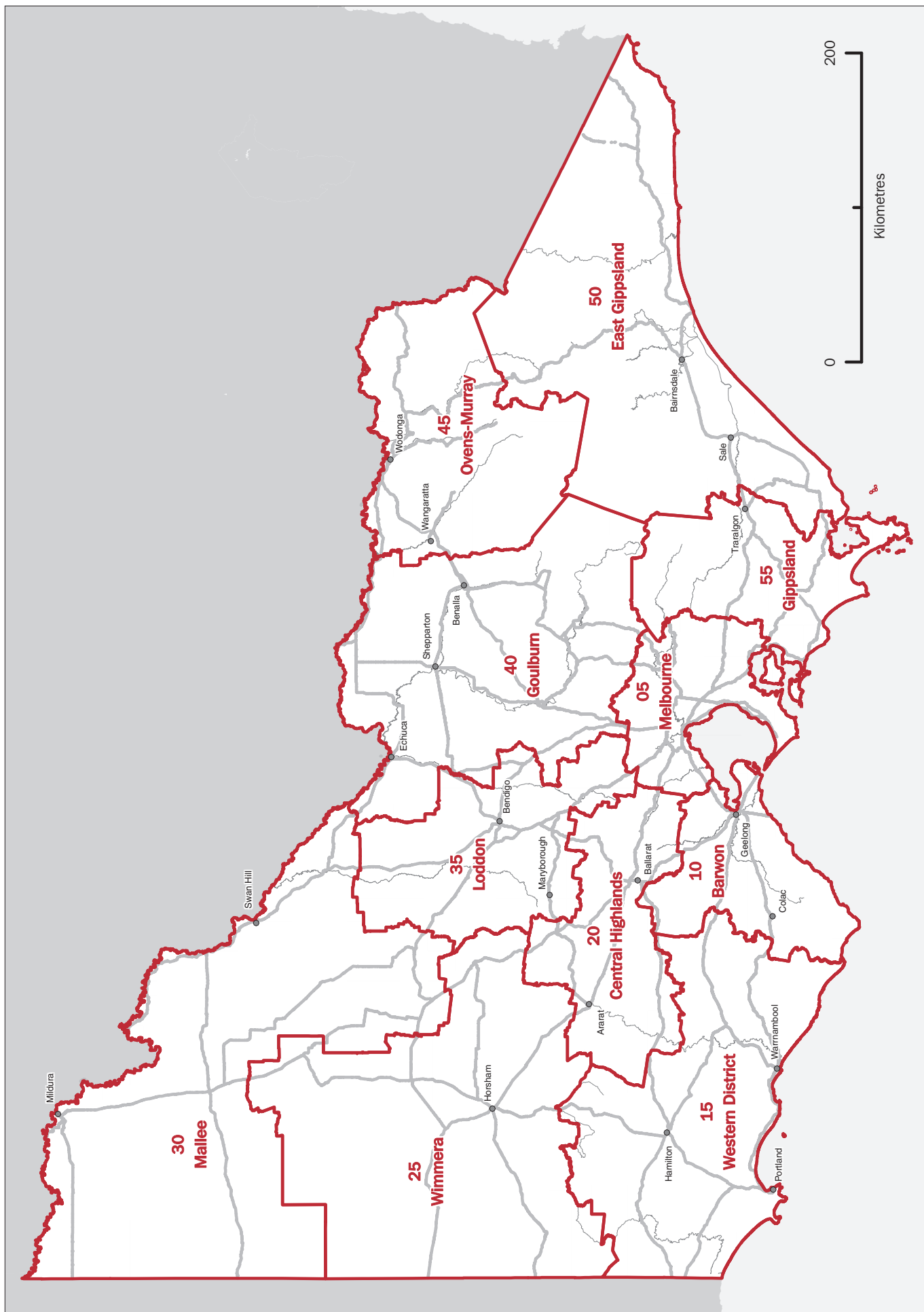
Enlargement 3

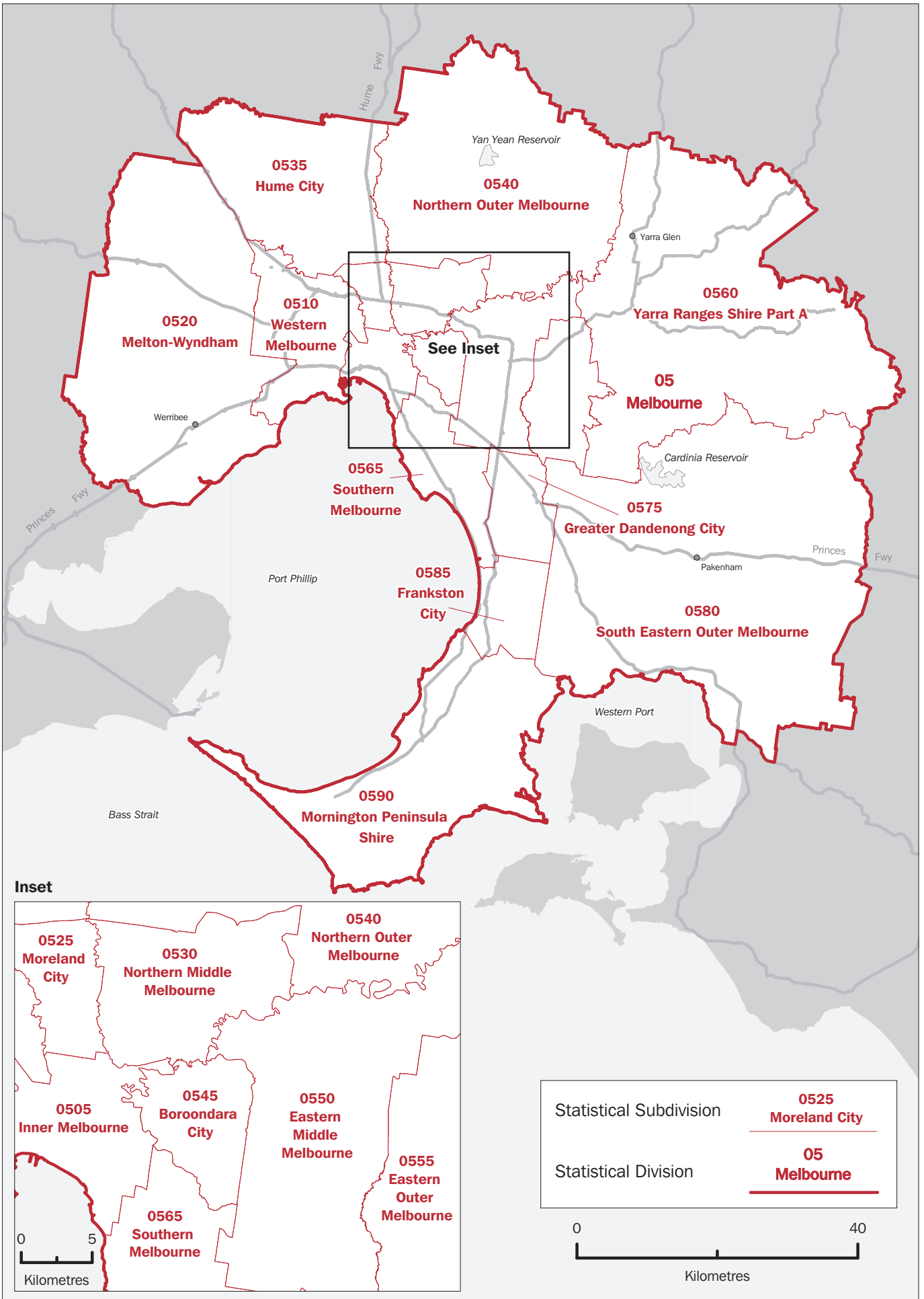


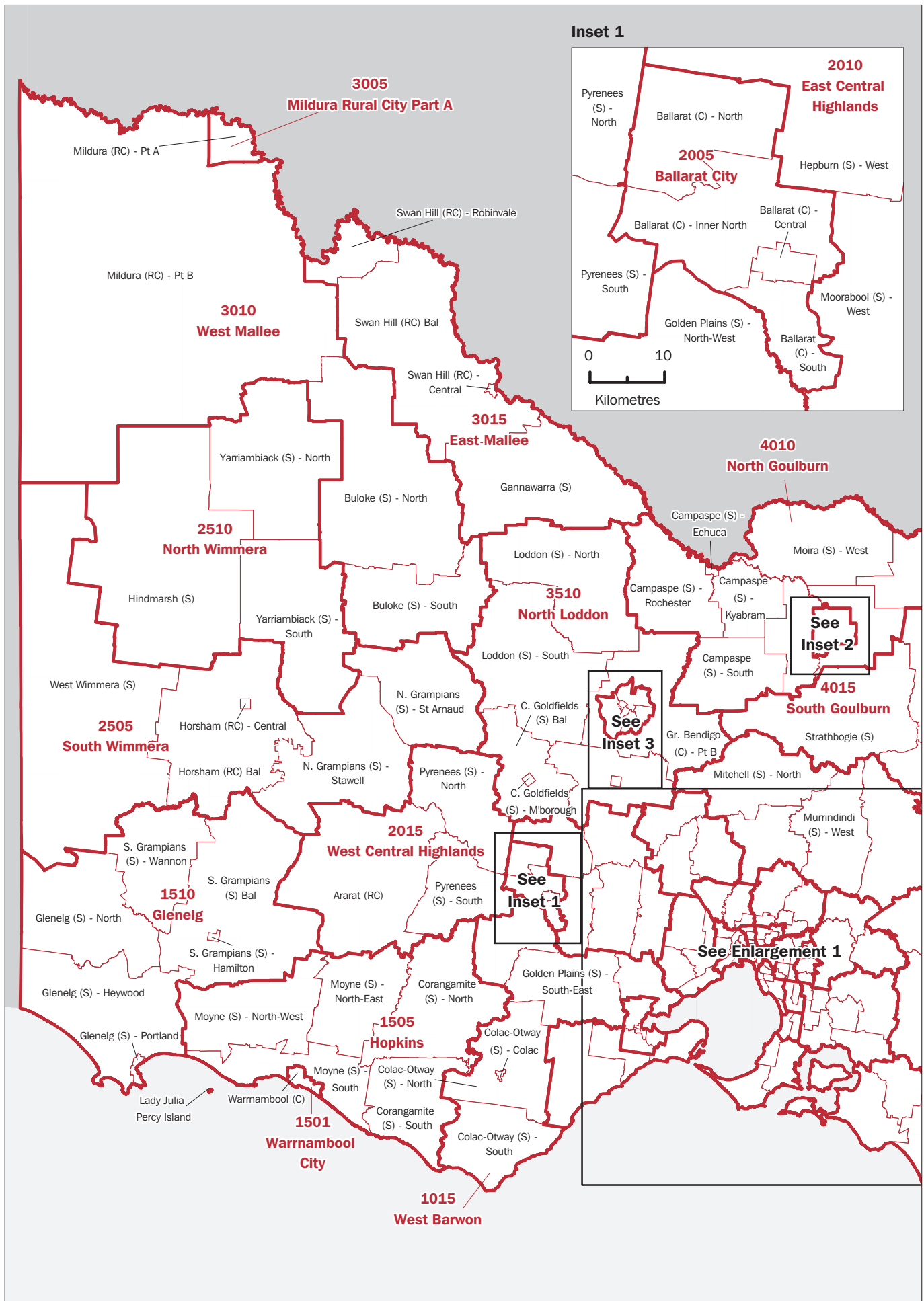
Enlargement 4

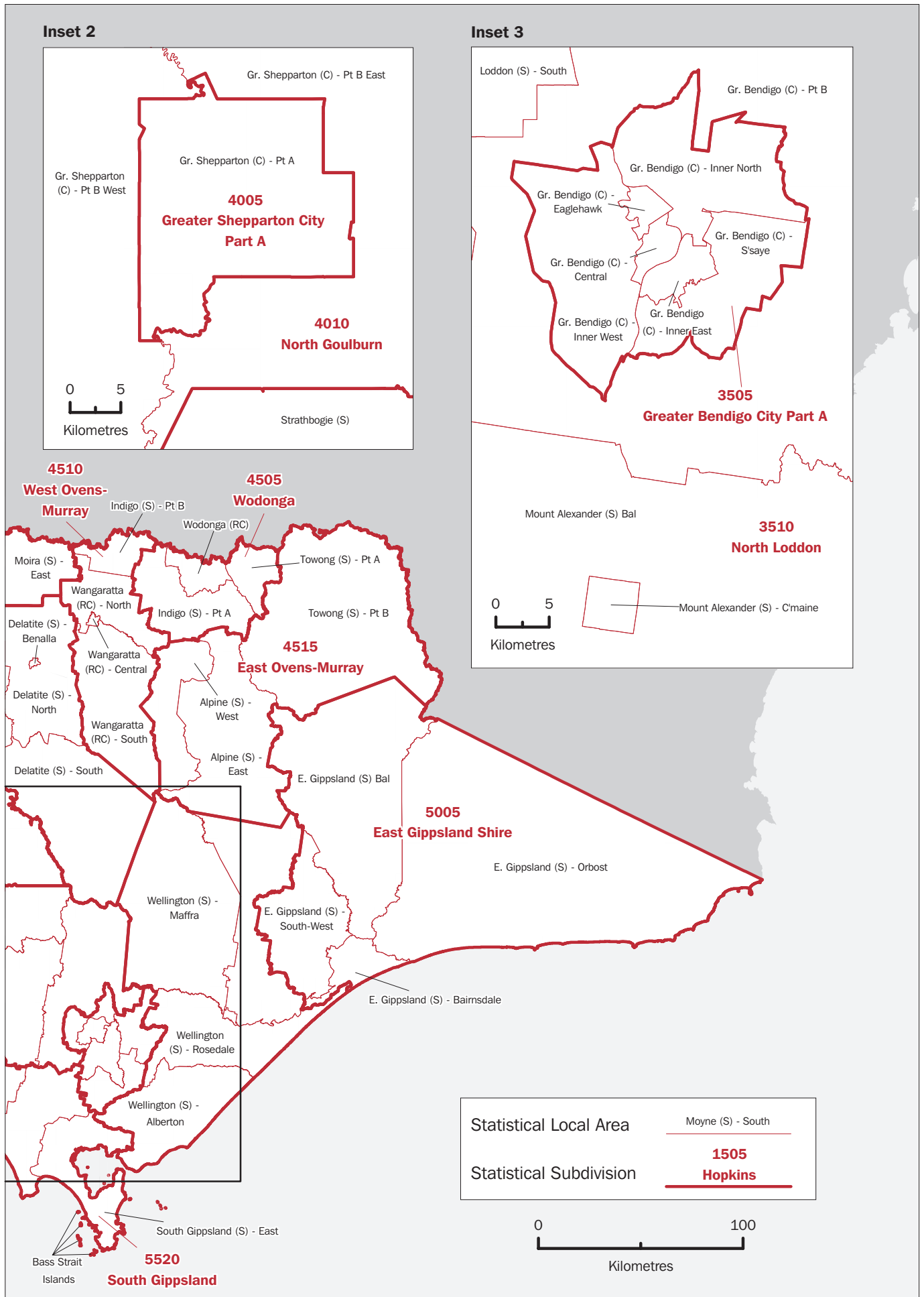
Enlargement 5



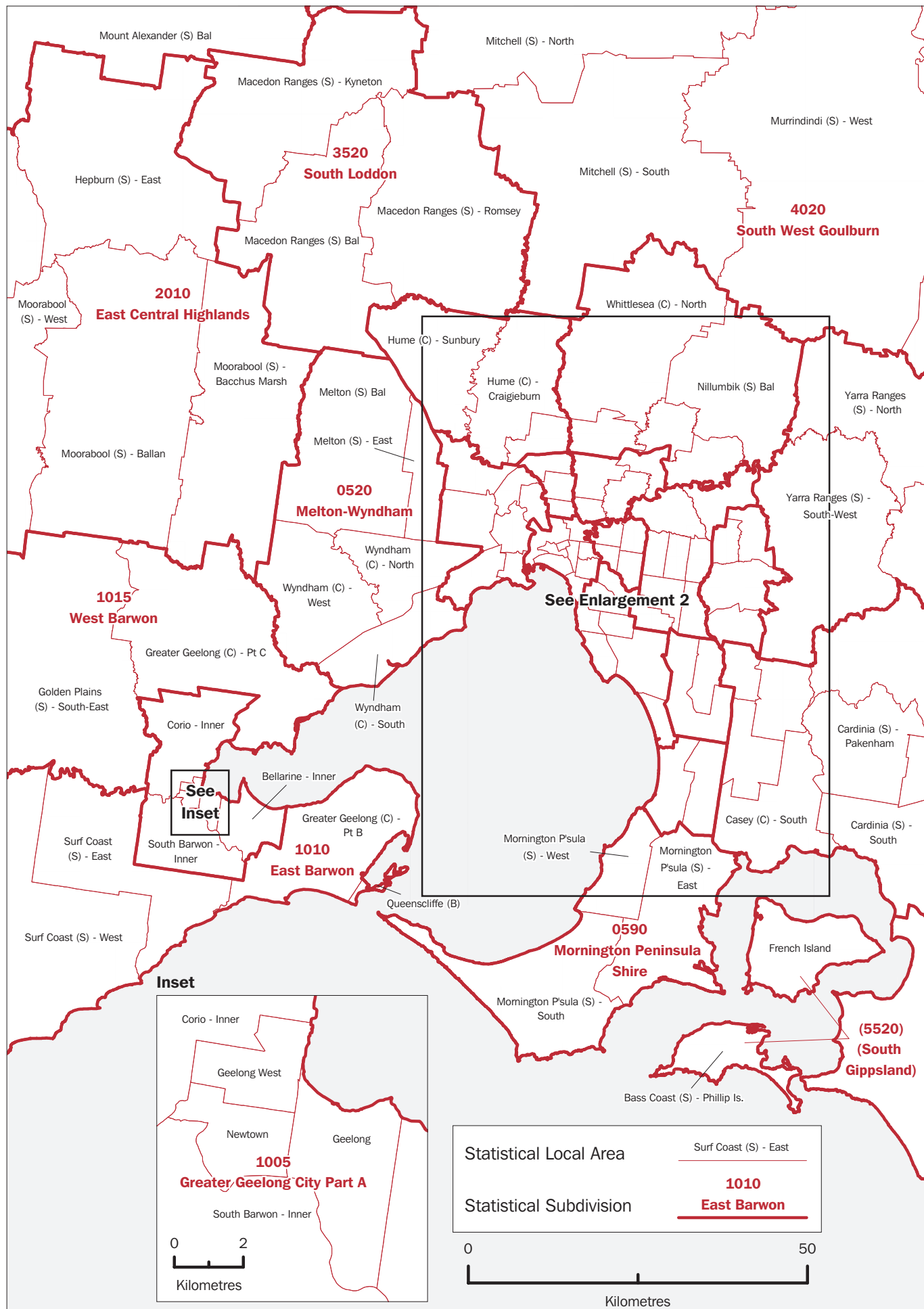


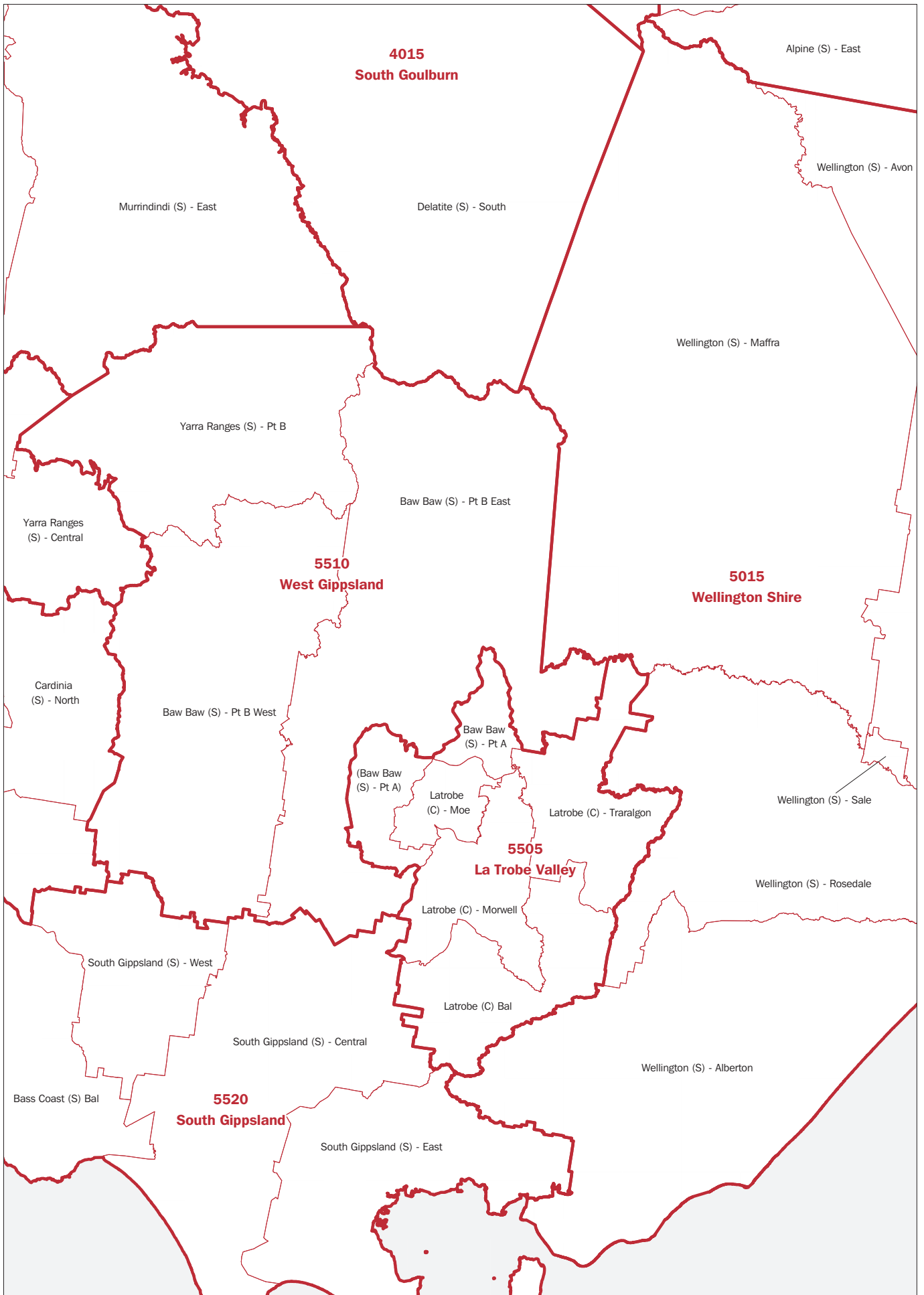




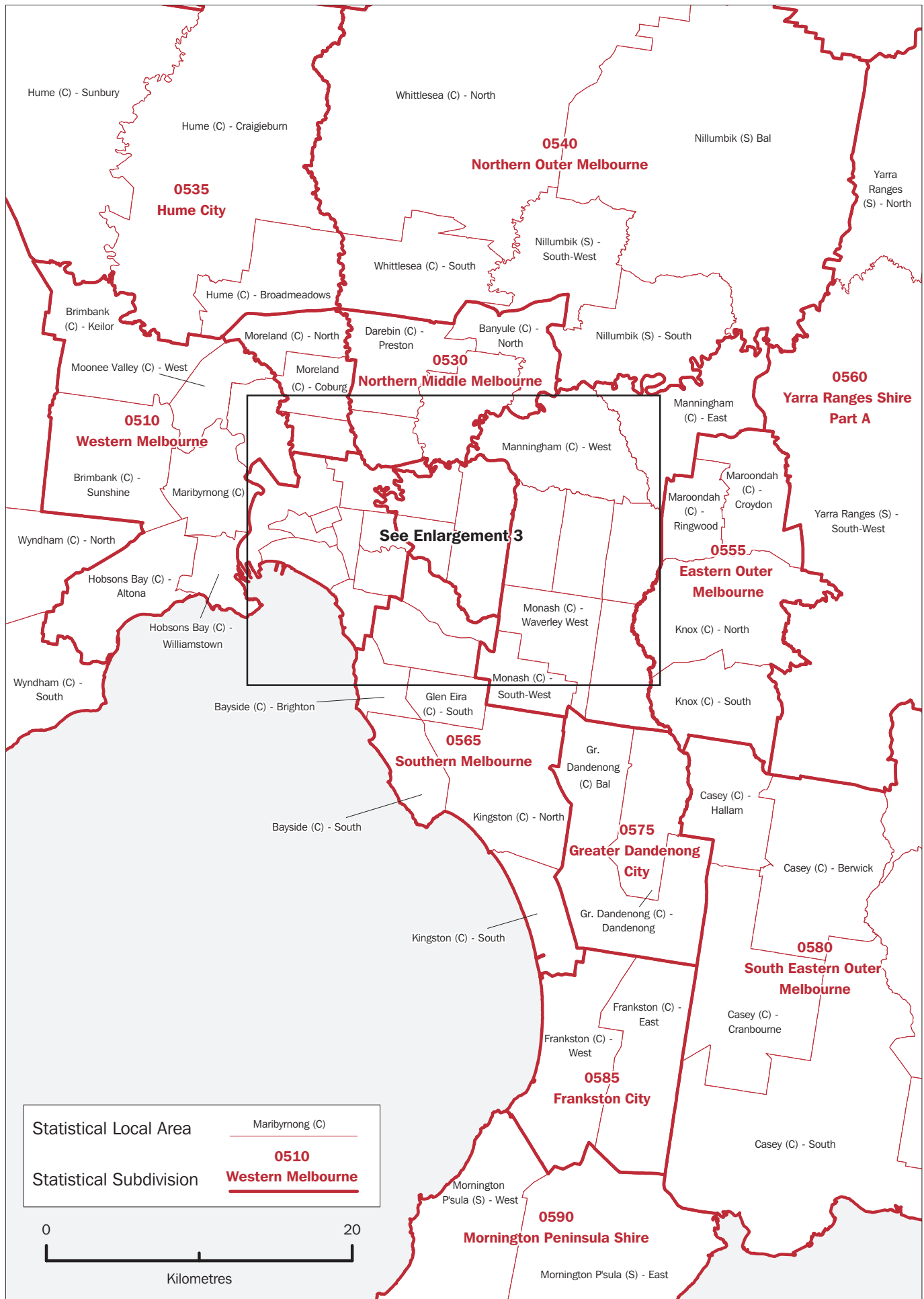


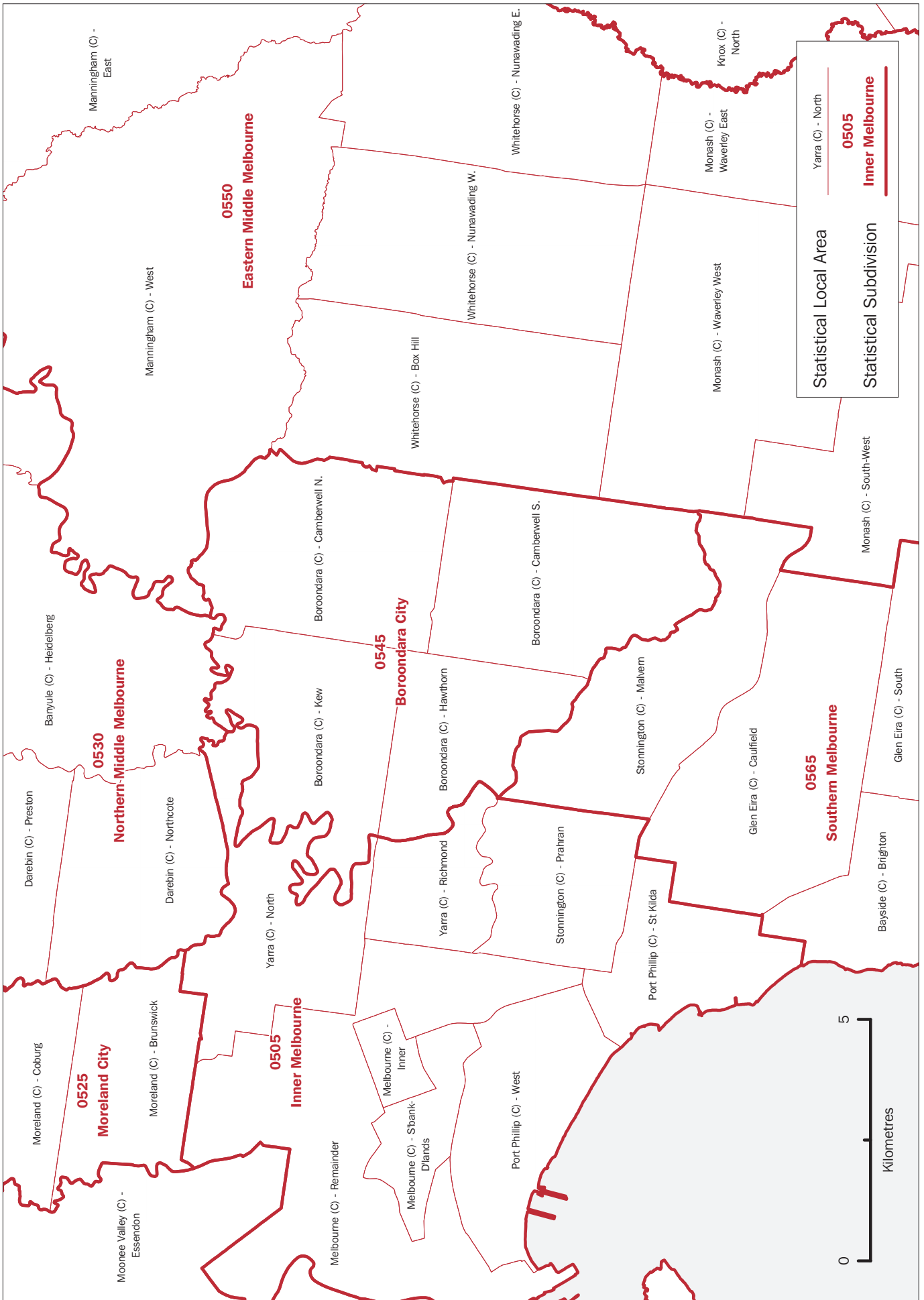
VICTORIA — STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 2002 EDITION
ENLARGEMENT 1

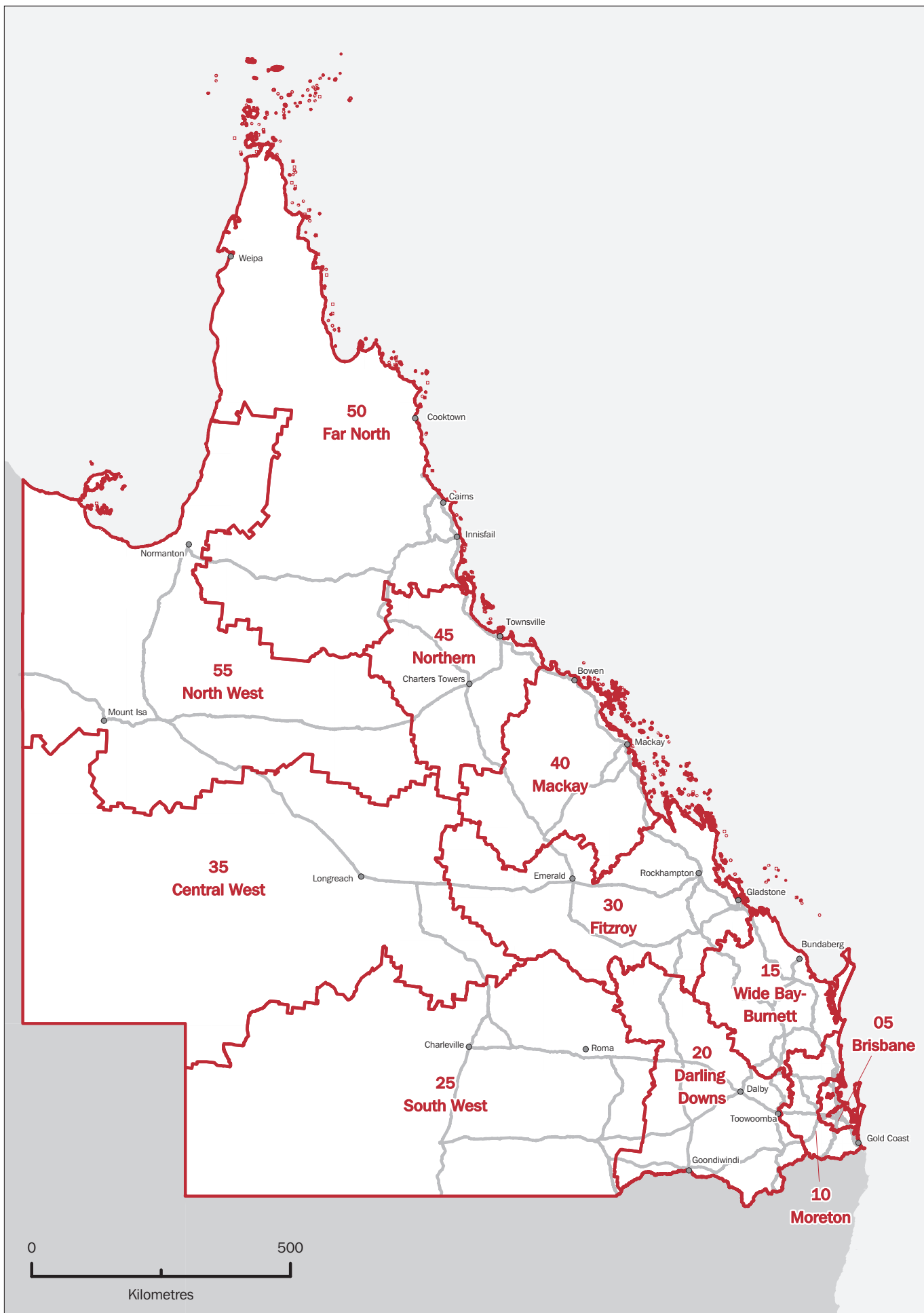


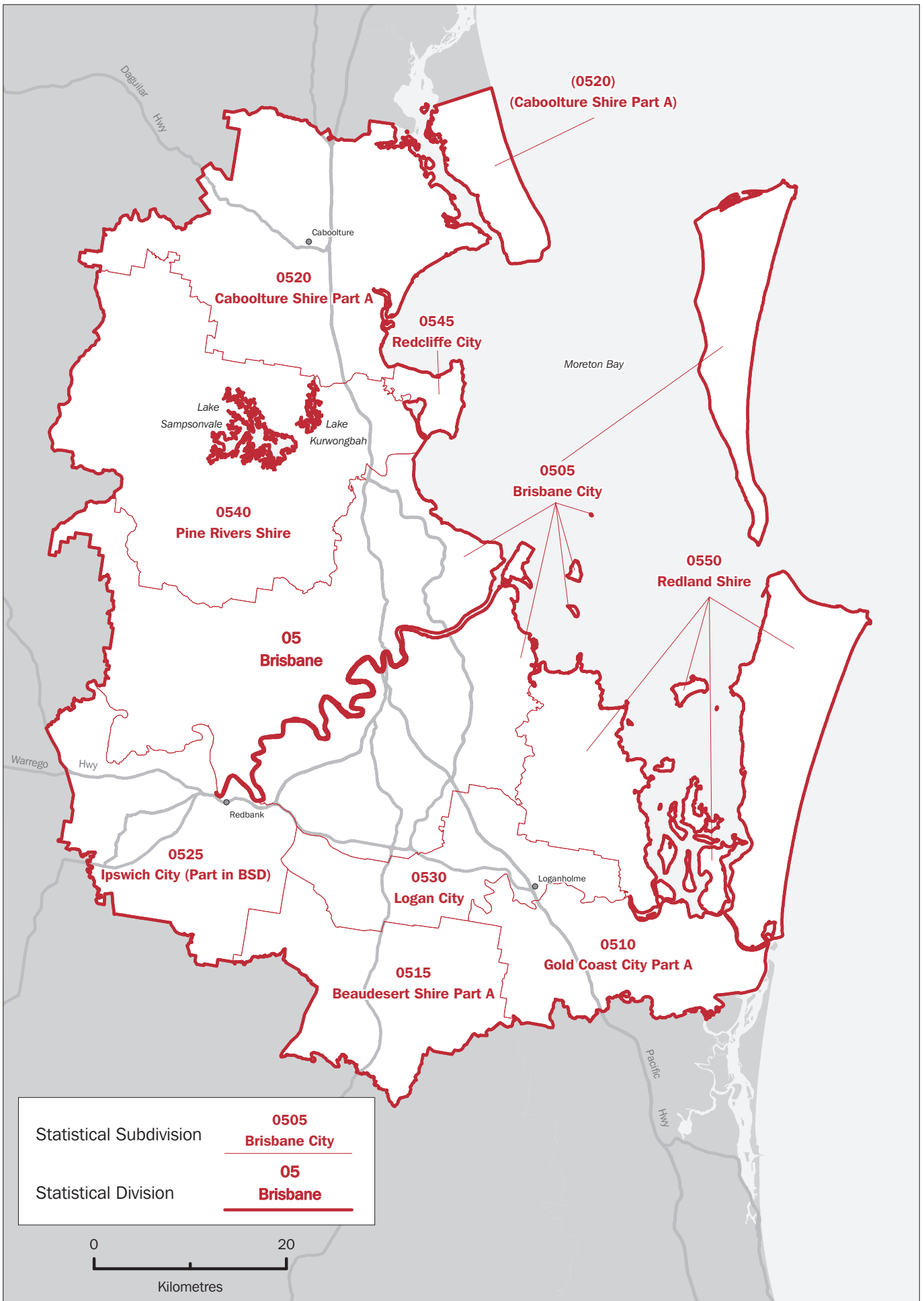


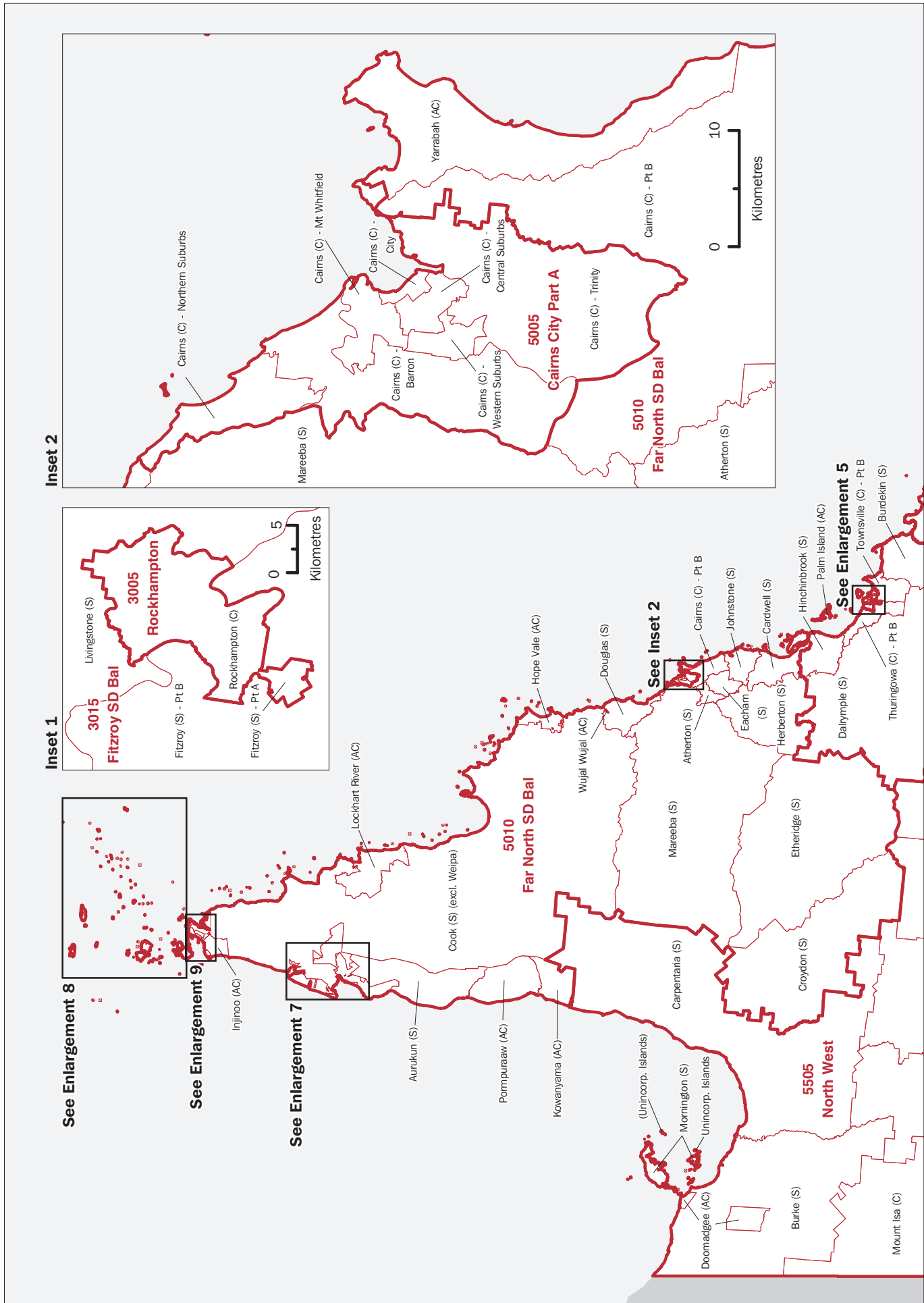
VICTORIA — STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 2002 EDITION
ENLARGEMENT 2

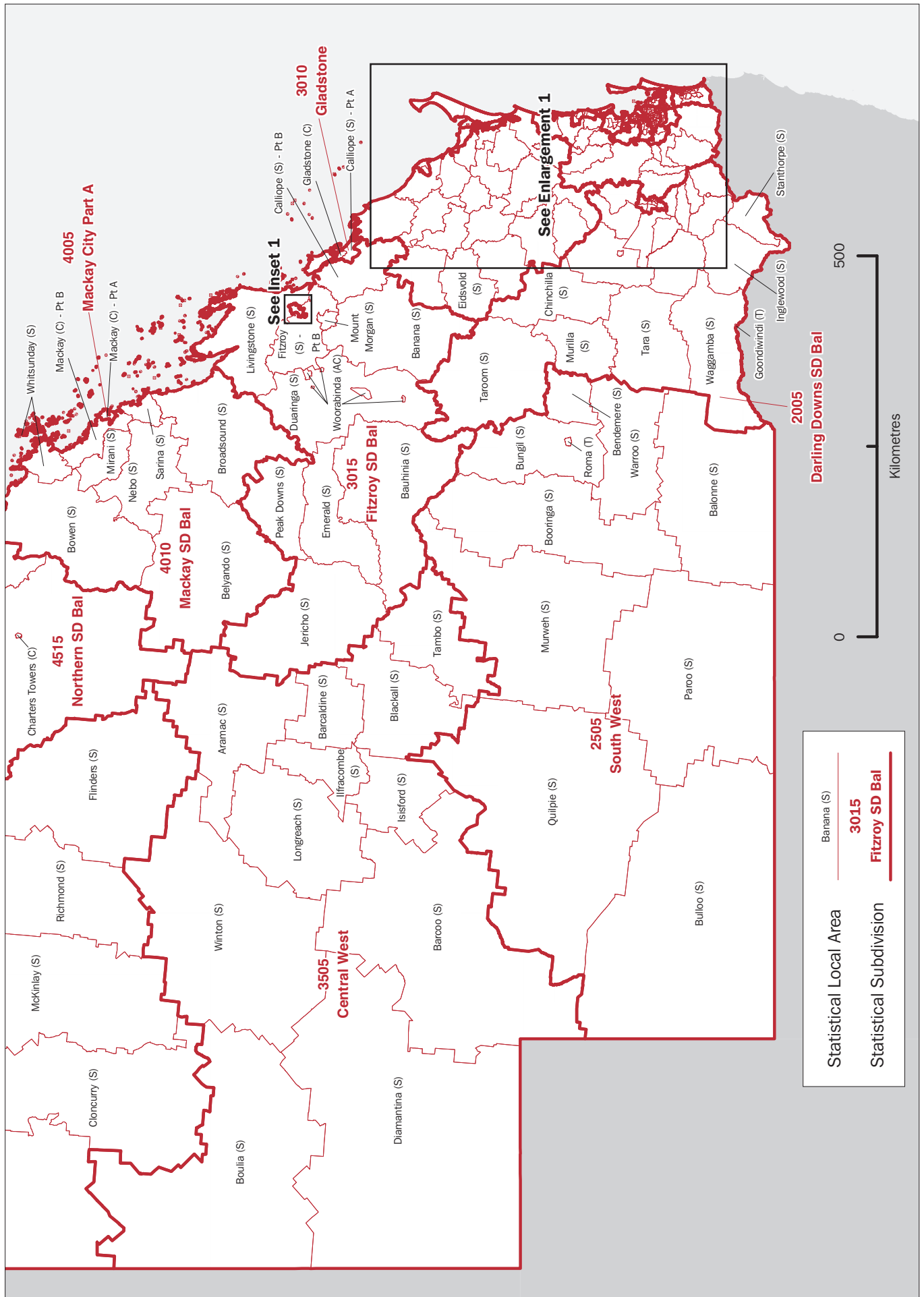


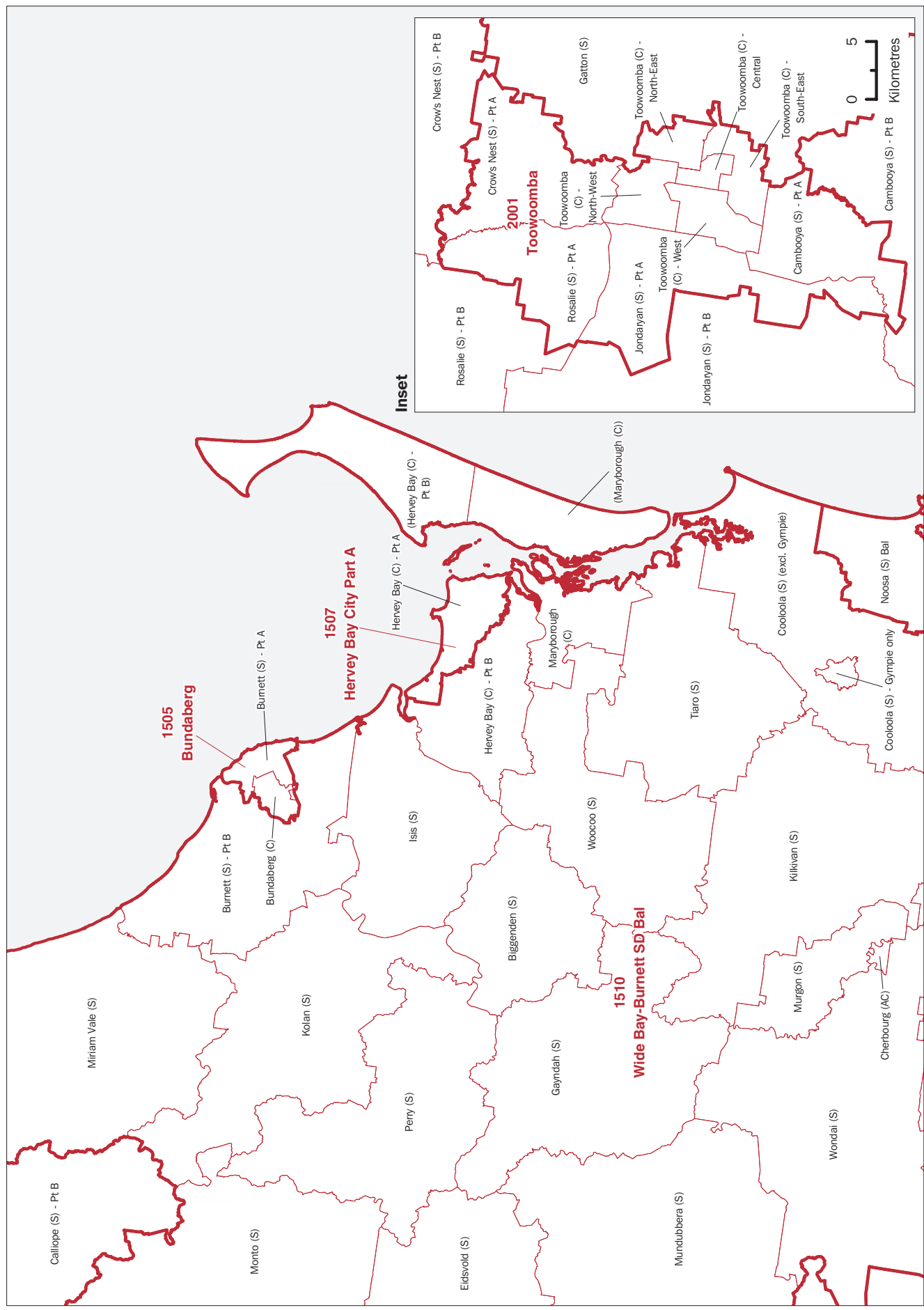


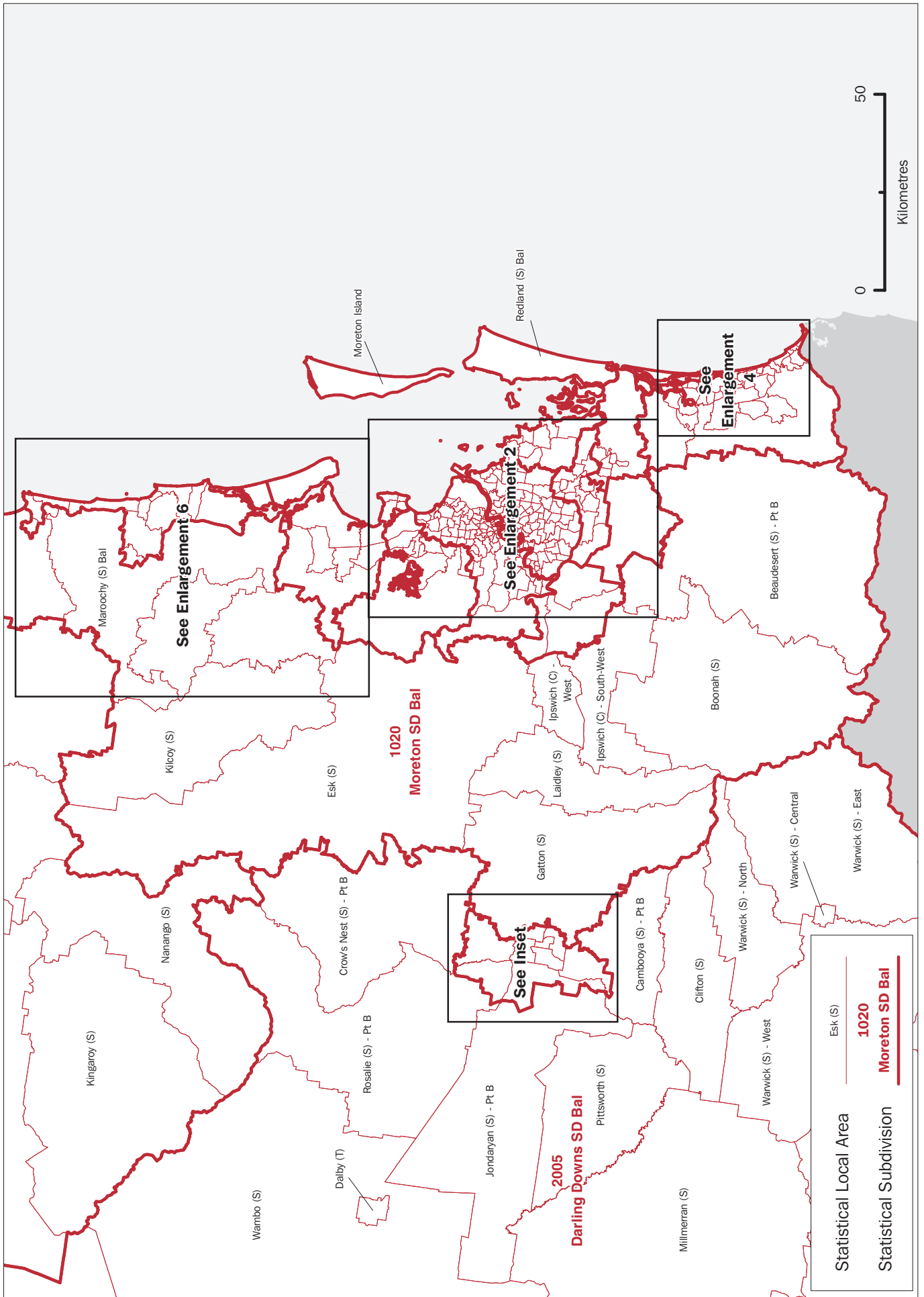


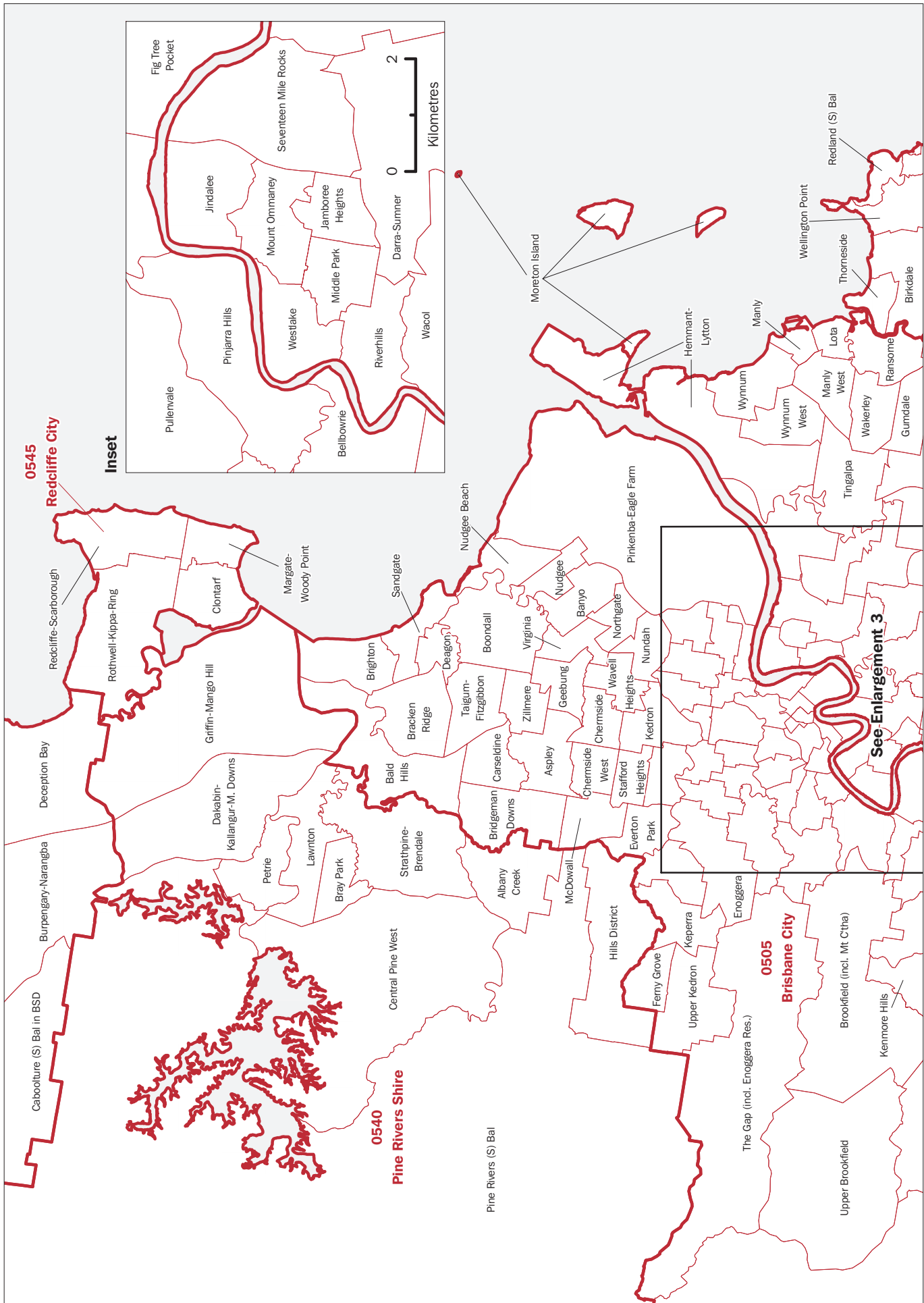


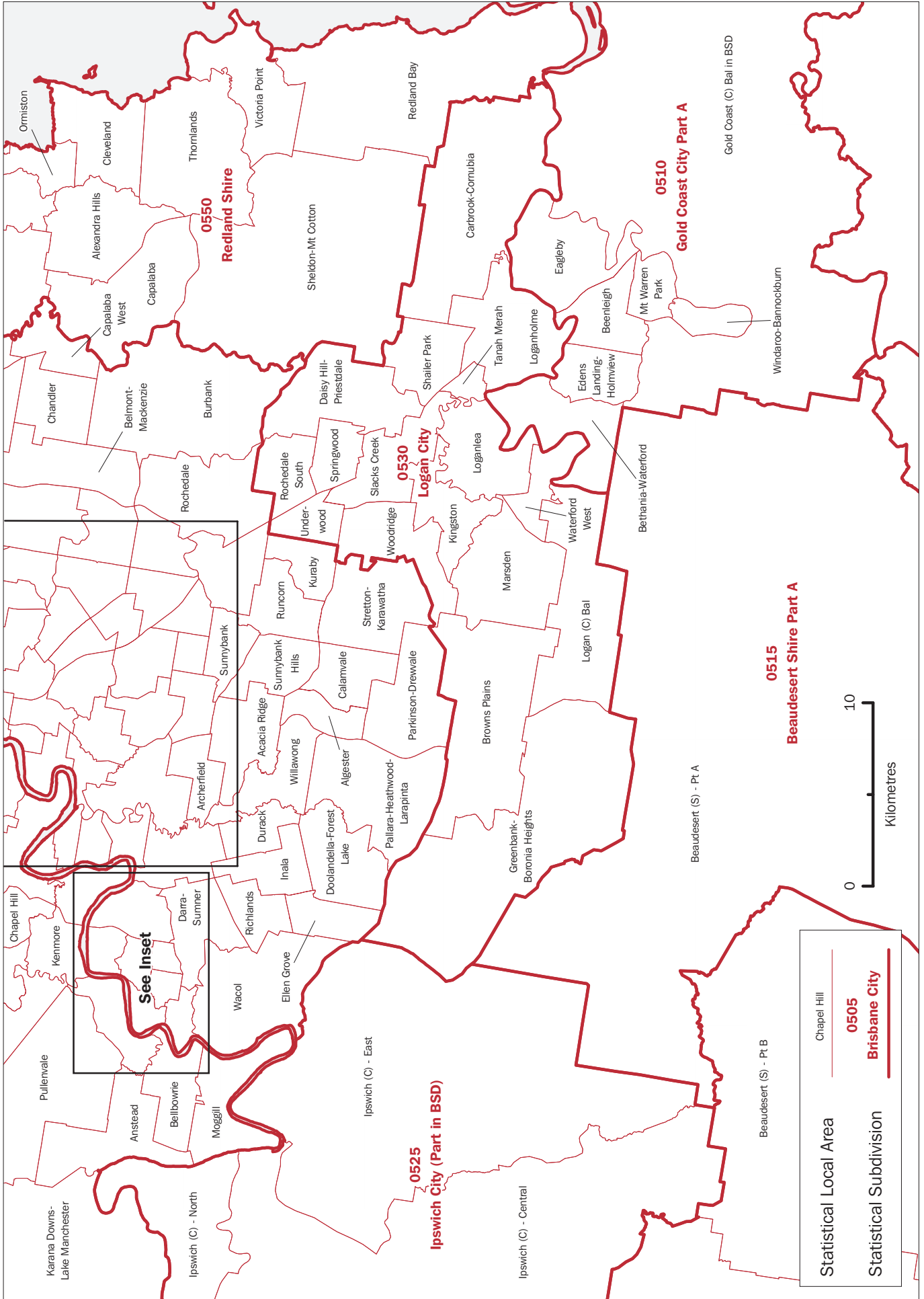




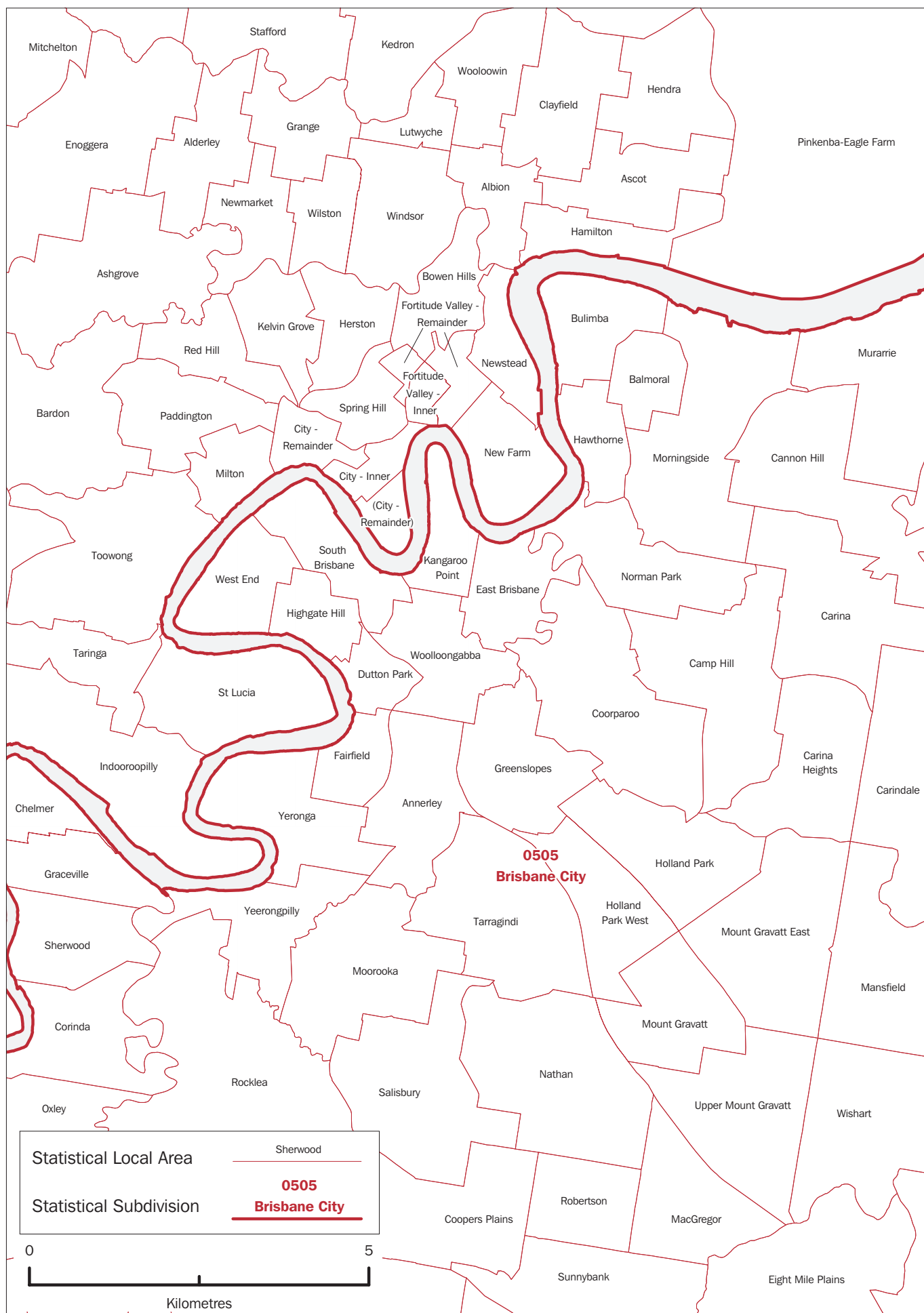


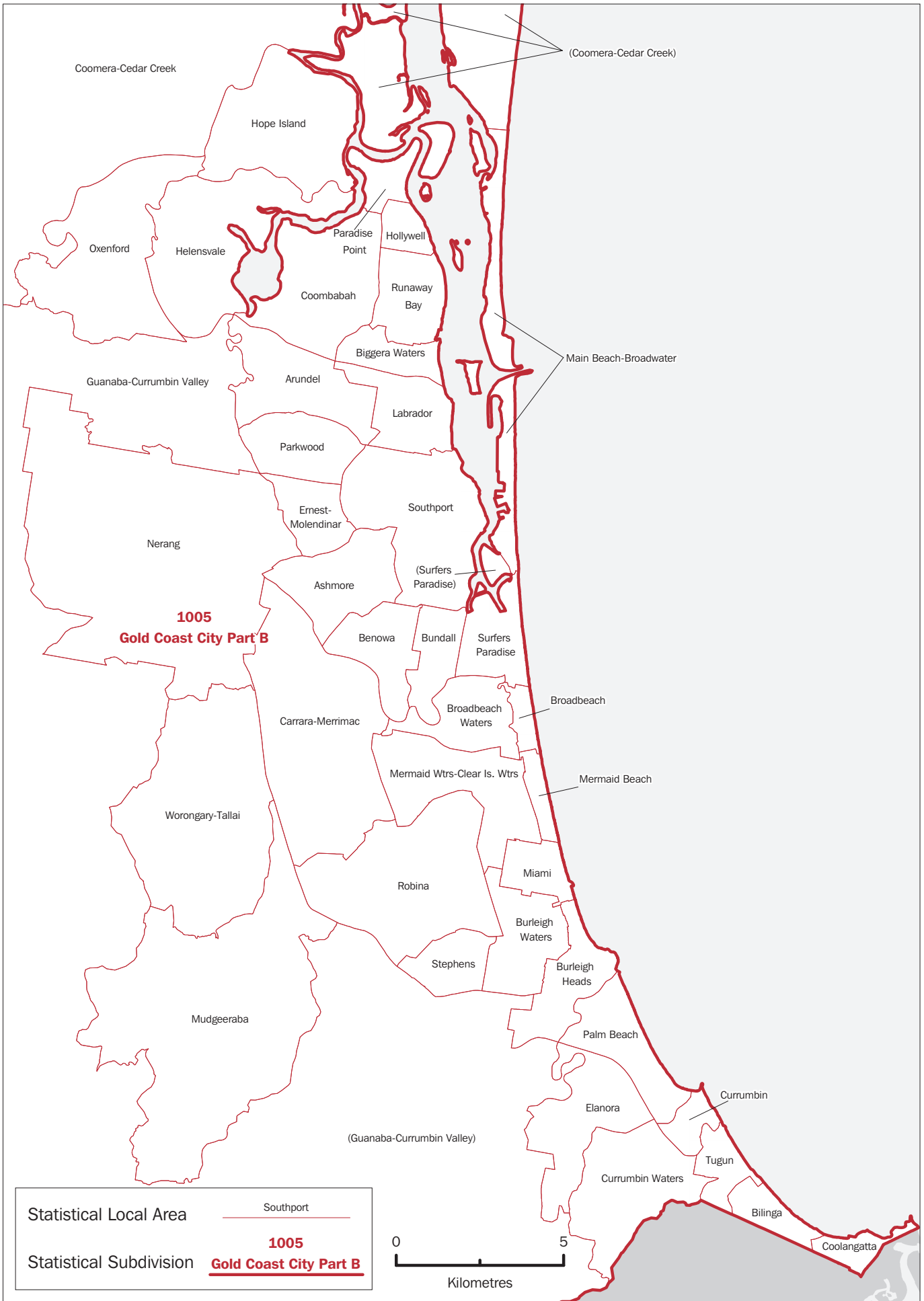


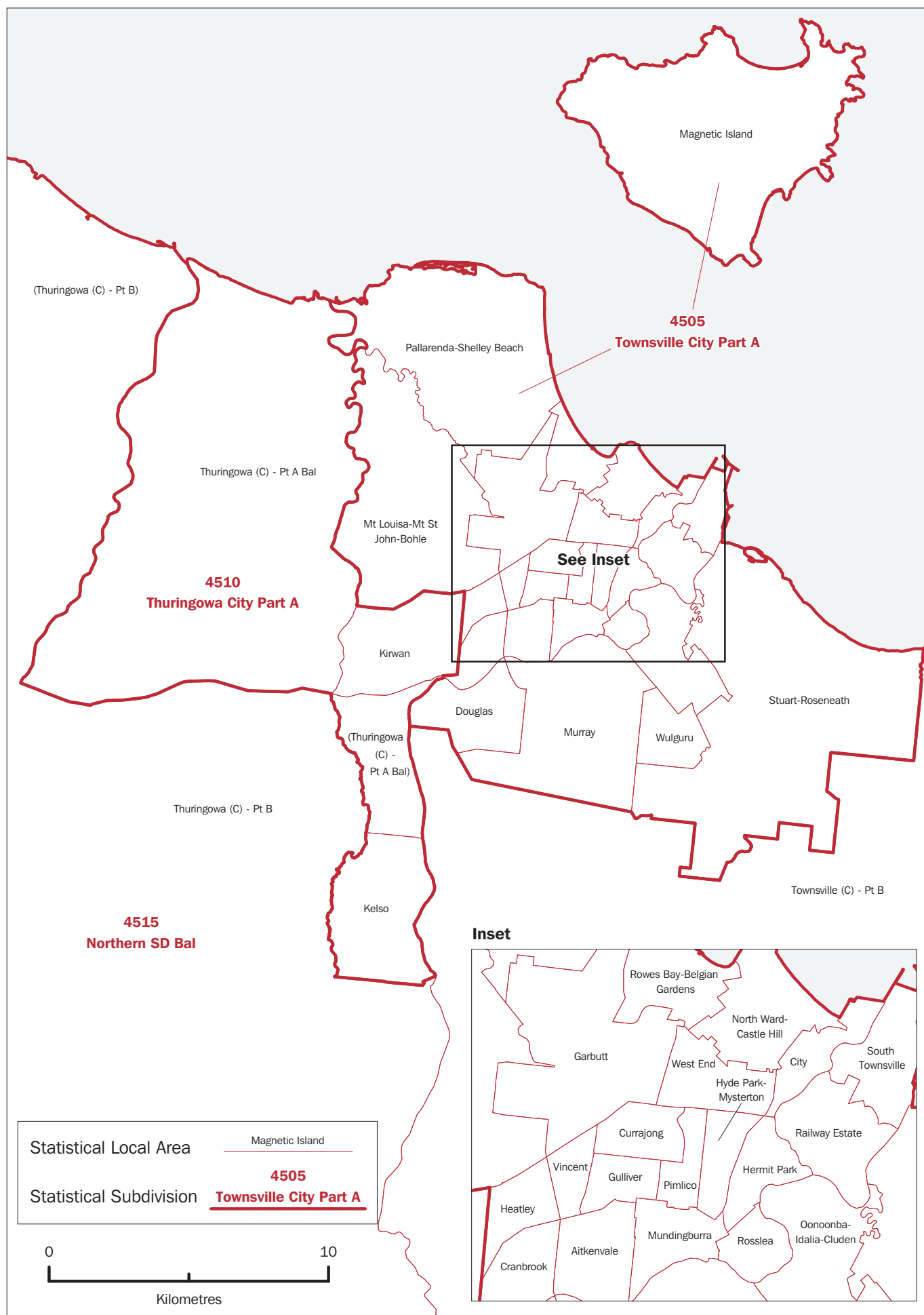


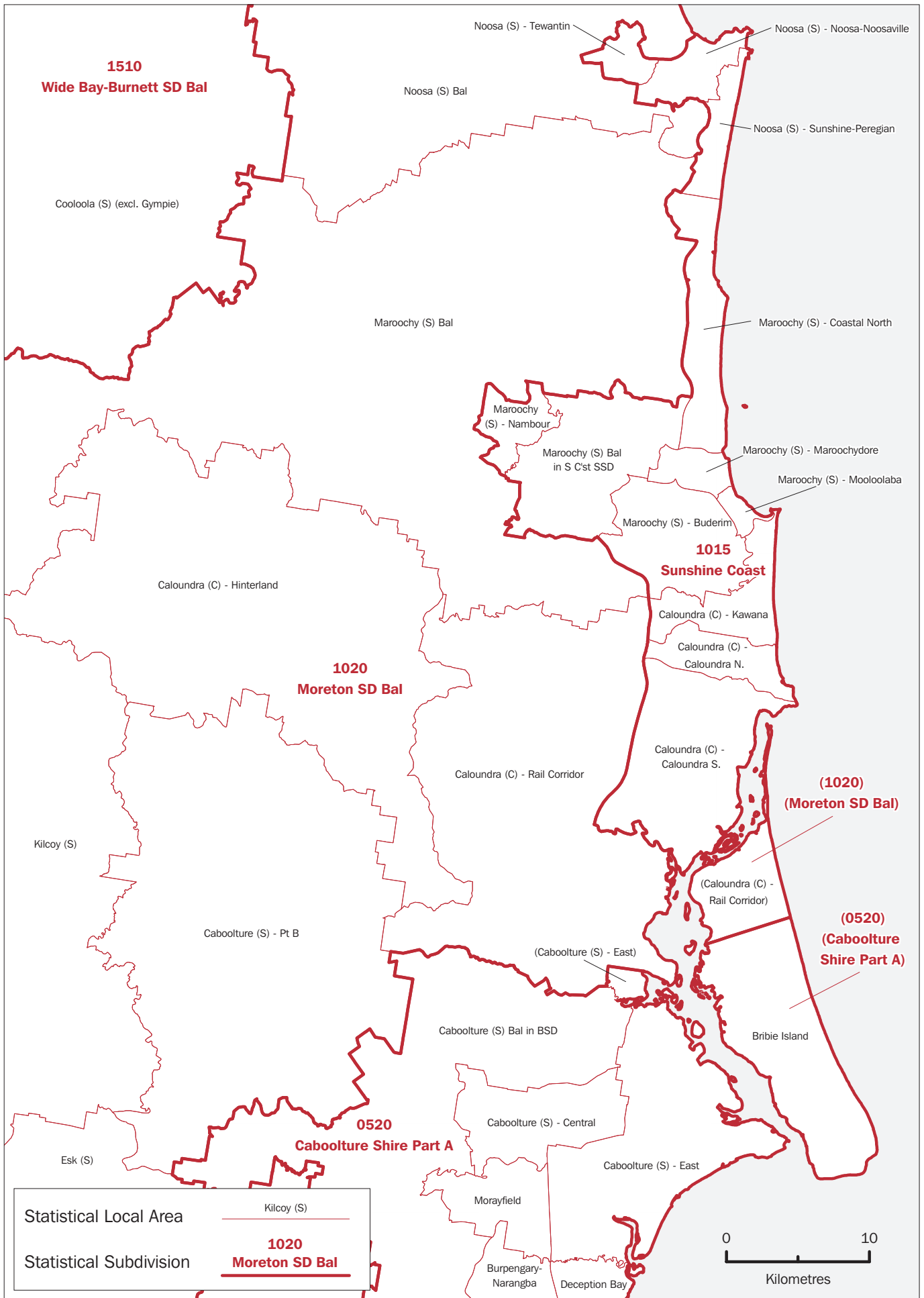


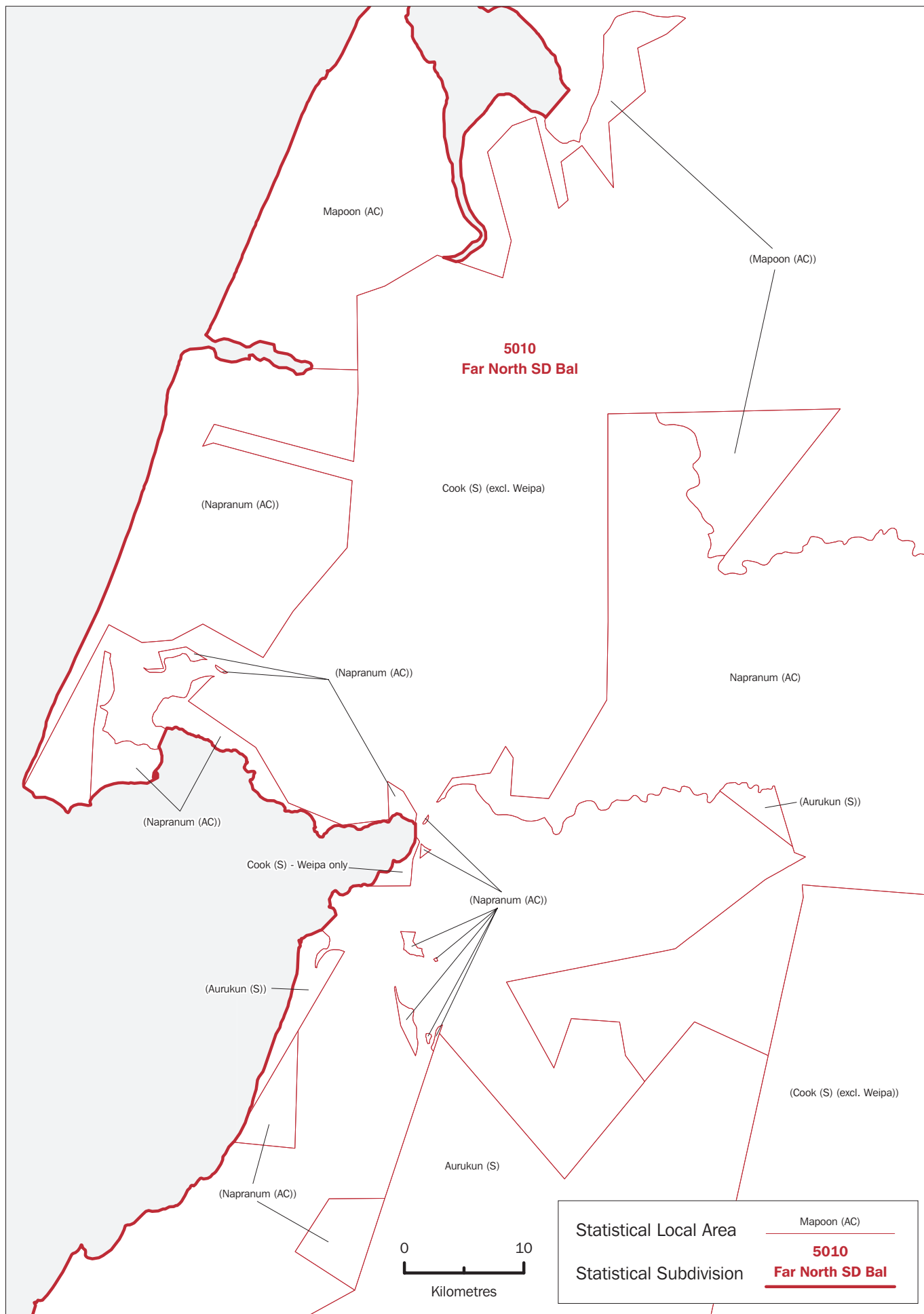
QUEENSLAND — STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 2002 EDITION
ENLARGEMENT 3

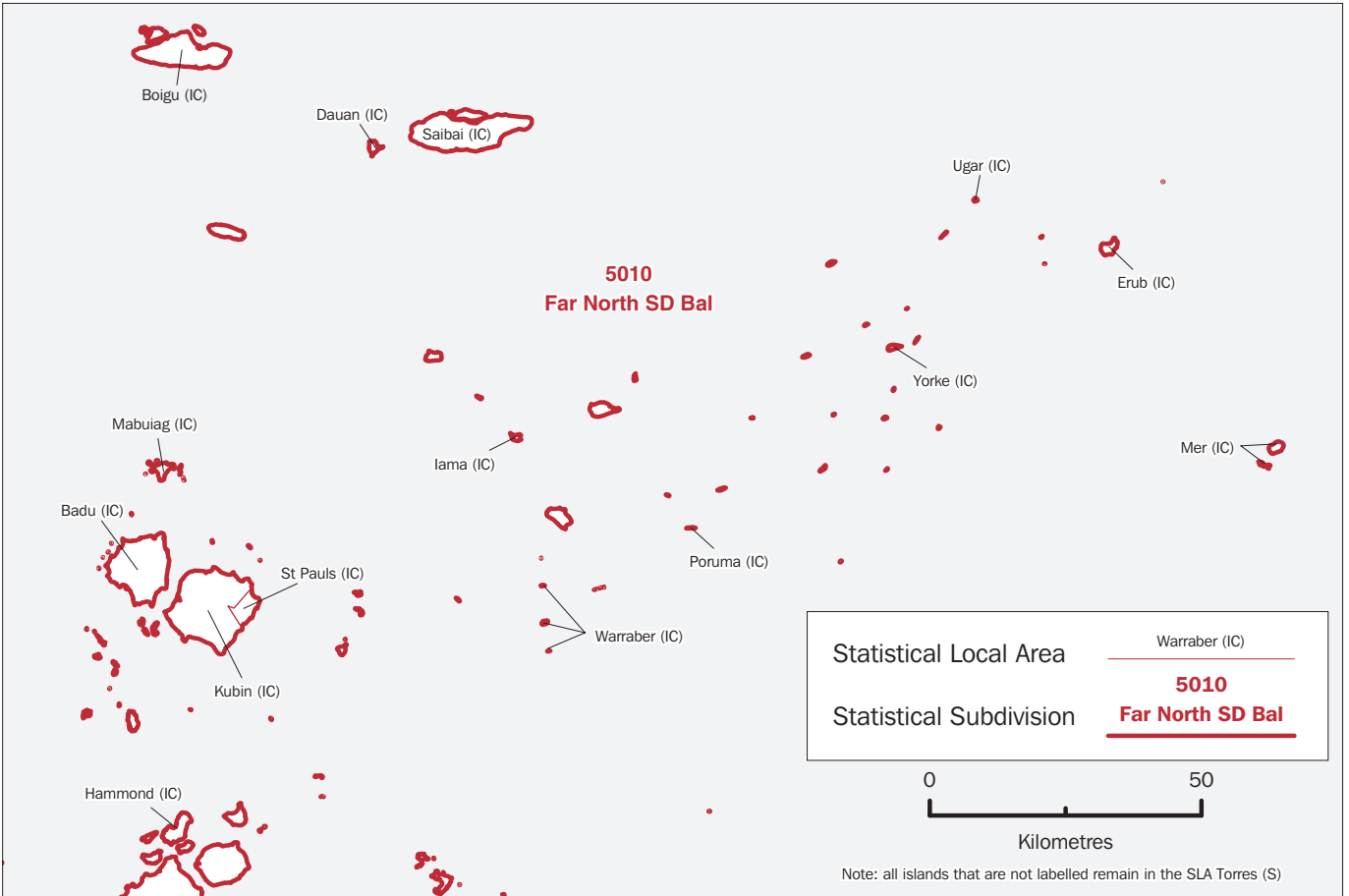






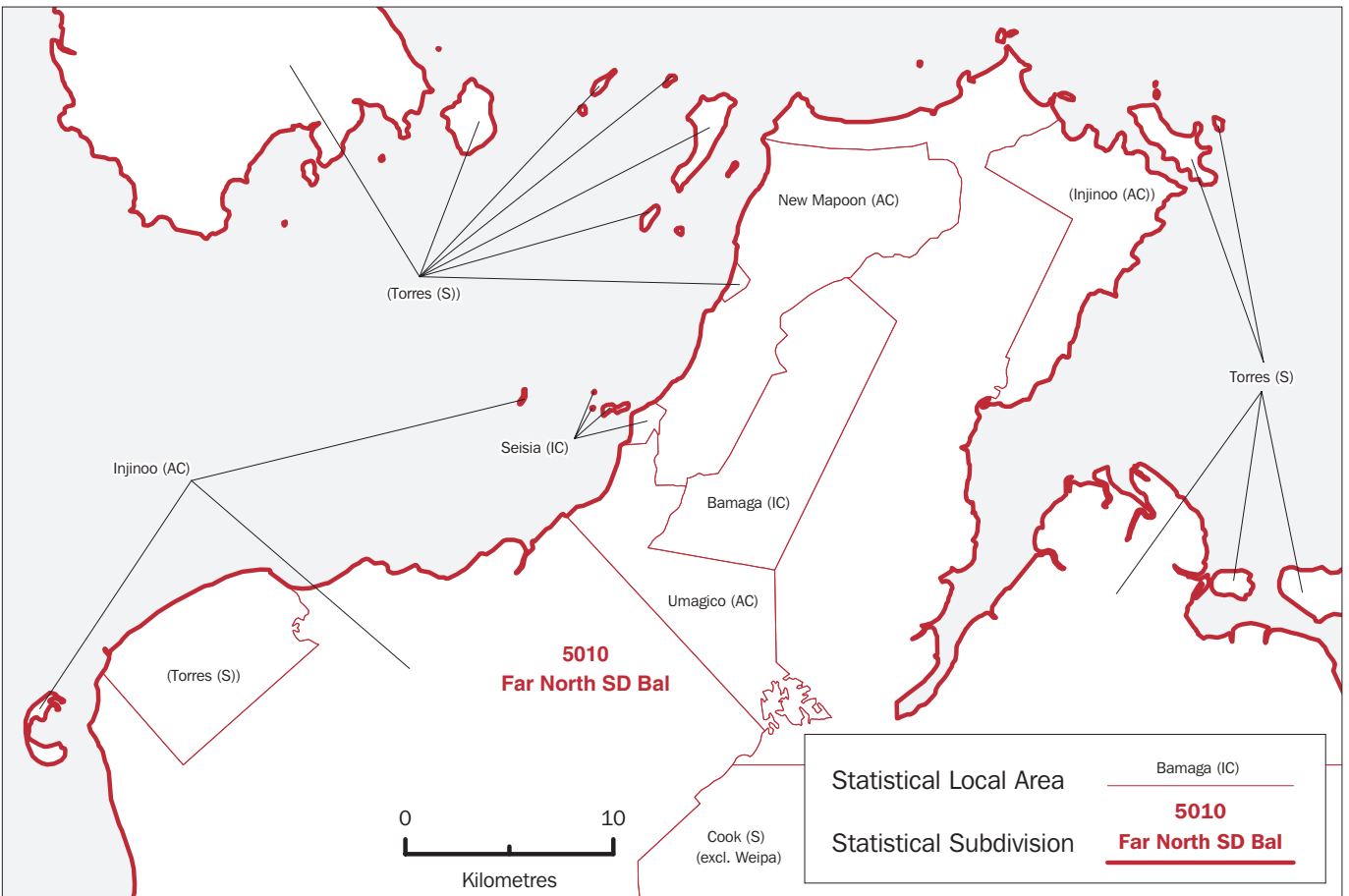


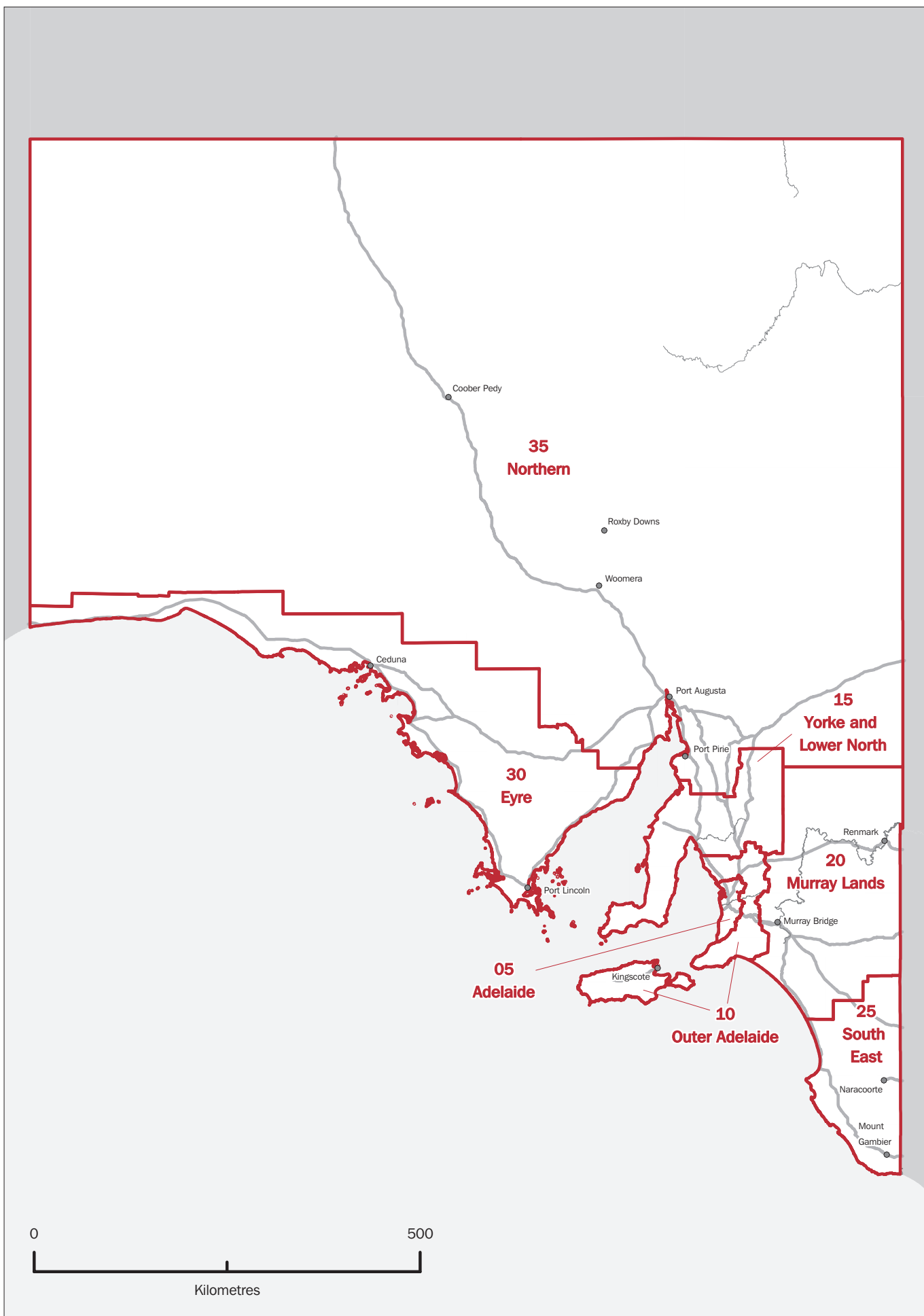


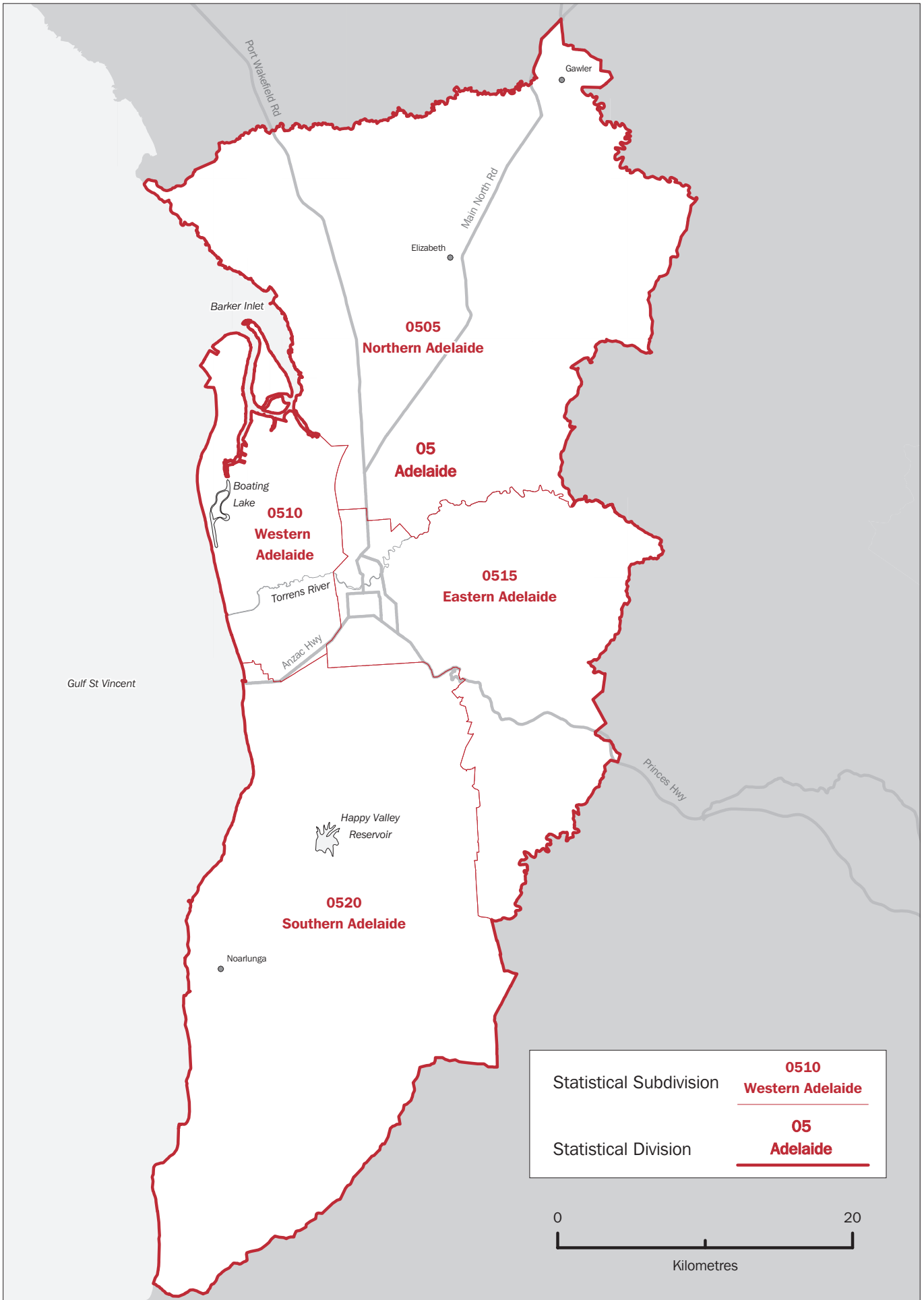


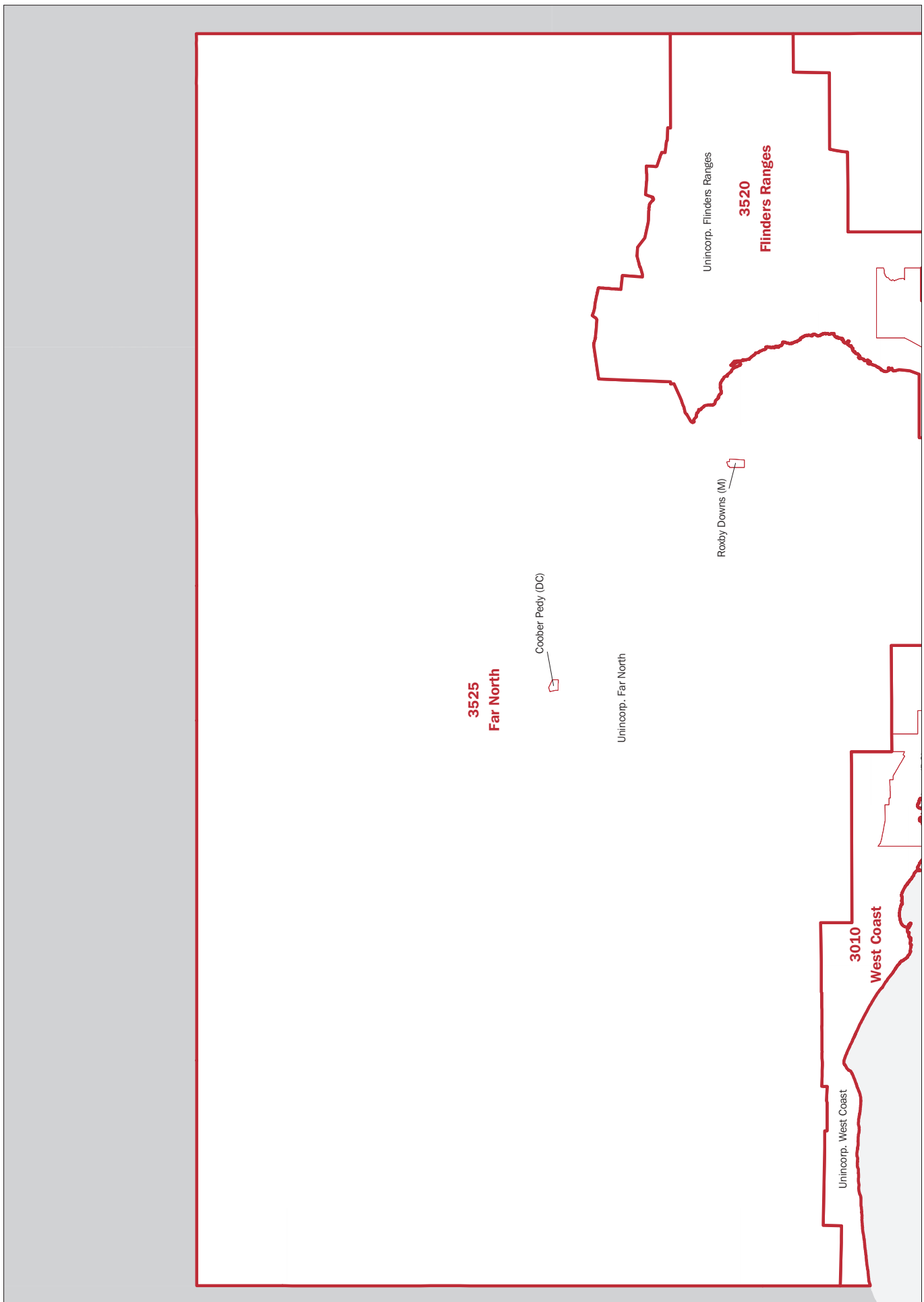
Enlargement 8

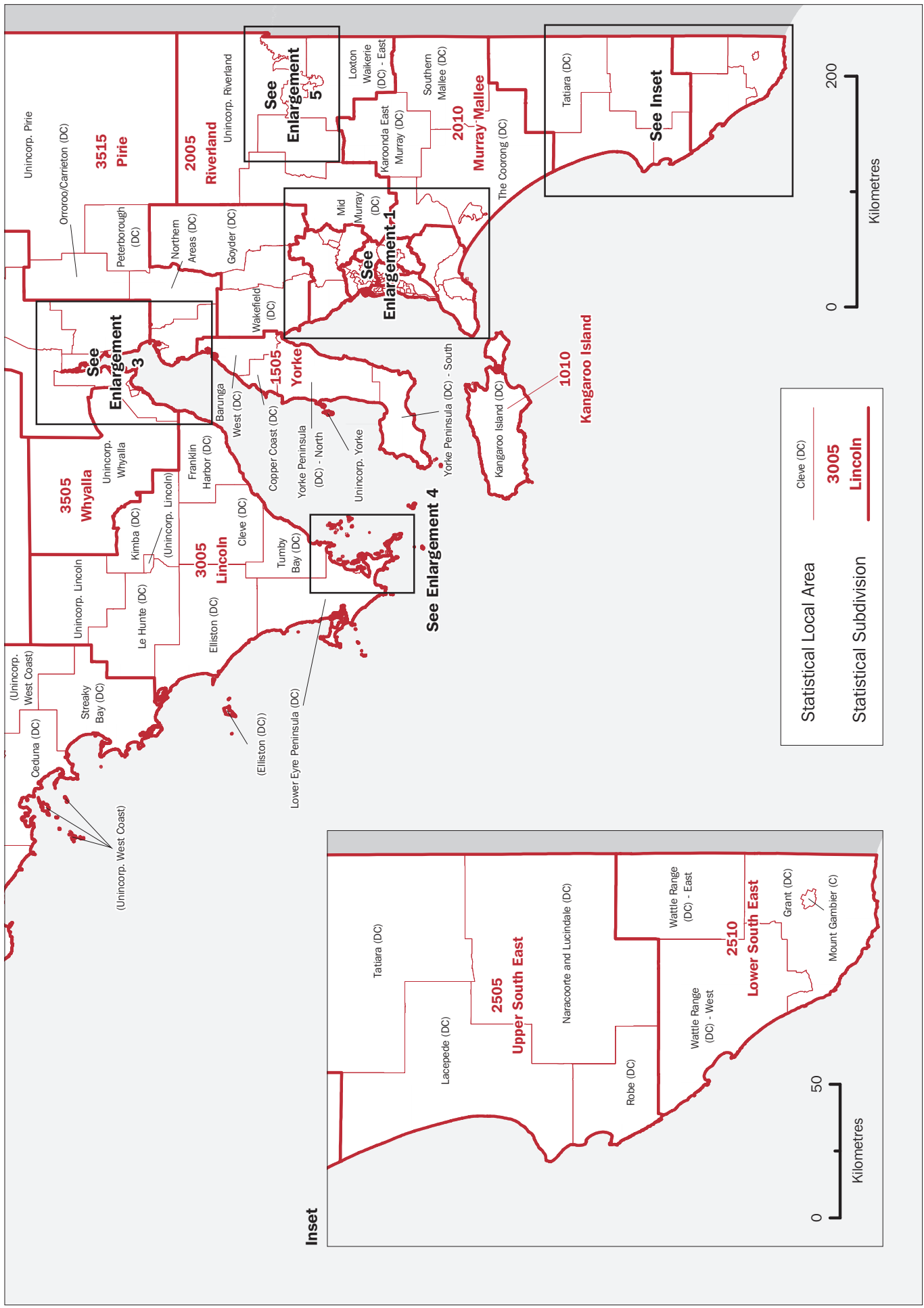
Enlargement 9

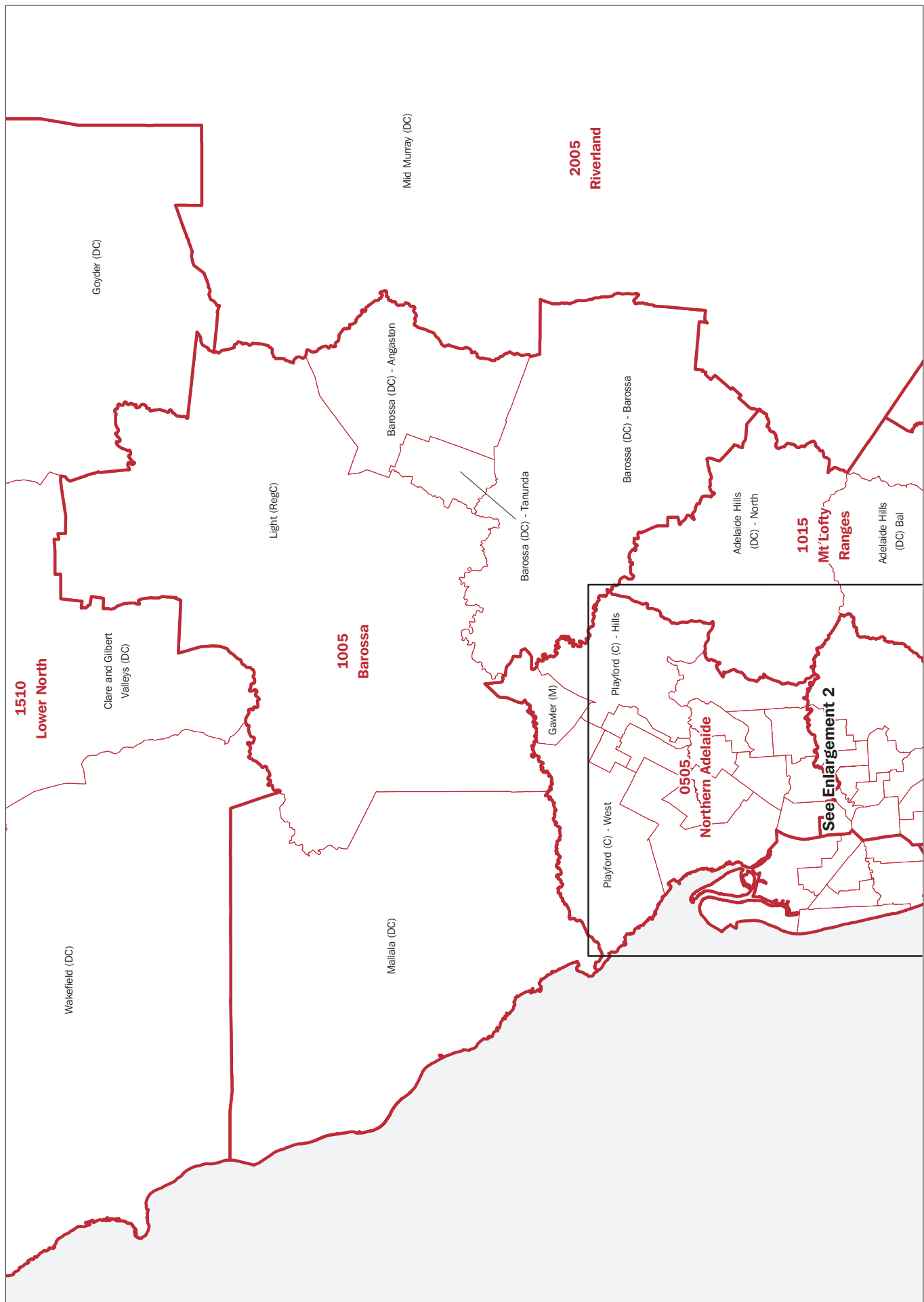


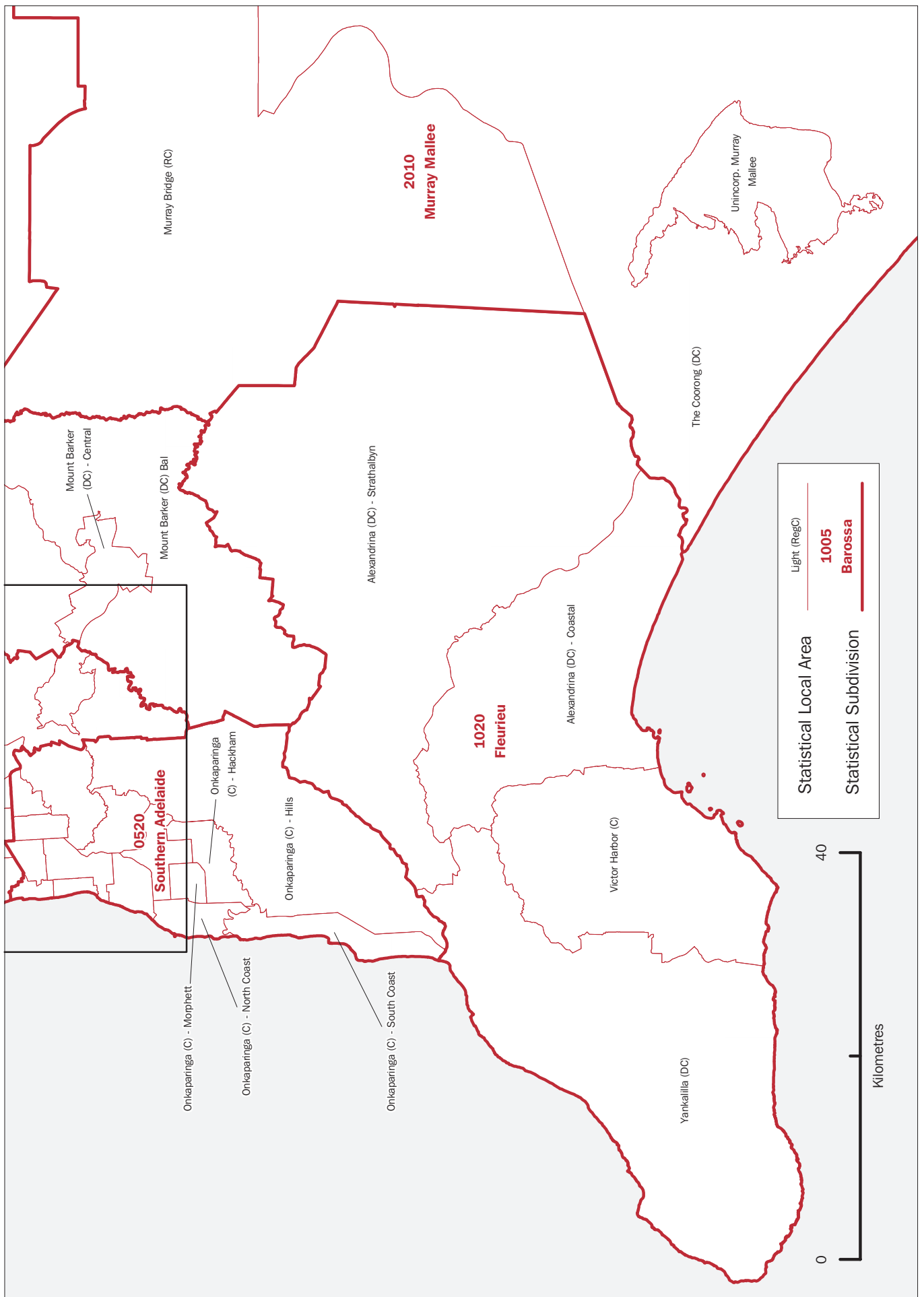




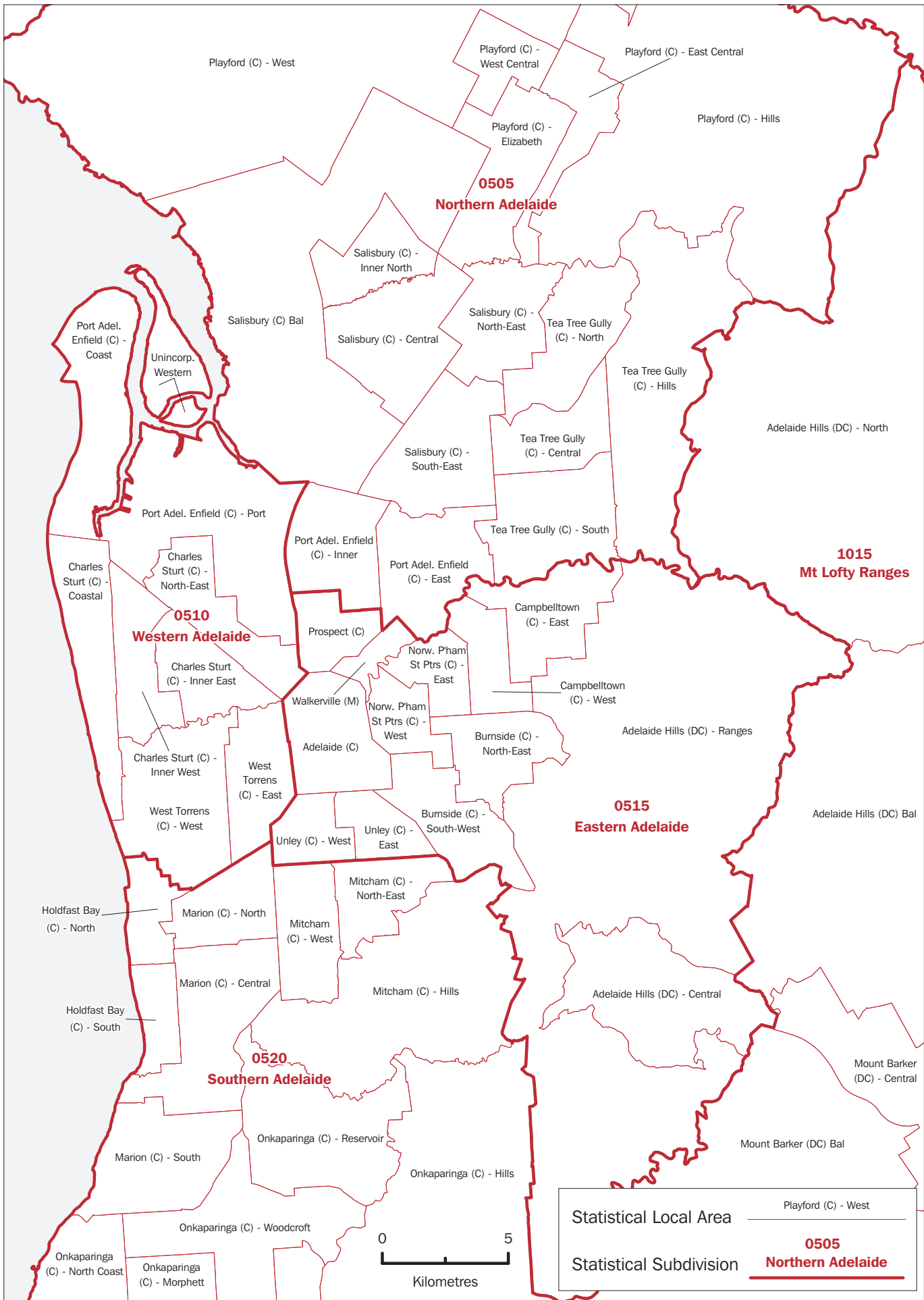




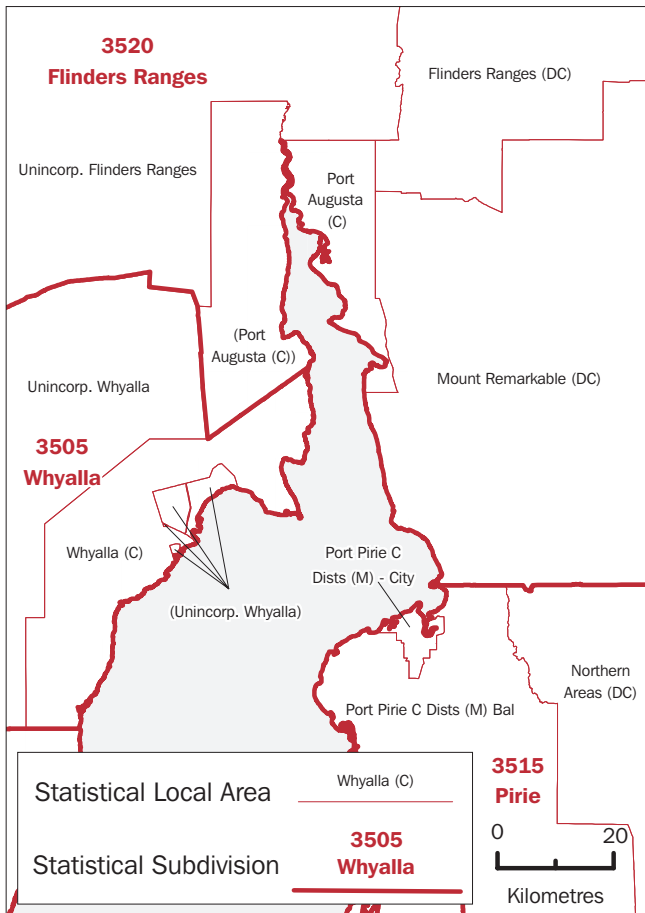




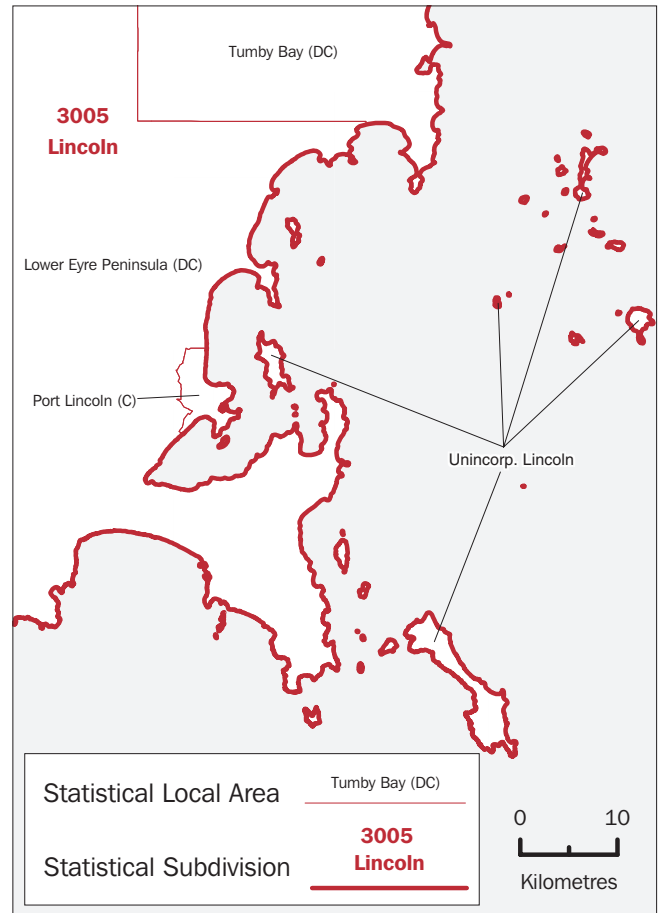
SOUTH AUSTRALIA — STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 2002 EDITION
ENLARGEMENT 2



SOUTH AUSTRALIA — STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 2002 EDITION
ENLARGEMENTS

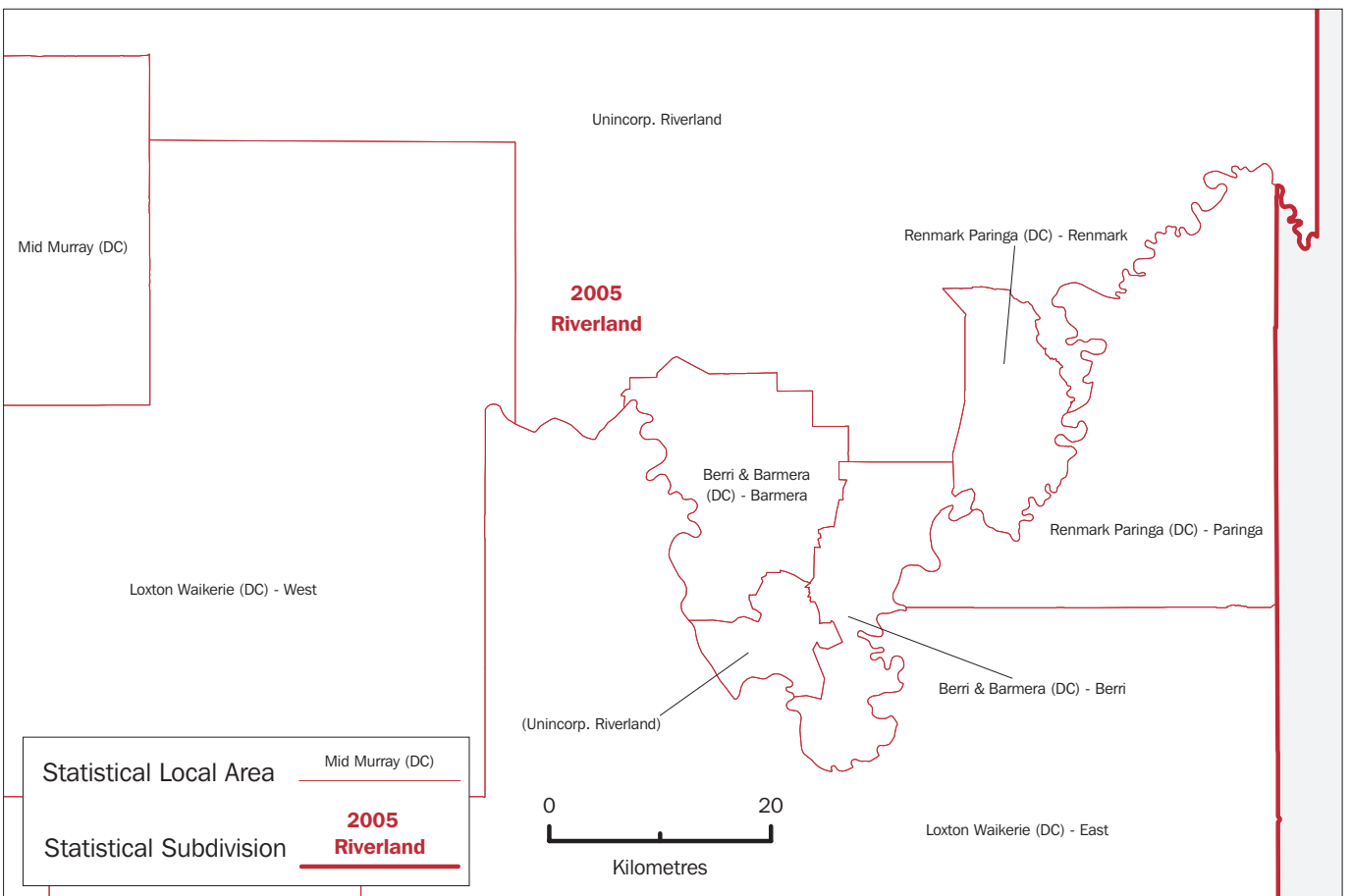


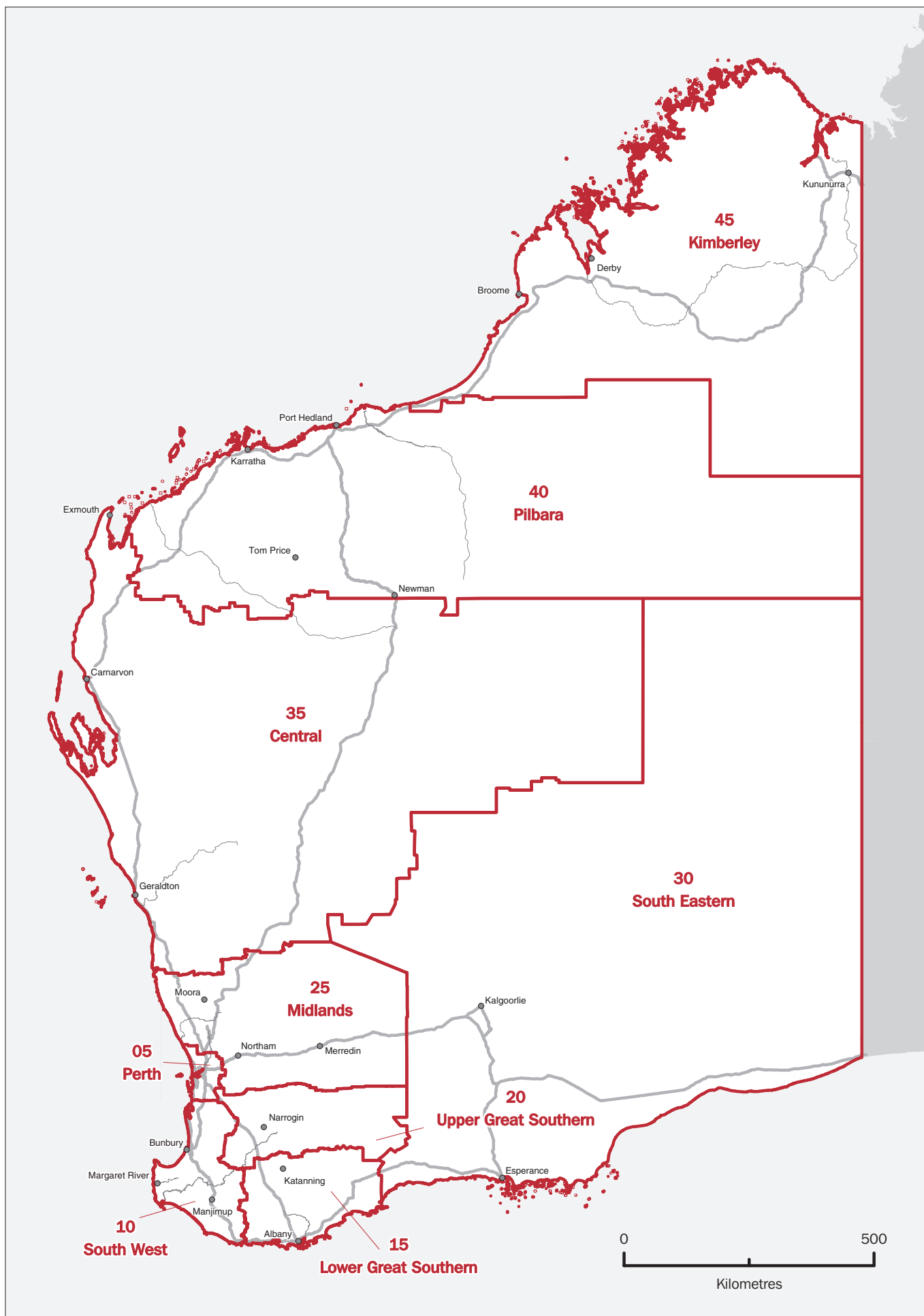
Enlargement 3

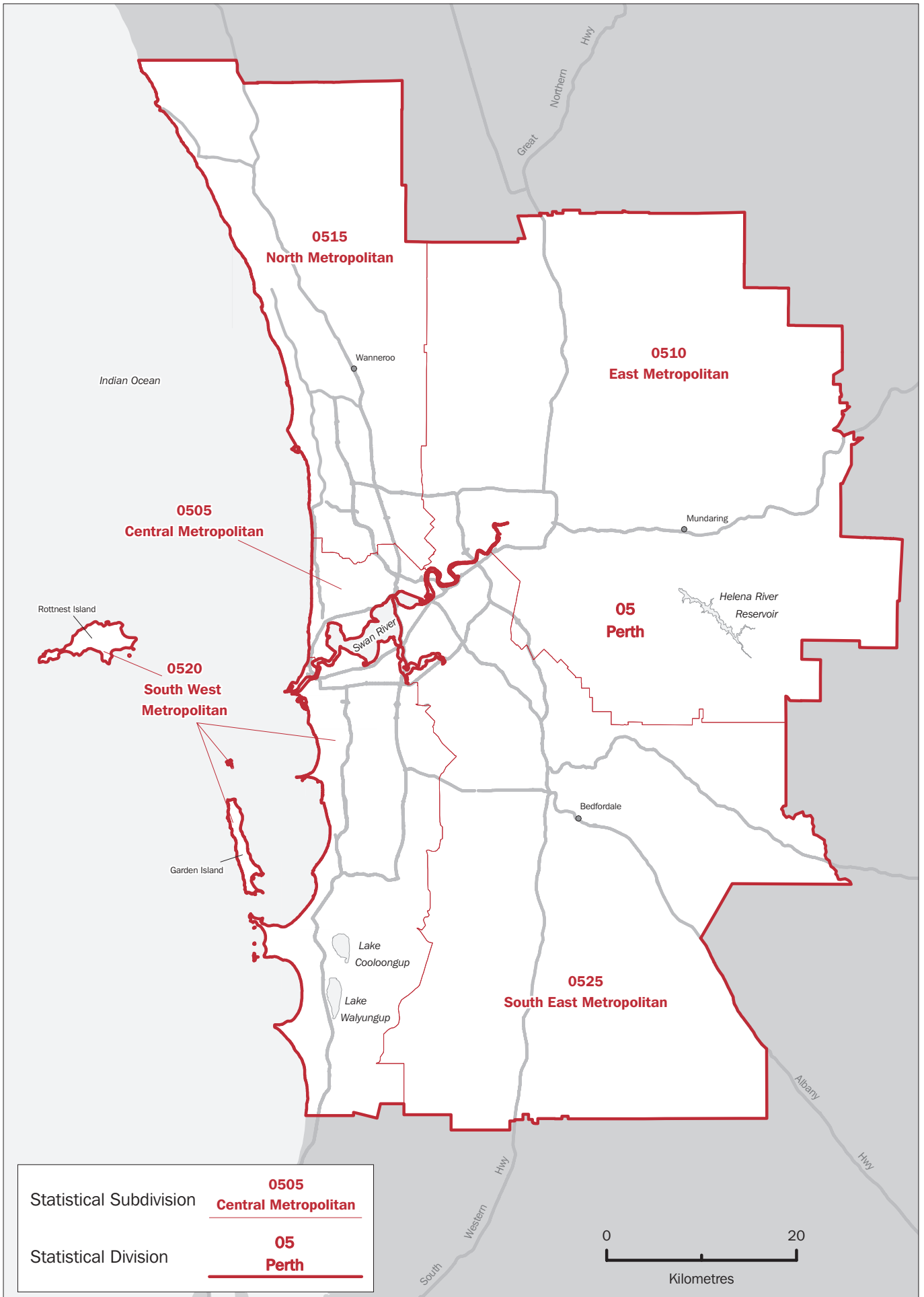


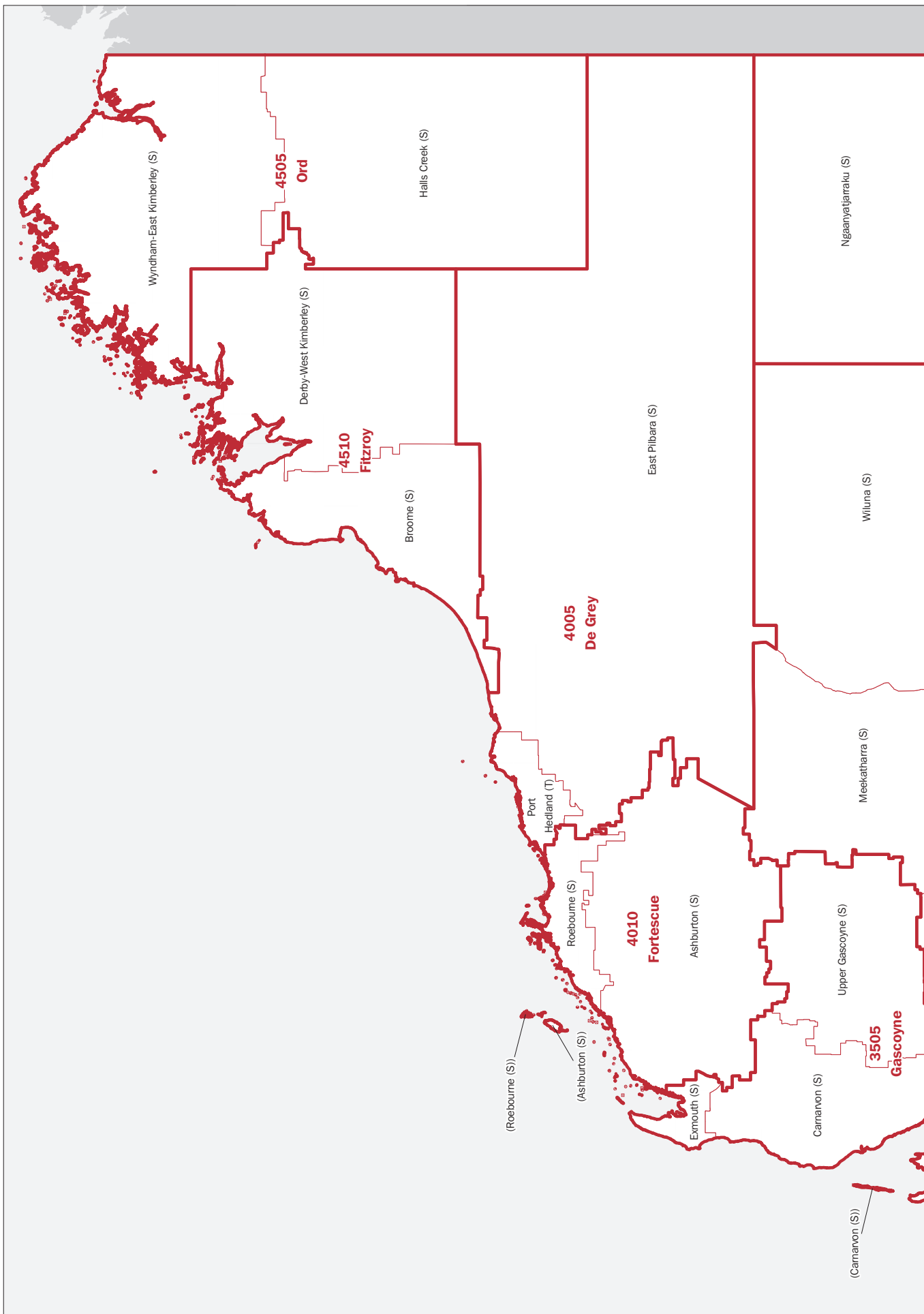
Enlargement 4

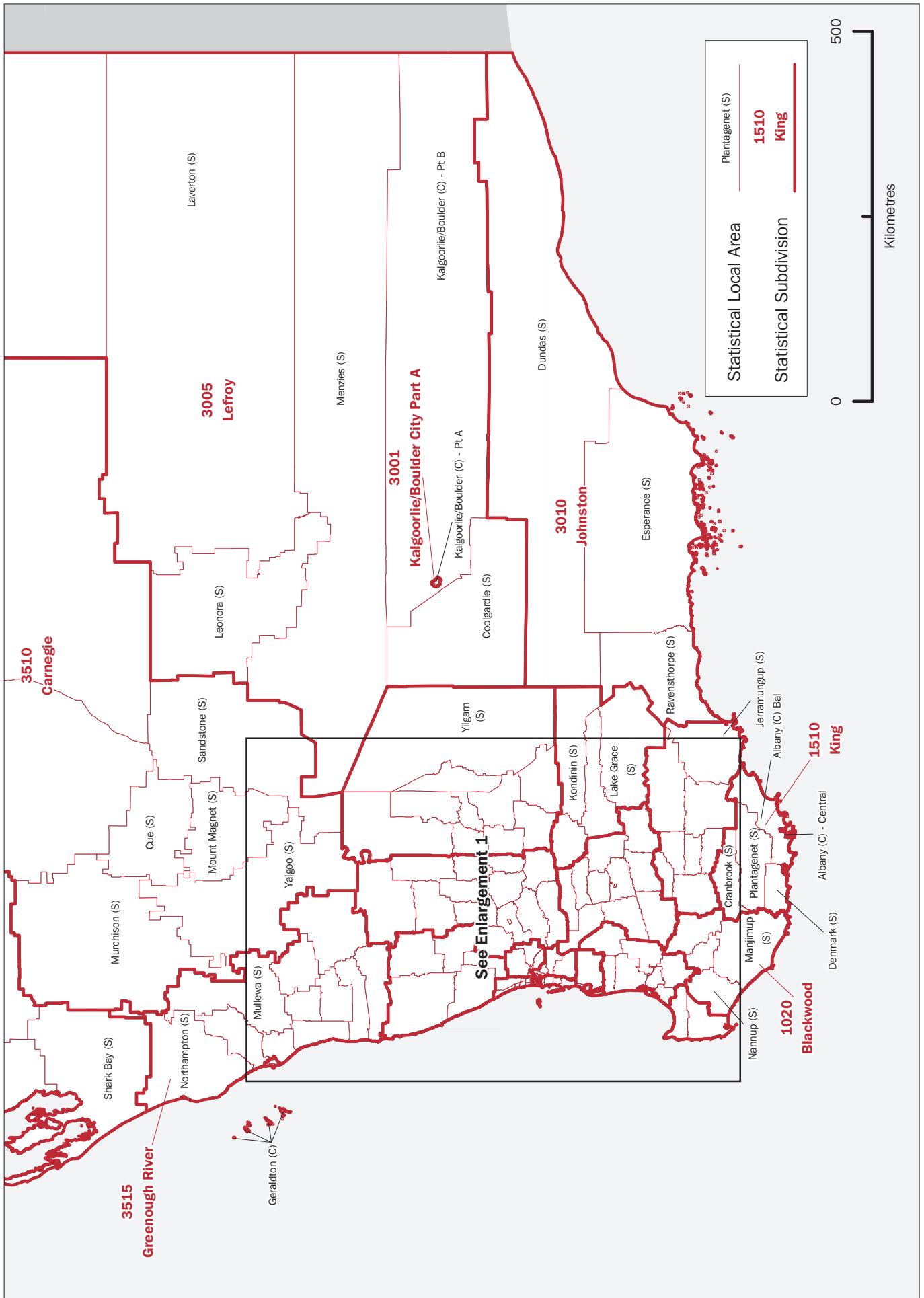
Enlargement 5

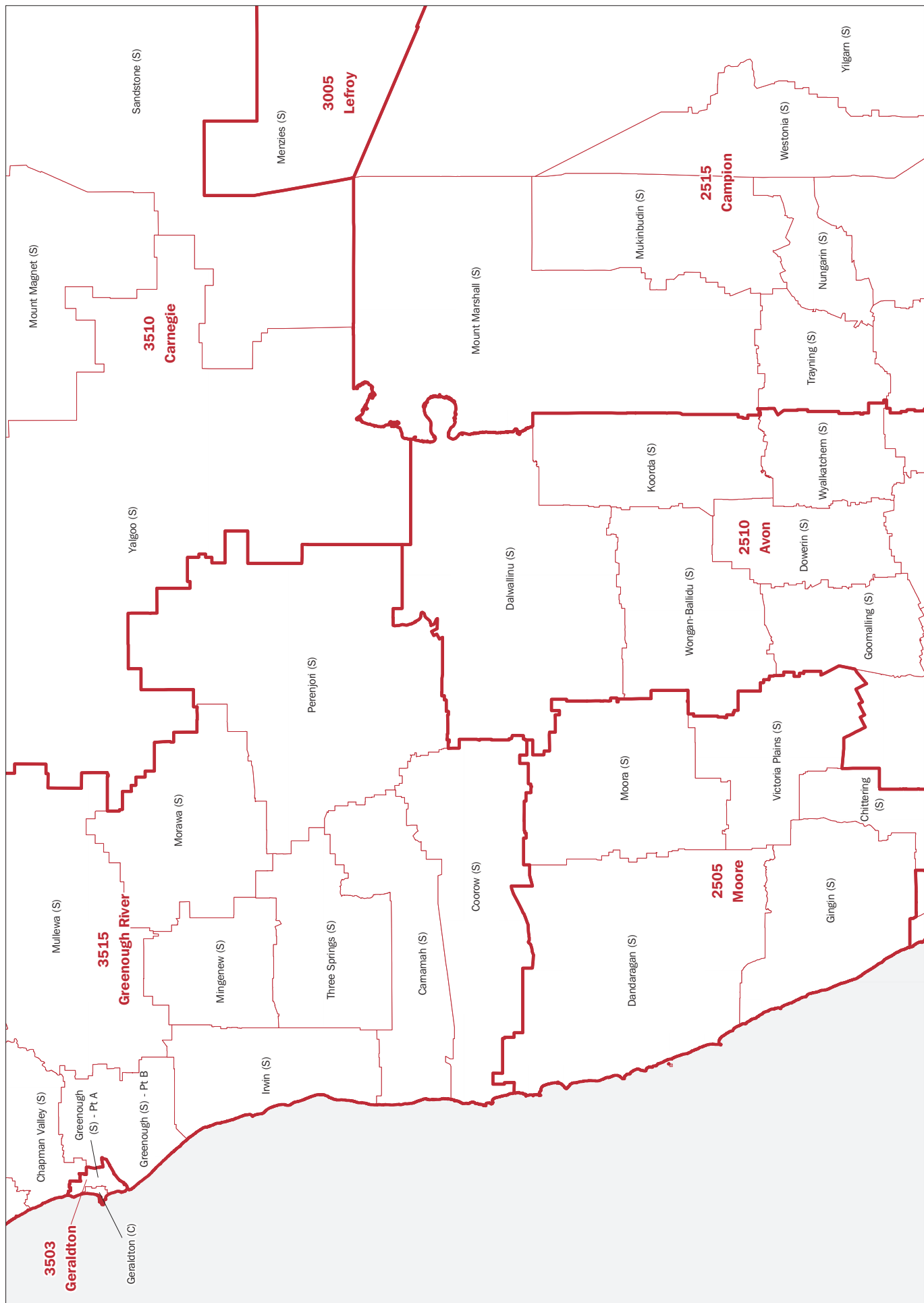


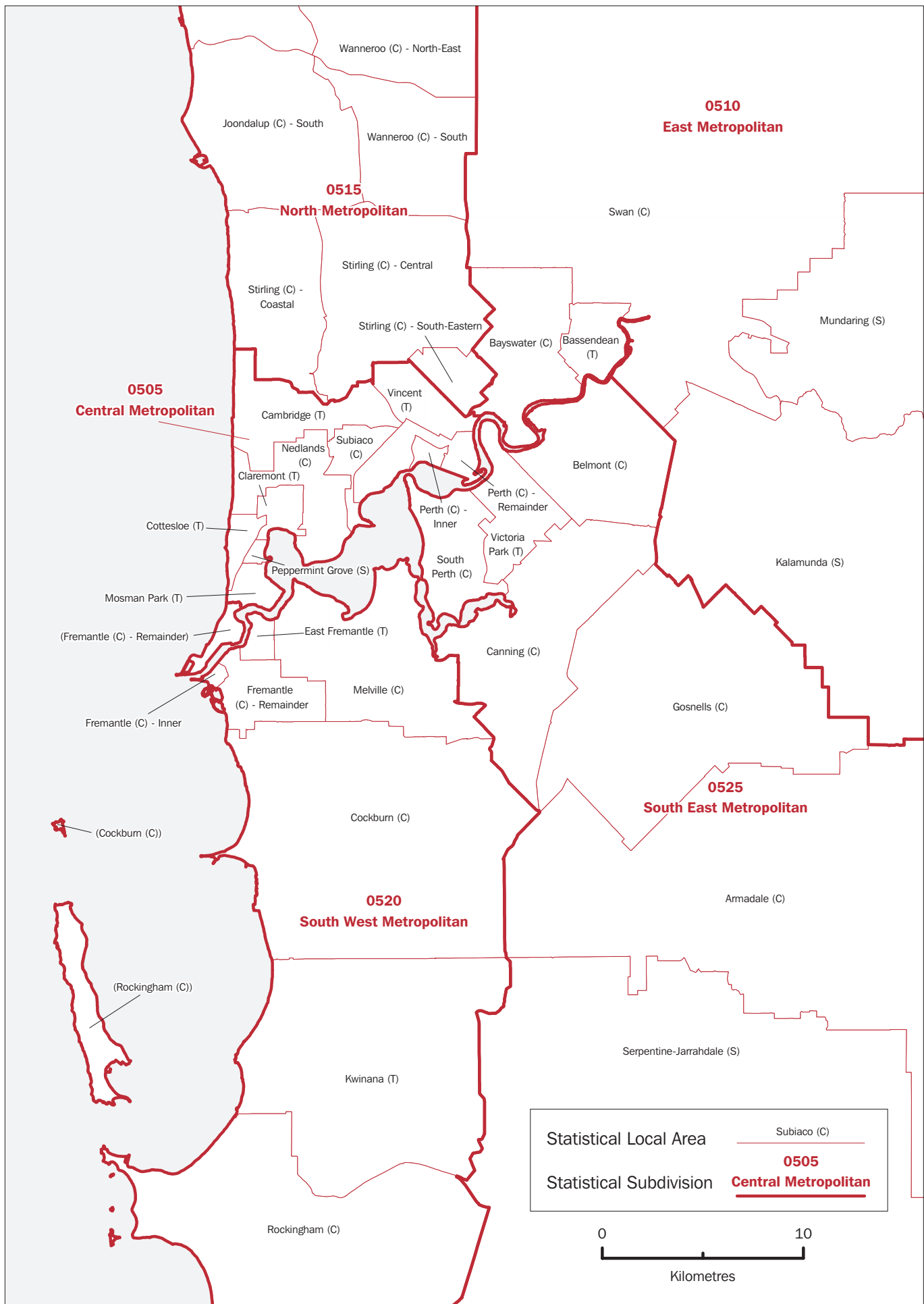


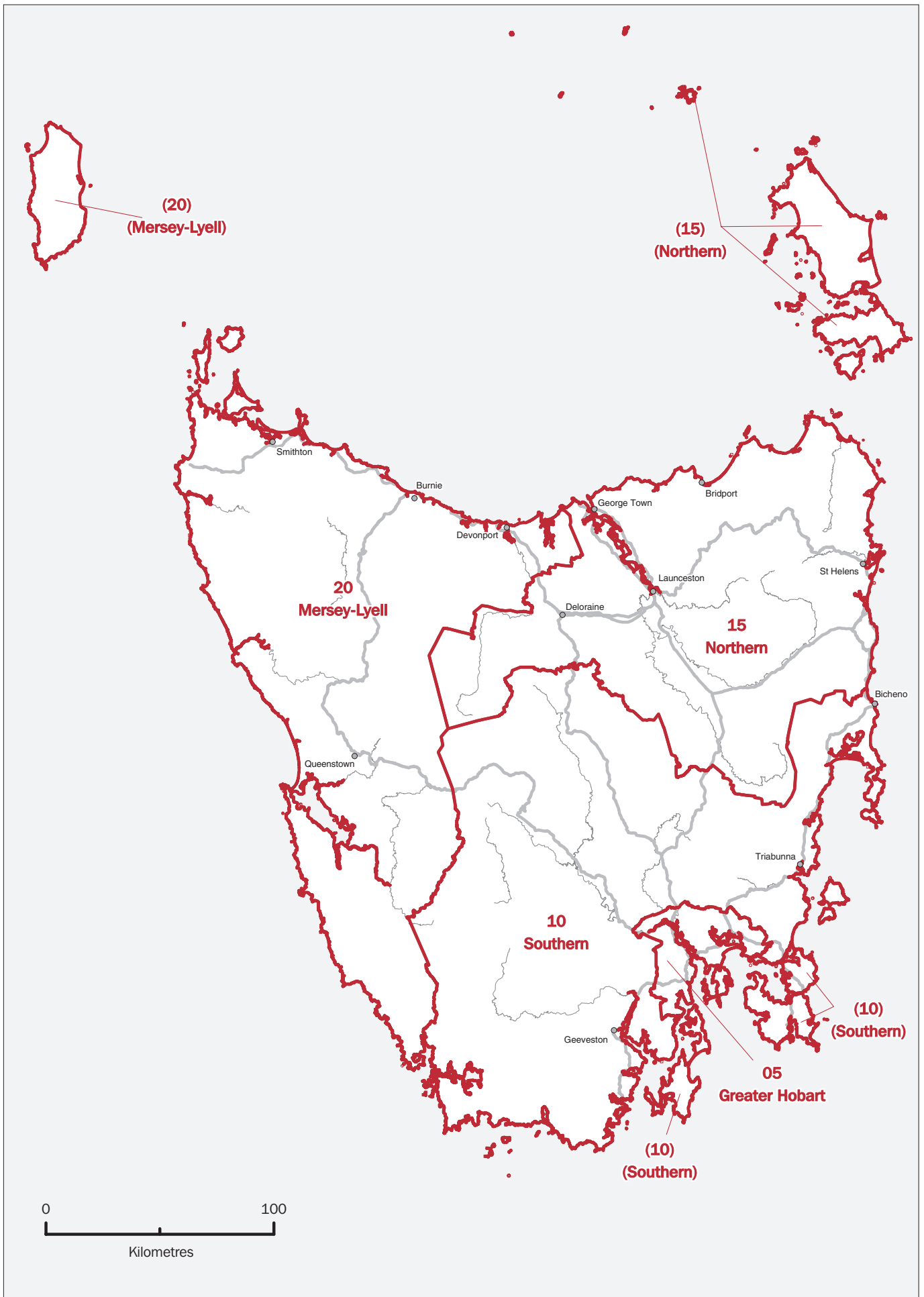


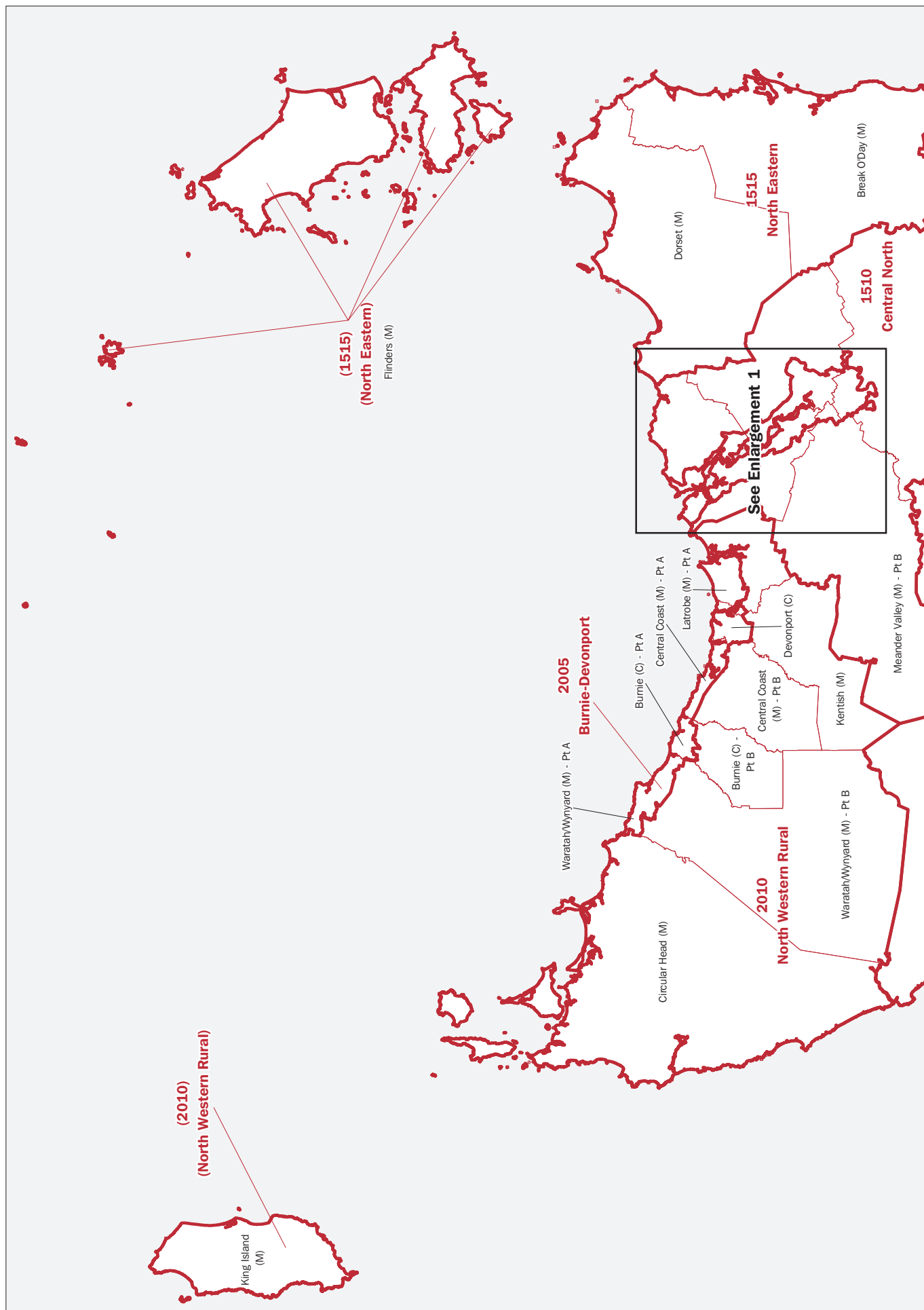


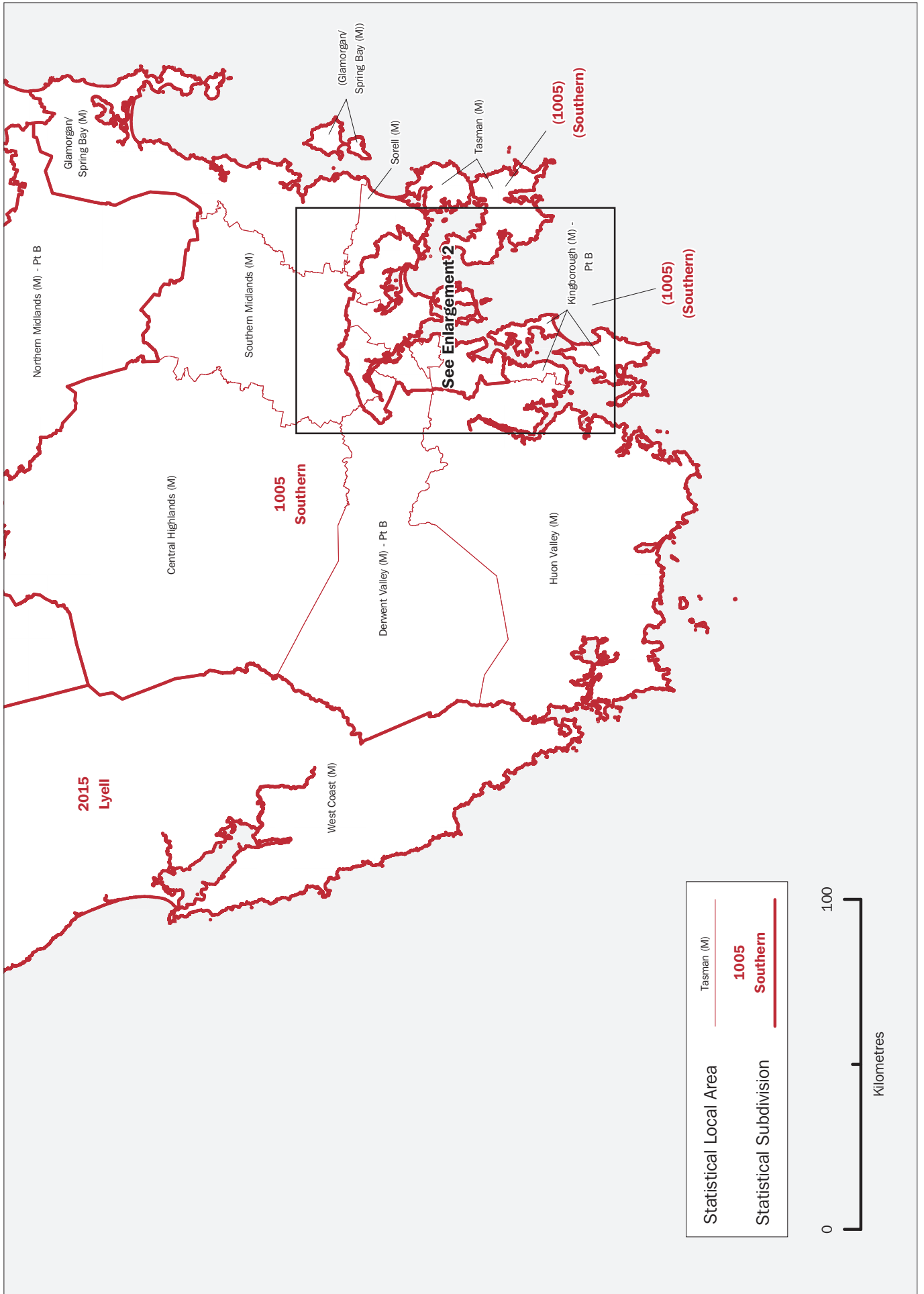


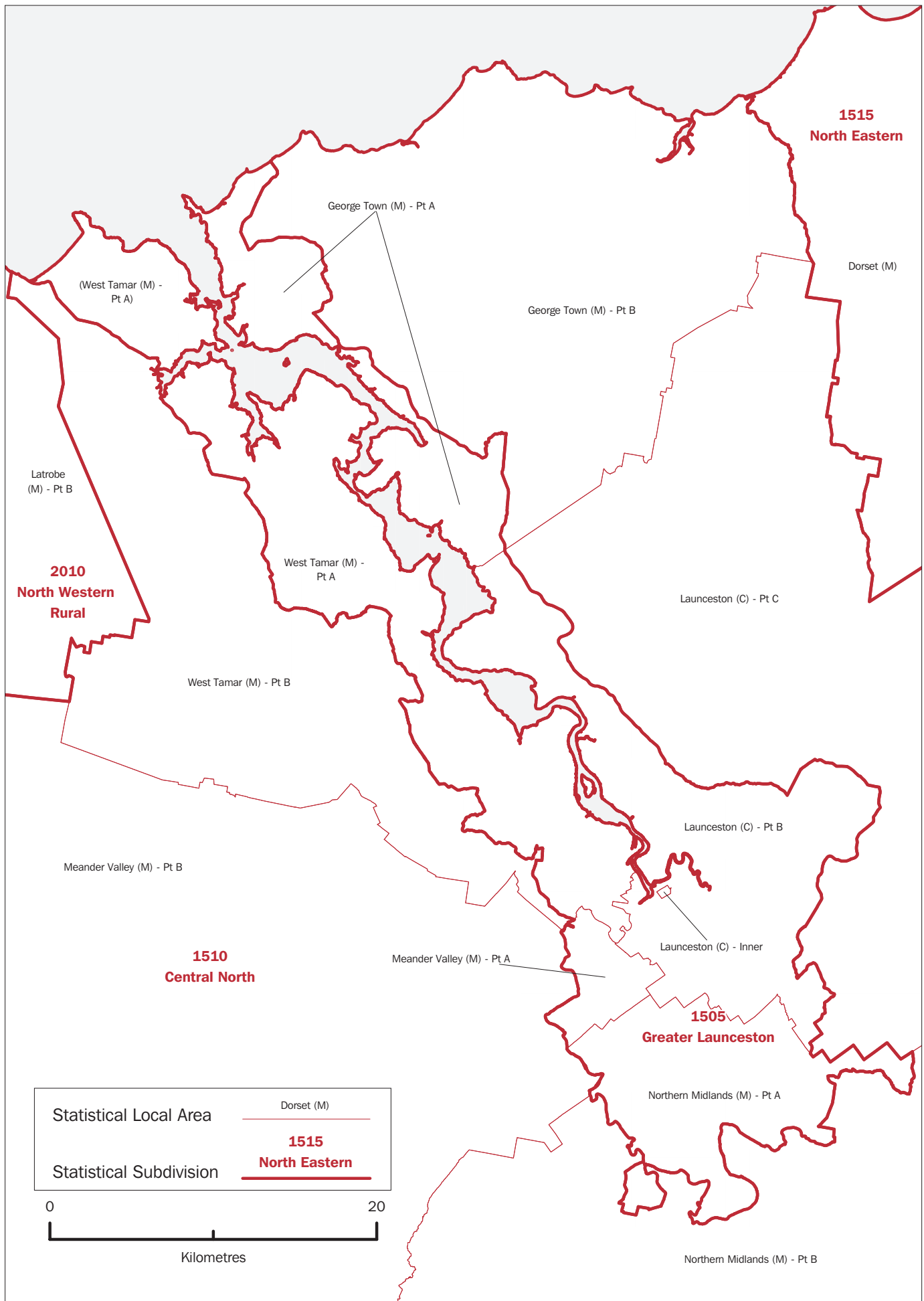




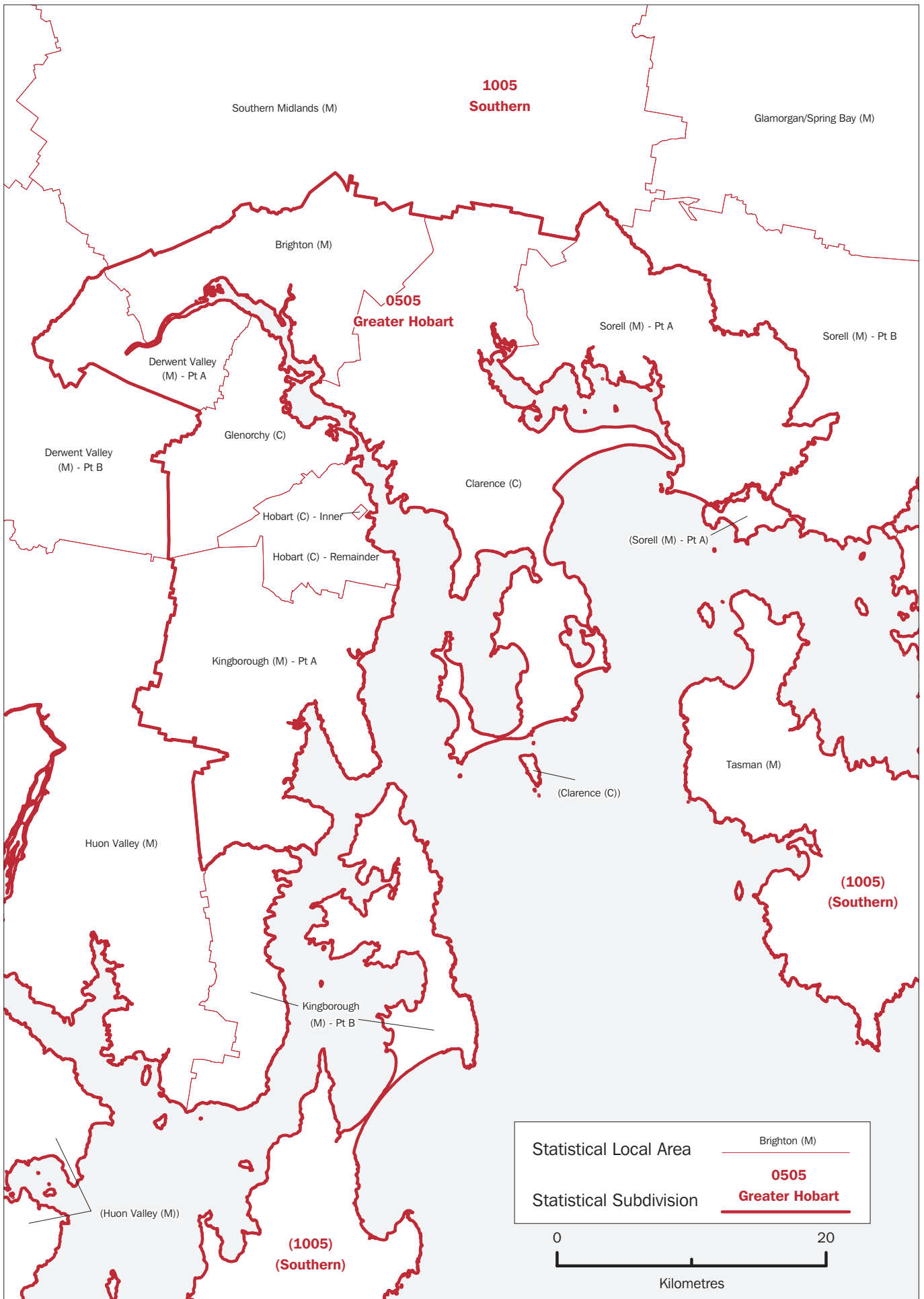


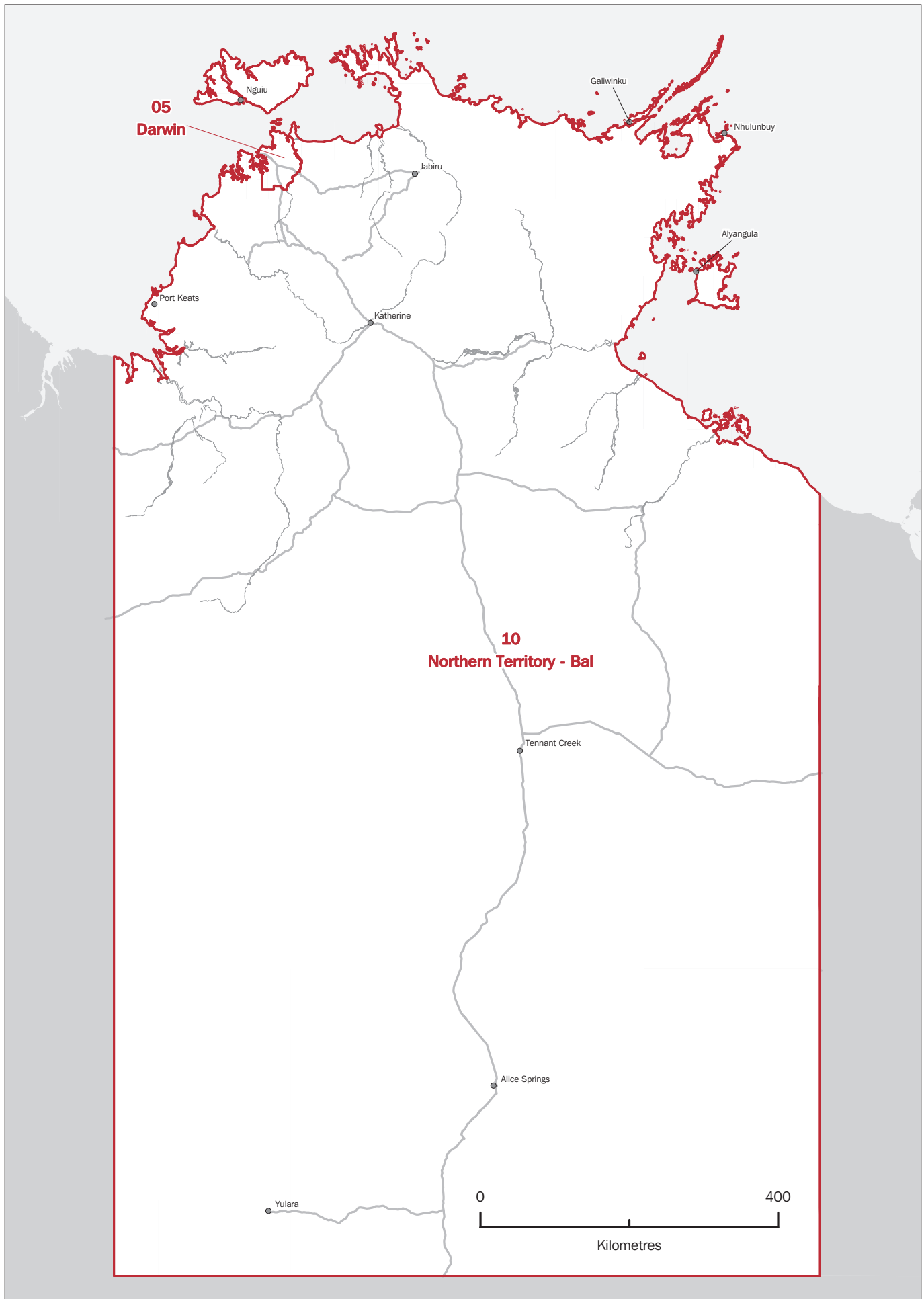


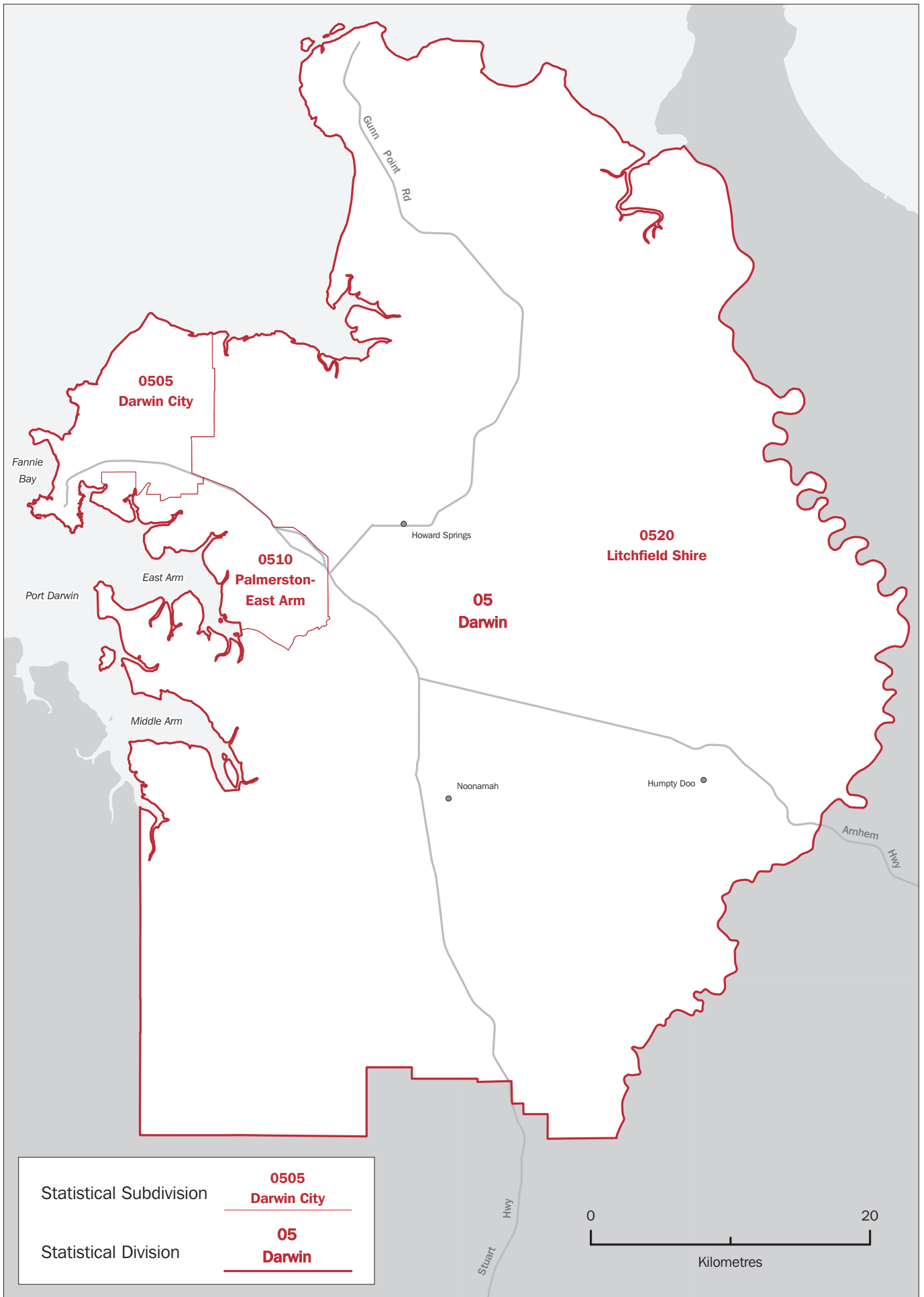


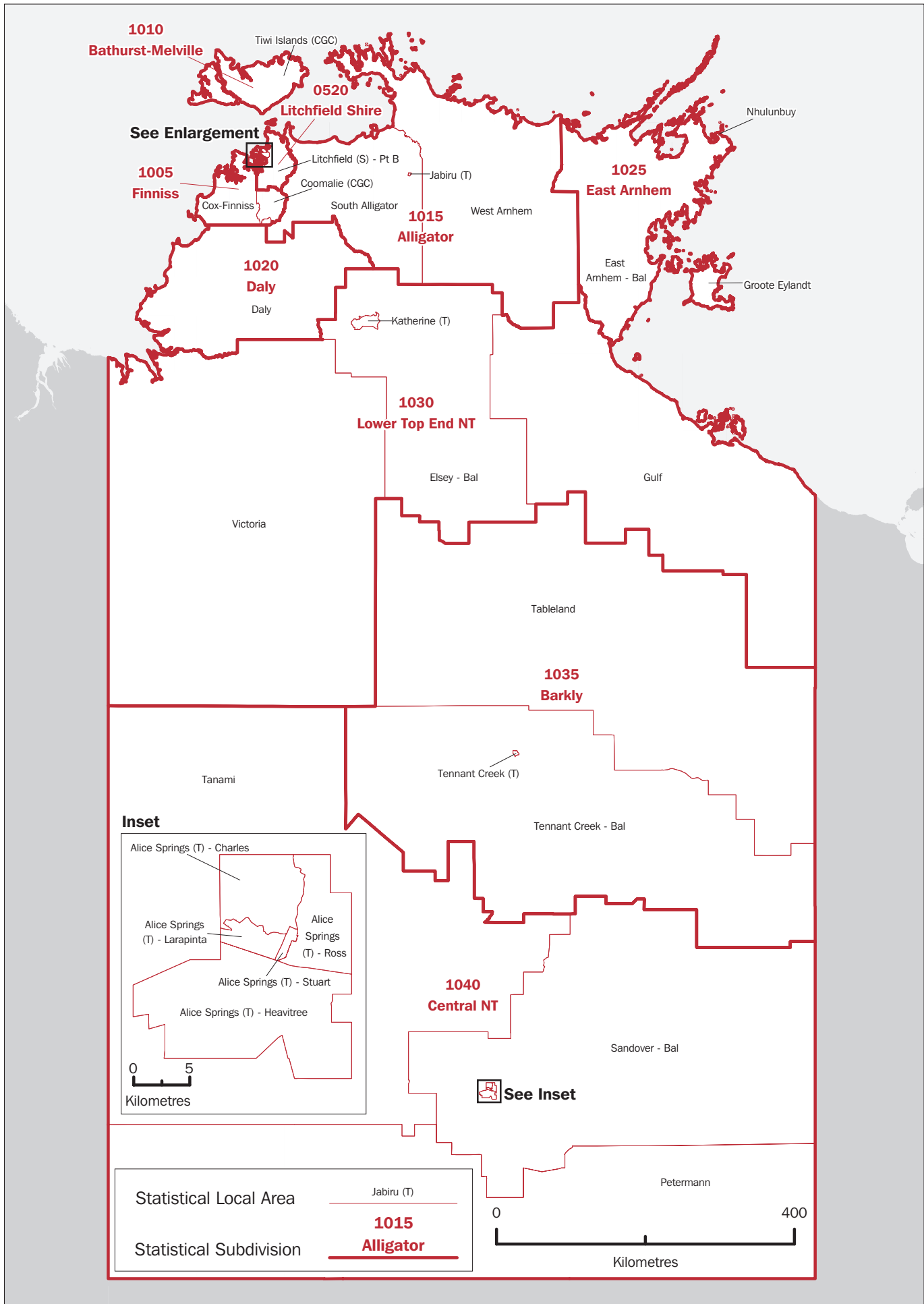


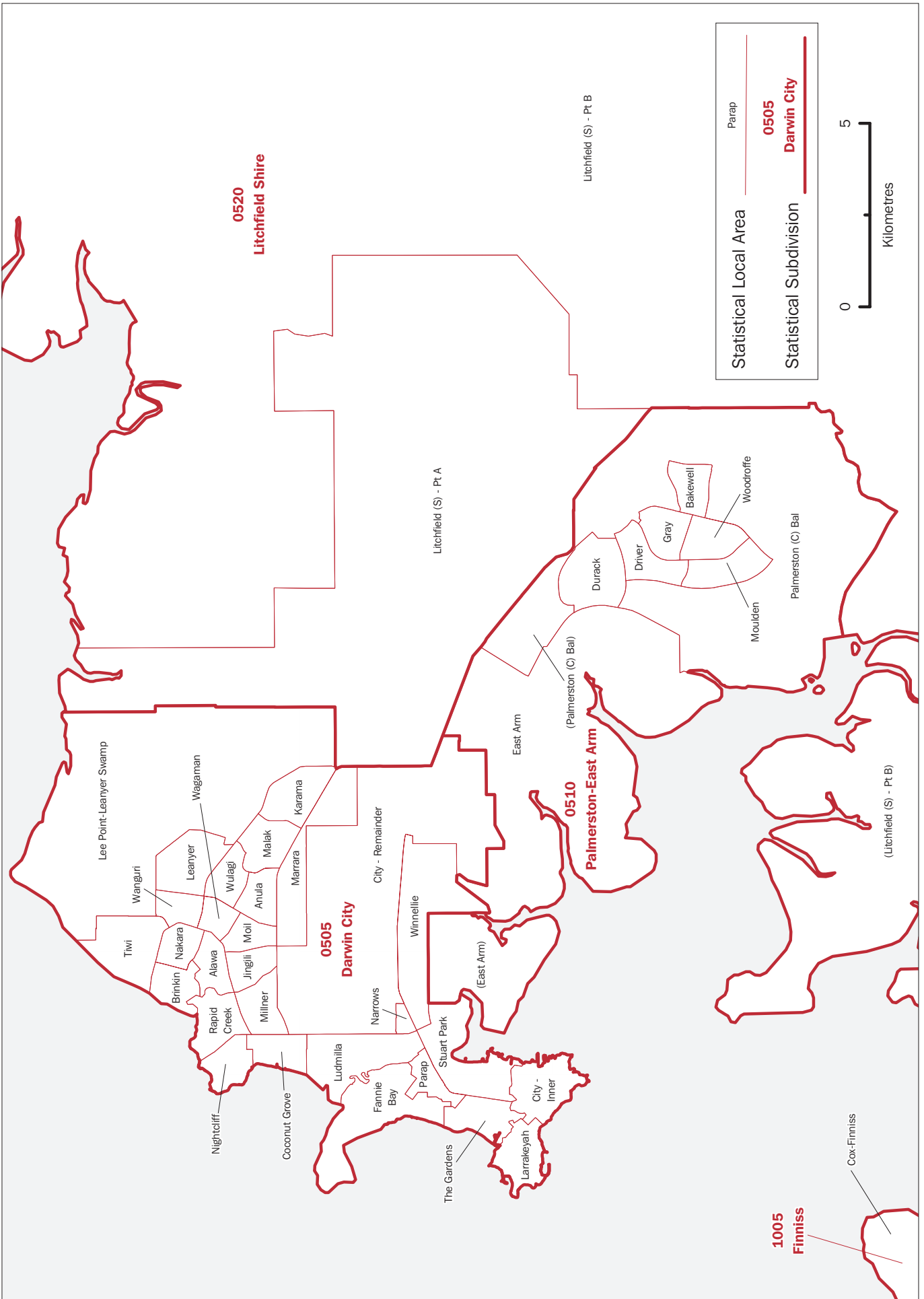
TASMANIA — STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 2002 EDITION
 ENLARGEMENT 2



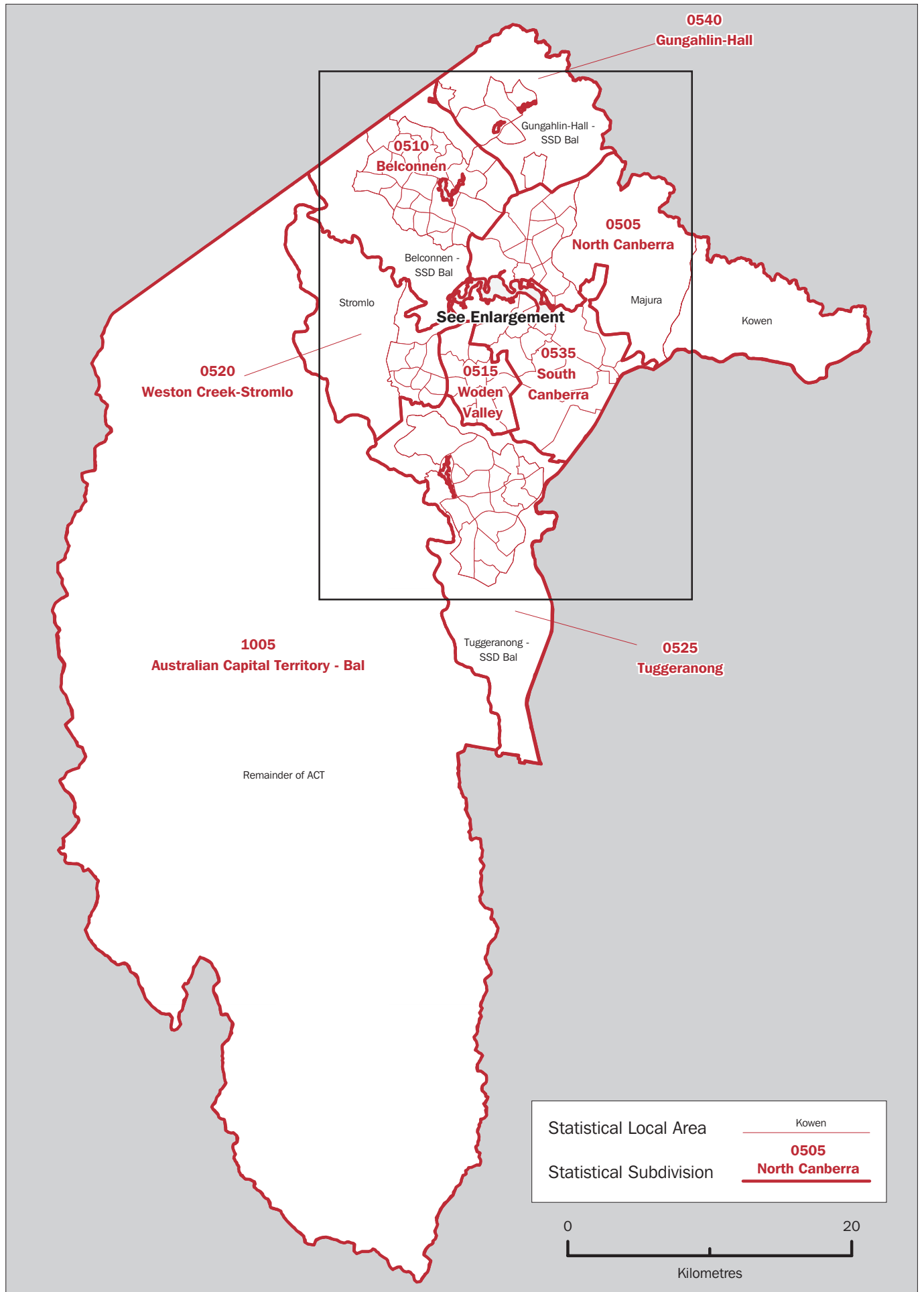




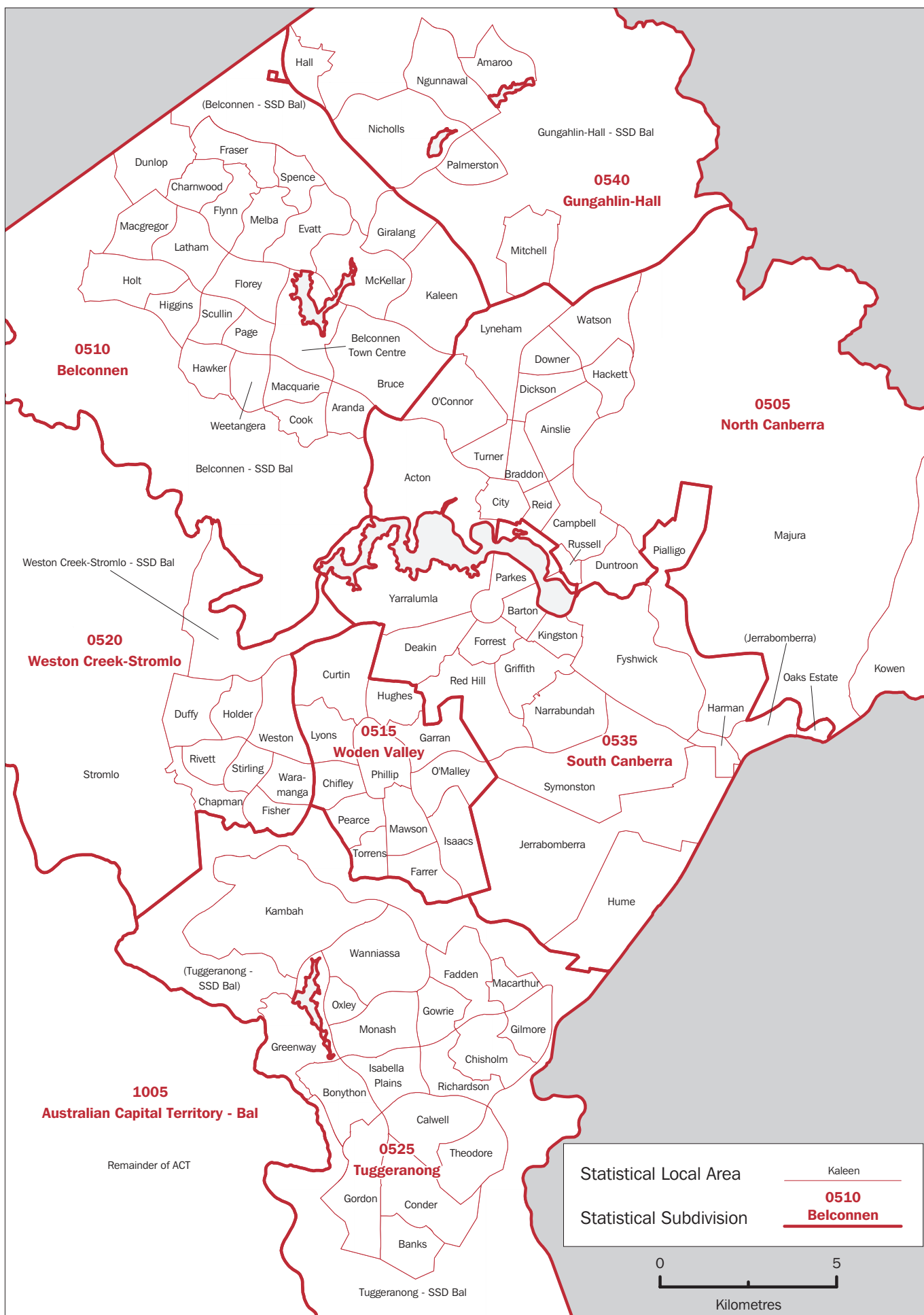


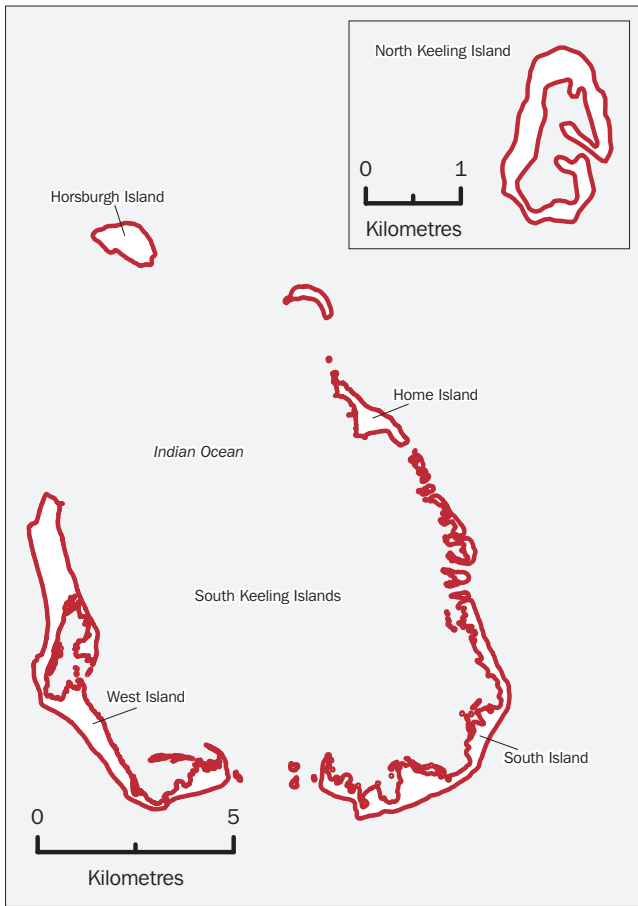




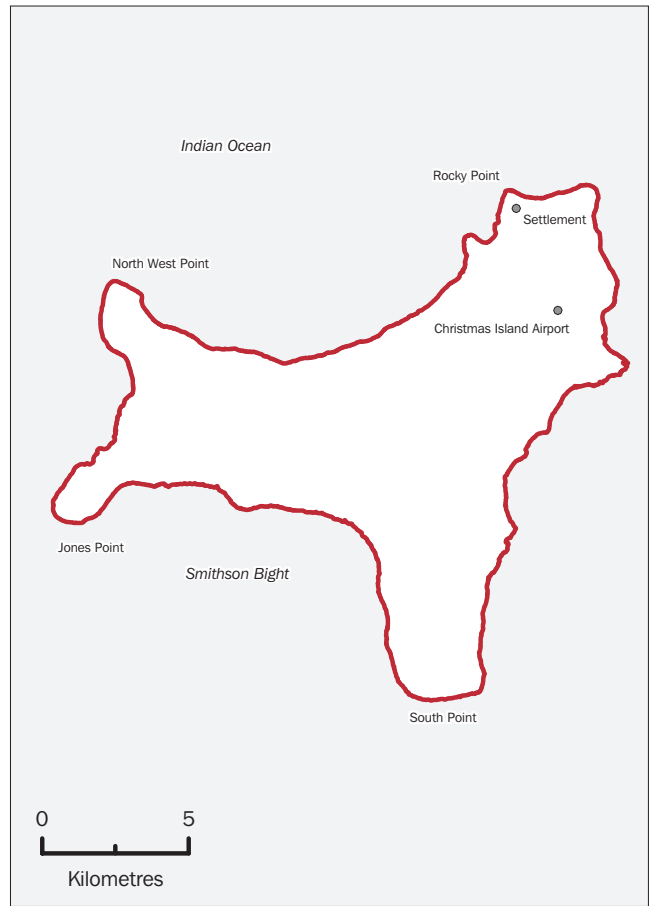


AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY — STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 2002 EDITION
ENLARGEMENT



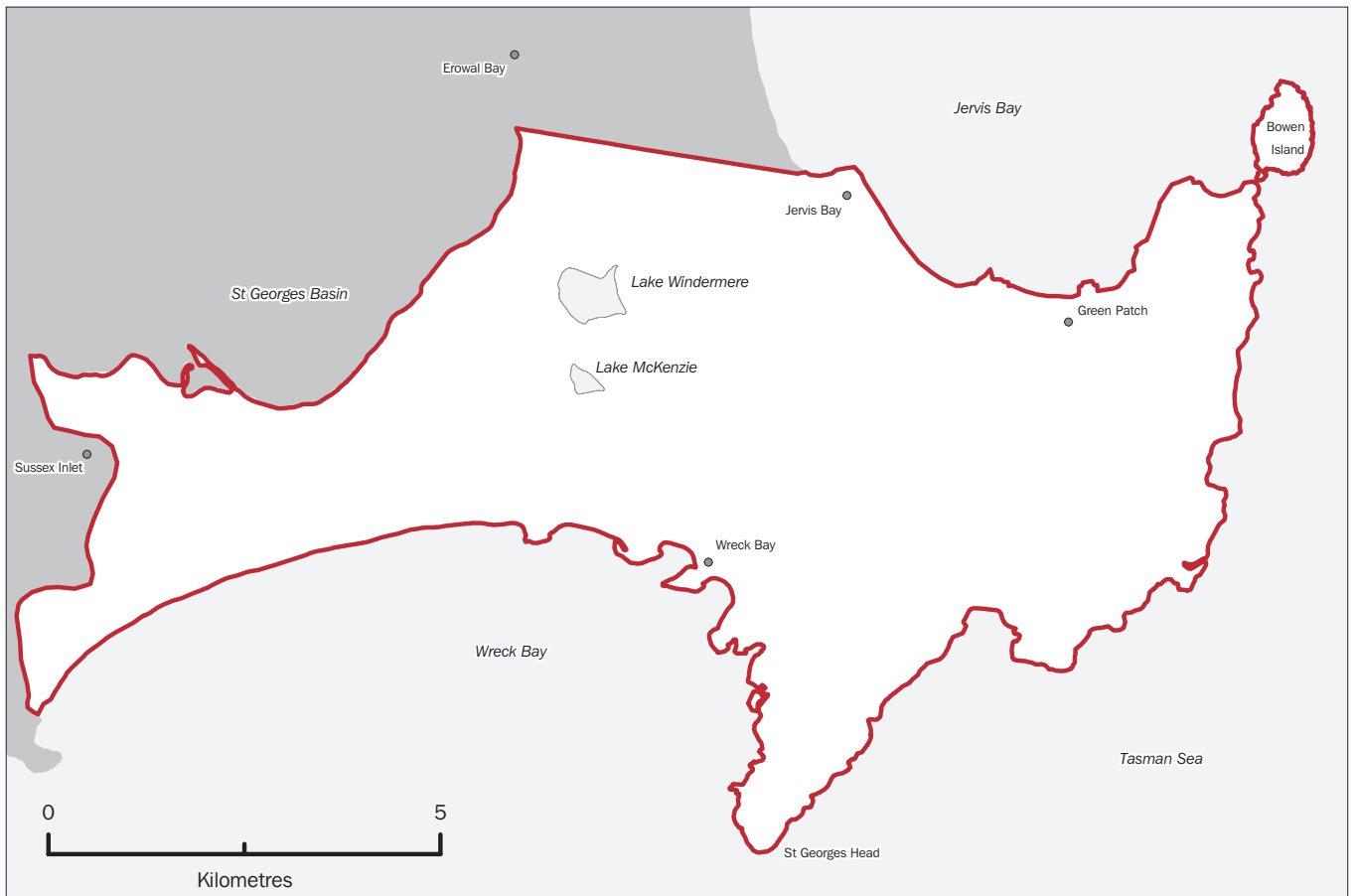


Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands



Territory of Christmas Island

Jervis Bay Territory



Note: These SLAs form the Statistical Subdivision 1005 Other Territories

APPENDIX 1

EFFECTIVE DATES OF ASGC EDITIONS

Edition	Effective Date
1	5-7-1984
2	29-7-1985
3	1-1-1986
4	1-7-1986
5	1-1-1988
6	1-7-1988
7	1-1-1989
8	1-7-1989
9	1-7-1990
2.1	1-1-1991
2.2	1-7-1992
2.3	1-7-1993
2.4	1-7-1994
2.5	1-7-1995
1996	1-7-1996
1998	1-7-1998
1999	1-7-1999
2000	1-7-2000
2001	1-7-2001
2002	1-7-2002

APPENDIX 2**COMMUNITY GOVERNMENT COUNCILS IN THE
NORTHERN TERRITORY**

Community Government Council	2001 CD
Alpurrurulam	7031207
Angurugu	7030502
Anmatjere	7031110, 7031111, 7031120, 7031121, 7031122, 7031123, 7031124, 7031132, 7031133
Arltarpilta	7031306
Barunga-Manyallaluk	7030701, 7030707
Belyuen	7014301
Binjari	7030709
Borrooloola	7030606
Coomalie	7014201, 7014202, 7014203
Cox Peninsula	7014302
Daguragu	7030907, 7030909
Elliott	7031002
Jilkminggan	7030708
Kunbarllanjna	7030306, 7030307
Lajamanu	7030905
Ltyentye Apurte	7031310
Marngarr	7030412
Mataranka	7030705
Naiyu Nambiyu	7030805
Numbulwar Numburindi	7030403, 7030405
Pine Creek	7030802, 7030807, 7030814
Tapatjatjaka	7031309
Timber Creek	7030910
Tiwi Islands	7030101, 7030102, 7030103, 7030104, 7030105
Walangeri Ngumpinku	7030901, 7030906, 7030914, 7030915
Wallace Rockhole	7031118
Watiyawanu	7031117
Wugularr	7030702
Yuendumu	7031102, 7031116
Yugal Mangi	7030601, 7030604, 7030610, 7030611, 7030612, 7030613, 7030614, 7030615

APPENDIX 3 CHANGES TO GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS 2001–2002

This appendix contains details of all changes to Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Local Areas and Statistical Districts between ASGC Editions 2001 and 2002. Significant changes between ASGC Editions 2001 and 2002 are also listed in Appendix 4.

NEW SOUTH WALES

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Bathurst-Orange	4005	Enlarged by the transfer of part of Evans (A) - Pt B to Bathurst (C)	1-7-02
Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)	4010	Reduced by the transfer of part of Evans (A) - Pt B to Bathurst (C)	1-7-02

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Bathurst-Orange (NSW)	1012	Enlarged by the transfer of part of Evans (A) - Pt B to Bathurst (C)	1-7-02

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Bathurst (C)	0450	Gained from Evans (A) - Pt B	+58	1-7-02
Canada Bay (A) - Concord	1521	Renamed from Concord (A); SLA code changed from 1900	nil	1-7-02
Canada Bay (A) - Drummoyne	1524	Renamed from Drummoyne (A); SLA code changed from 2500	nil	1-7-02
Coolah (A)	1950	Gained from Mudgee (A)	negligible	1-7-02
Conargo (A)	1850	Gained Windouran (A); SLA code changed to 1860	+506300	1-7-02
Conargo (A)	1860	SLA code changed from 1850	nil	1-7-02
Concord (A)	1900	Renamed Canada Bay (A) - Concord; SLA code changed to 1521	nil	1-7-02
Drummoyne (A)	2550	Renamed Canada Bay (A) - Drummoyne; SLA code changed to 1524	nil	1-7-02
Evans (A) - Pt B	2802	Lost to Bathurst (C)	-58	1-7-02
Gosford (C)	3100	Lost to Wyong (A)	negligible	1-7-02
Goulburn (C)	3150	Gained from Mulwaree (A)	+90	1-7-02
Greater Lithgow (C)	3300	Renamed Lithgow (C); SLA code changed to 4870	nil	1-7-02
Guyra (A)	3650	Lost to Inverell (A) - Pt B	-1294	1-7-02

Inverell (A) - Pt B	4202	Gained from Guyra (A)	+1294	1-7-02
Lithgow (C)	4870	Renamed from Greater Lithgow (C); SLA code changed from 3300	nil	1-7-02
Mudgee (A)	5400	Lost to Coolah (A)	negligible	1-7-02
Mulwaree (A)	5450	Lost to Goulburn (C)	-90	1-7-02
Windouran (A)	8300	Abolished; Area transferred to Conargo (A)	-506300	1-7-02
Wyang (A)	8550	Gained from Gosford (C)	negligible	1-7-02

QUEENSLAND

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Darling Downs	20	Enlarged to include part of Gatton (S) from Moreton	1-7-02
Far North	50	Enlarged to include Pormpuraaw (AC) and Kowanyama (AC) from North West	1-7-02
		Enlarged slightly due to improvements in base mapping	1-7-02
Moreton	10	Reduced by the transfer of part of Gatton (S) to Darling Downs	1-7-02
North West	55	Reduced by the transfer of Pormpuraaw (AC) and Kowanyama (AC) to Far North	1-7-02

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Brisbane City	0505	Reduced by the transfer of part of Burbank to Logan City	1-7-02
Cairns City Part A	5005	Reduced by the transfer of part of Cairns (C) - Trinity to Far North SD Bal	1-7-02
Darling Downs SD Bal	2005	Enlarged to include parts of Gatton (S) from Moreton SD Bal	1-7-02
Far North SD Bal	5010	Enlarged to include Pormpuraaw (AC) and Kowanyama (AC) from North West	1-7-02
		Enlarged to include part of Cairns (C) - Trinity from Cairns City Part A	1-7-02
		Enlarged slightly due to improvements in base mapping	1-7-02
Logan City	0530	Enlarged to include part of Burbank from Brisbane City	1-7-02
Moreton SD Bal	1020	Reduced by the transfer of parts of Gatton (S) to Darling Downs SD Bal	1-7-02
North West	5505	Reduced by the transfer of Pormpuraaw (AC) and Kowanyama (AC) to Far North SD Bal	1-7-02

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Cairns (QLD)	3061	Reduced by the transfer of part of Cairns (C) - Trinity to Yarrabah (AC)	1-7-02

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Badu (IC)	0270	Created from part of Torres (S)	+10200	1-7-02
Bamaga (IC)	0330	Created from part of Torres (S)	+6829	1-7-02
Boigu (IC)	0770	Created from part of Torres (S)	+7168	1-7-02
Burbank	1091	Lost to Daisy Hill-Priestdale	-5	1-7-02
Burke (S)	1950	Lost to Doomadgee (AC)	-186300	1-7-02
Cairns (C) - Pt B	2078	Lost to Yarrabah (AC)	-15940	1-7-02
		Lost to Cairns (C) - Trinity	-3	1-7-02
Cairns (C) - Trinity	2074	Lost to Yarrabah (AC)	-8	1-7-02
		Gained from Cairns (C) - Pt B	+3	1-7-02
Cambooya (S) - Pt B	2154	Gained from Gatton (S)	+691	1-7-02
Carpentaria (S)	2250	Lost to Kowanyama (AC)	-256800	1-7-02
		Lost to Pormpuraaw (AC)	-138600	1-7-02
Central Pine West	5958	Gained from Strathpine-Brendale (boundary correction)	+6	1-7-02
Cherbourg (AC)	2330	Created from part of Murgon (S) and a small part of Wondai (S)	+3267	1-7-02
Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)	2501	Lost to Hope Vale (AC)	-110900	1-7-02
		Lost to Injinoo (AC)	-58170	1-7-02
		Lost to Kowanyama (AC)	-427	1-7-02
		Lost to Lockhart River (AC)	-361700	1-7-02
		Lost to Mapoon (AC)	-54850	1-7-02
		Lost to Napranum (AC)	-199700	1-7-02
		Lost to Pormpuraaw (AC)	-306800	1-7-02
Cooloolool (S) (excl. Gympie)	2532	Lost to Tiaro (S)	-3	1-7-02
Daisy Hill-Priestdale	4605	Gained from Burbank	+5	1-7-02
Dauan (IC)	2740	Created from part of Torres (S)	+364	1-7-02
Doomadgee (AC)	2770	Created from part of Burke (S)	+186300	1-7-02
Douglas (S)	2800	Lost to Wujal Wujal (AC)	-1136	1-7-02
Duaringa (S)	2850	Lost to Woorabinda (AC)	-39120	1-7-02
Erub (IC)	3030	Created from part of Torres (S)	+589	1-7-02
Esk (S)	3050	Gained from Laidley (S)	negligible	1-7-02
Gatton (S)	3250	Lost to Cambooya (S) - Pt B	-691	1-7-02
Hammond (IC)	3650	Created from part of Torres (S)	+1569	1-7-02
Hinchinbrook (S)	3800	Renamed from Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.; SLA code changed from 3801	nil	1-7-02
Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.	3801	Renamed Hinchinbrook (S); SLA code changed to 3800	nil	1-7-02
Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island	3804	Renamed Palm Island (AC); SLA code changed to 5770	nil	1-7-02
Hope Vale (AC)	3830	Created from part of Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)	+110900	1-7-02

Iama (IC)	3840	Created from part of Torres (S)	+172	1-7-02
Injinoo (AC)	3930	Created from part of Cook (S) (excl. Weipa) and part of Torres (S)	+85050	1-7-02
Ipswich (C) - South-West	3974	Lost to Laidley (S)	-2	1-7-02
Kowanyama (AC)	4420	Created from part of Carpentaria (S) and a small part of Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)	+257227	1-7-02
Kubin (IC)	4430	Created from part of Torres (S)	+15280	1-7-02
Laidley (S)	4450	Gained from Ipswich (C) - South-West Lost to Esk (S)	+2 negligible	1-7-02 1-7-02
Lockhart River (AC)	4570	Created from part of Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)	+361700	1-7-02
Mapoon (AC)	4830	Created from part of Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)	+54850	1-7-02
Mabuiag (IC)	4740	Created from part of Torres (S)	+647	1-7-02
Mer (IC)	4970	Created from part of Torres (S)	+501	1-7-02
Murgon (S)	5500	Lost to Cherbourg (AC)	-3157	1-7-02
Napranum (AC)	5670	Created from part of Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)	+199700	1-7-02
New Mapoon (AC)	5730	Created from part of Torres (S)	+9467	1-7-02
Palm Island (AC)	5770	Renamed from Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island; SLA code changed from 3804	nil	1-7-02
Pompuraaw (AC)	6070	Created from part of Carpentaria (S) and part of Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)	+445400	1-7-02
Poruma (IC)	6100	Created from part of Torres (S)	+30	1-7-02
Saibai (IC)	6470	Created from part of Torres (S)	+10450	1-7-02
Seisia (IC)	6570	Created from part of Torres (S)	+271	1-7-02
St Pauls (IC)	6480	Created from part of Torres (S)	+1854	1-7-02
Strathpine-Brendale	5978	Lost to Central Pine West (boundary correction)	-6	1-7-02
Tiaro (S)	6850	Gained from Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)	+3	1-7-02
Torres (S)	6950	Lost to Badu (IC)	-10200	1-7-02
		Lost to Bamaga (IC)	-6829	1-7-02
		Lost to Boigu (IC)	-7168	1-7-02
		Lost to Dauan (IC)	-364	1-7-02
		Lost to Erub (IC)	-589	1-7-02
		Lost to Hammond (IC)	-1569	1-7-02
		Lost to Iama (IC)	-172	1-7-02
		Lost to Injinoo (AC)	-26880	1-7-02
		Lost to Kubin (IC)	-15280	1-7-02
		Lost to Mabuiag (IC)	-6477	1-7-02
		Lost to Mer (IC)	-501	1-7-02
		Lost to New Mapoon (AC)	-9467	1-7-02
		Lost to Poruma (IC)	-30	1-7-02
		Lost to Saibai (IC)	-10450	1-7-02
		Lost to Seisia (IC)	-271	1-7-02
		Lost to St Pauls (IC)	-1854	1-7-02
		Lost to Ugar (IC)	-35	1-7-02
		Lost to Umagico (AC)	-5570	1-7-02
		Lost to Warraber (IC)	-86	1-7-02
		Lost to Yorke (IC)	-168	1-7-02

Ugar (IC)	7090	Created from part of Torres (S)	+35	1-7-02
Umagico (AC)	7110	Created from part of Torres (S)	+5570	1-7-02
Waggamba (S)	7100	SLA code changed to 7120	nil	1-7-02
Waggamba (S)	7120	SLA code changed from 7100	nil	1-7-02
Warraber (IC)	7170	Created from part of Torres (S)	+86	1-7-02
Wondai (S)	7450	Lost to Cherbourg (AC)	-110	1-7-02
Woorabinda (AC)	7550	Created from part of Duinga (S)	+39120	1-7-02
Wujal Wujal (AC)	7570	Created from part of Douglas (S)	+1136	1-7-02
Yarrabah (AC)	7600	Created from part of Cairns (C) - Pt B and a small part of Cairns (C) - Trinity	+15940	1-7-02
Yorke (IC)	7650	Created from part of Torres (S)	+168	1-7-02

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ba)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Light (DC)	3650	Renamed to Light (RegC)	nil	1-7-02
Light (RegC)	3650	Renamed from Light (DC)	nil	1-7-02
Port Pirie C Dists (M) Bal	6451	Renamed from Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal	nil	1-7-02
Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal	6451	Renamed to Port Pirie C Dists (M) Bal	nil	1-7-02
Port Pirie C Dists (M) - City	6454	Renamed from Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City	nil	1-7-02
Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City	6454	Renamed to Port Pirie C Dists (M) - City	nil	1-7-02
Victor Harbor (C)	8050	Renamed from Victor Harbor (DC)	nil	1-7-02
Victor Harbor (DC)	8050	Renamed to Victor Harbor (C)	nil	1-7-02

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Central	35	Minor boundary adjustment at coastline	1-7-02
Midlands	25	Enlarged to include part of Corrigin (S) from Upper Great Southern	1-7-02
Upper Great Southern	20	Reduced by the transfer of part of Corrigin (S) to Midlands	1-7-02

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Avon	2510	Enlarged to include part of Corrigin (S) from Lakes	1-7-02
Geraldton	3505	Reduced by the transfer of part of Greenough (S) - Pt A to Greenough River	1-7-02
Greenough River	3515	Enlarged to include part of Greenough (S) - Pt A from Geraldton Minor boundary adjustment at coastline	1-7-02 1-7-02
Lakes	2010	Reduced by the transfer of part of Corrigin (S) to Avon	1-7-02

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Geraldton (WA)	5083	Reduced by the transfer of part of Greenough (S) - Pt A to Chapman Valley (S)	1-7-02

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Augusta-Margaret River (S)	0280	Lost to Busselton (S)	-17	1-7-02
Beverley (S)	0560	Gained from Quairading (S)	+27	1-7-02
Busselton (S)	1260	Gained from Augusta-Margaret River (S)	+17	1-7-02
Chapman Valley (S)	1610	Gained from Greenough (S) - Pt A	+7	1-7-02
Corrigin (S)	2100	Lost to Quairading (S)	-36	1-7-02
Cunderdin (S)	2450	Lost to Quairading (S)	-4	1-7-02
Greenough (S) - Pt A	3851	Lost to Chapman Valley (S)	-7	1-7-02
Irwin (S)	4060	Minor boundary adjustment at coastline	+2	1-7-02
Northam (S)	6720	Lost to Northam (T)	-78	1-7-02

Northam (T)	6650	Gained from Northam (S)	+78	1-7-02
Quairading (S)	7350	Lost to Beverley (S)	-27	1-7-02
		Gained from Corrigin (S)	+36	1-7-02
		Gained from Cunderdin (S)	+4	1-7-02

NORTHERN TERRITORY

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ba)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Bathurst-Melville	0609	Renamed Tiwi Islands (CGC); SLA code changed to 4050	nil	1-7-02
Driver	2804	Lost to Palmerston (C) Bal	-27	1-7-02
Durack	2806	Lost to Palmerston (C) Bal	-3	1-7-02
Gray	2808	Lost to Palmerston (C) Bal	-4	1-7-02
Palmerston (C) Bal	2824	Gained from Driver	+27	1-7-02
		Gained from Durack	+3	1-7-02
		Gained from Gray	+4	1-7-02
Tiwi Islands (CGC)	4050	Created from Bathurst-Melville; SLA code changed from 0609	nil	1-7-02

OTHER TERRITORIES

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Other Territories	10	Boundary amendment to correct 2001 depiction of area	1-7-02

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Other Territories	1005	Boundary amendment to correct 2001 depiction of area	1-7-02

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Jervis Bay Territory	1009	Boundary amendment to correct 2001 depiction of area	-821	1-7-02

APPENDIX 4

**SIGNIFICANT CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS
2001 AND 2002**

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS 2001 AND 2002

This Appendix summarises those changes which occurred between the ASGC editions and are considered to be statistically significant. These more important changes include spatial unit amalgamations/splits (indicated by link lines), changes in ASGC code numbers and changes in spatial unit names. Comments on these changes are also included.

All changes which affected the spatial units of the Main and the Statistical District Structures are listed in Appendix 3.

2001 Edition ASGC Spatial Units 2002 Edition ASGC Spatial Units Comments on Changes

NEW SOUTH WALES

Local Government Areas

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	Comments
1900	Concord (A)	1520	Canada Bay (A)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (NSW Government gazetted date of effect 1 December 2000).
2550	Drummoyne (A)			
1850	Conargo (A)	1860	Conargo (A)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (NSW Government gazetted date of effect 1 July 2001).
8300	Windouran (A)			
3300	Greater Lithgow (C)	4870	Lithgow (C)	Name and code change. Area unchanged. (NSW Government gazetted date of effect 1 February 1998).

Statistical Local Areas

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	Comments
1900	Concord (A)	1521	Canada Bay (A) - Concord	Name and code change. Area unchanged. See LGA comments.
2550	Drummoyne (A)	1524	Canada Bay (A) - Drummoyne	
1850	Conargo (A)	1860	Conargo (A)	See LGA comments.
8300	Windouran (A)			
3300	Greater Lithgow (C)	4870	Lithgow (C)	See LGA comments.

QUEENSLANDStatistical Divisions

SD Code	Name	SD Code	Name	Comments
20	Darling Downs	20	Darling Downs	Darling Downs SD enlarged to include part of Gatton (S) from Moreton SD.
10	Moreton	10	Moreton	
50	Far North	50	Far North	Far North SD enlarged to include all of Pormpuraaw (AC) and all of Kowanyama (AC) from North West SD.
55	North West	55	North West	

Statistical Subdivisions

SSD Code	Name	SSD Code	Name	Comments
05 (SD 20)	Darling Downs SD Bal	05	Darling Downs SD Bal	See Darling Downs SD/Moreton SD comment.
20 (SD 10)	Moreton SD Bal	20	Moreton SD Bal	
10 (SD 50)	Far North SD Bal	10	Far North SD Bal	See Far North SD/North West SD comment.
05 (SD 55)	North West SD Bal	05	North West SD Bal	

Statistical Regions

SR Code	Name	SR Code	Name	Comments
3976	Darling Downs-South and West	3976	Darling Downs-South and West	See Darling Downs SD/Moreton SD comment.
3968	North and West Moreton	3968	North and West Moreton	

Statistical Region Sectors

SRS Code	Name	SRS Code	Name	Comments
39761	Darling Downs	39761	Darling Downs	See Darling Downs SD/Moreton SD comment.
39681	North and West Moreton	39681	North and West Moreton	

QUEENSLAND—continuedLocal Government Areas

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	Comments
1950	Burke (S)	1950 2770	Burke (S) Doomadgee (AC)	New Doomadgee (AC) formed from part of Burke (S).
2060	Cairns (C)	2060 7600	Cairns (C) Yarrabah (AC)	New Yarrabah (AC) formed from part of Cairns (C).
2800	Douglas (S)	2800 7570	Douglas (S) Wujal Wujal (AC)	New Wujal Wujal (AC) formed from part of Douglas (S).
2850	Duarlinga (S)	2850 7550	Duarlinga (S) Woorabinda (AC)	New Woorabinda (AC) formed from part of Duaringa (S).
3250 2150	Gatton (S) Cambooya (S)	3250 2150	Gatton (S) Cambooya (S)	Part of Gatton (S) was transferred to Cambooya (S).
3800	Hinchinbrook (S)	3800 5770	Hinchinbrook (S) Palm Island (AC)	New Palm Island (AC) formed from part of Hinchinbrook (S).
5500 7450	Murgon (S) Wondai (S)	5500 7450 2330	Murgon (S) Wondai (S) Cherbourg (AC)	New Cherbourg (AC) created from parts of Murgon (S) and Wondai (S).
7100	Waggamba (S)	7120	Waggamba (S)	Code change. Area unchanged.

QUEENSLAND—continued

Local Government Areas—continued

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	Comments
2250	Carpentaria (S)	2250	Carpentaria (S)	
		4420	Kowanyama (AC)	
		6070	Porpuraaw (AC)	
2500	Cook (S)	2500	Cook (S)	
		3830	Hope Vale (AC)	
		3930	Injinoo (AC)	
		4570	Lockhart River (AC)	
		4830	Mapoon (AC)	
		5670	Napranum (AC)	
6950	Torres (S)	6950	Torres (S)	
		0270	Badu (IC)	
		0330	Bamaga (IC)	
		0770	Boigu (IC)	
		2740	Dauan (IC)	
		3030	Erub (IC)	
		3650	Hammond (IC)	
		3840	Iama (IC)	
		4430	Kubin (IC)	
		4740	Mabuiag (IC)	
		4970	Mer (IC)	
		5730	New Mapoon (AC)	
		6100	Poruma (IC)	
		6470	Saibai (IC)	
		6570	Seisia (IC)	
		6480	St Pauls (IC)	
		7090	Ugar (IC)	
		7110	Umagico (AC)	
		7170	Warraber (IC)	
		7650	Yorke (IC)	

New Aboriginal Community Council and Torres Strait Island Community Council areas were formed from parts of Carpentaria (S), Cook (S) and Torres (S).

QUEENSLAND—continuedStatistical Local Areas

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	Comments
1950	Burke (S)	1950 2770	Burke (S) Doomadgee (AC)	See LGA comments.
2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity	2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity	See LGA comments.
2078	Cairns (C) - Pt B	2078 7600	Cairns (C) - Pt B Yarrabah (AC)	
2800	Douglas (S)	2800 7570	Douglas (S) Wujal Wujal (AC)	See LGA comments.
2850	Duarina (S)	2850 7550	Duarina (S) Woorabinda (AC)	See LGA comments.
3250	Gatton (S)	3250	Gatton (S)	Part of Gatton (S) was transferred to Cambooya (S).
2154	Cambooya (S) - Pt B	2154	Cambooya (S) - Pt B	
3801	Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.	3800	Hinchinbrook (S)	Name and code change. See LGA comments.
3804	Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island	5770	Palm Island (AC)	Name and code change. See LGA comments.
5500	Murgon (S)	5500	Murgon (S)	See LGA comments.
7450	Wondai (S)	7450 2330	Wondai (S) Cherbourg (AC)	
7100	Waggamba (S)	7120	Waggamba (S)	See LGA comments.

Statistical Local Areas—continued

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	Comments
2250	Carpentaria (S)	2250	Carpentaria (S)	
		4420	Kowanyama (AC)	
		6070	Pompuraaw (AC)	
2501	Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)	2501	Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)	
		3830	Hope Vale (AC)	
		3930	Injinoo (AC)	
		4570	Lockhart River (AC)	
		4830	Mapoon (AC)	
		5670	Napranum (AC)	
6950	Torres (S)	6950	Torres (S)	
		0270	Badu (IC)	
		0330	Bamaga (IC)	
		0770	Boigu (IC)	
		2740	Dauan (IC)	
		3030	Erub (IC)	
		3650	Hammond (IC)	
		3840	Iama (IC)	
		4430	Kubin (IC)	
		4740	Mabuiag (IC)	
		4970	Mer (IC)	
		5730	New Mapoon (AC)	
		6100	Poruma (IC)	
		6470	Saibai (IC)	
		6570	Seisia (IC)	
		6480	St Pauls (IC)	
		7090	Ugar (IC)	
		7110	Umagico (AC)	
		7170	Warraber (IC)	
		7650	Yorke (IC)	

SOUTH AUSTRALIALocal Government Areas

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	
3650	Light (DC)	3650	Light (RegC)	Status change. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect 5 October 2000).
8050	Victor Harbor (DC)	8050	Victor Harbor (C)	Status change. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect 6 June 2002).

Statistical Local Areas

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	
3650	Light (DC)	3650	Light (RegC)	See LGA comments.
8050	Victor Harbor (DC)	8050	Victor Harbor (C)	See LGA comments.

NORTHERN TERRITORYLocal Government Areas

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	
9399	Unincorporated NT	4050	Tiwi Islands (CGC)	New Tiwi Islands (CGC) created from part of Unincorporated NT (The NT Government gazetted date of effect 12 July 2001).
		9399	Unincorporated NT	

Statistical Local Areas

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	
0609	Bathurst-Melville	4050	Tiwi Islands (CGC)	Area unchanged. See LGA comments.

FOR MORE INFORMATION . . .

- INTERNET* **www.abs.gov.au** the ABS web site is the best place to start for access to summary data from our latest publications, information about the ABS, advice about upcoming releases, our catalogue, and Australia Now—a statistical profile.
- LIBRARY* A range of ABS publications is available from public and tertiary libraries Australia-wide. Contact your nearest library to determine whether it has the ABS statistics you require, or visit our web site for a list of libraries.
- CPI INFOLINE* For current and historical Consumer Price Index data, call 1902 981 074 (call cost 77c per minute).
- DIAL-A-STATISTIC* For the latest figures for National Accounts, Balance of Payments, Labour Force, Average Weekly Earnings, Estimated Resident Population and the Consumer Price Index call 1900 986 400 (call cost 77c per minute).

INFORMATION SERVICE

Data which have been published and can be provided within five minutes are free of charge. Our information consultants can also help you to access the full range of ABS information—ABS user-pays services can be tailored to your needs, time frame and budget. Publications may be purchased. Specialists are on hand to help you with analytical or methodological advice.

- PHONE* **1300 135 070**
- EMAIL* **client.services@abs.gov.au**
- FAX* 1300 135 211
- POST* Client Services, ABS, GPO Box 796, Sydney 1041

WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE ?

ABS subscription services provide regular, convenient and prompt deliveries of ABS publications and products as they are released. Email delivery of monthly and quarterly publications is available.

- PHONE* 1300 366 323
- EMAIL* subscriptions@abs.gov.au
- FAX* 03 9615 7848
- POST* Subscription Services, ABS, GPO Box 2796Y, Melbourne 3001



2121600007027

ISSN 1441-1814

Recommended retail price \$50.00
© Commonwealth of Australia 2002
Produced by the
Australian Bureau of Statistics

